A preliminary checklist of the vascular plants of Mozambique

Mário Calane da Silva, Samira Izidine & Ana Bela Amude

Catálogo provisório das plantas superiores de Moçambique

581.9(679)
DAS

Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report No. 30 • 2004 •

Key to the checklist

- The layout and acceptance of families, genera, and species is given alphabetically and follows that of the most recent species list (Germishuizen & Meyer 2003) published by the National Botanical Institute, Pretoria.

- Accepted genus and species names are in **bold** type.
  THEMEDA Forssk.
  triandra Forssk.

- Names that are not accepted are in *italics* and are followed by a cross-reference to the accepted name.
  triandra Forssk. var. *burchellii* (Hack.) Stapf = T. triandra

- Synonyms are in *italics*. Not all synonyms for a species are listed.
  (*T. triandra* Forssk. var. *burchellii* (Hack.) Stapf)

- The names of the provinces indicate the distribution of species within Mozambique as reflected by the LMU and LMA collections.
  Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

- Where available, common names and IUCN Red Data List status are also listed.
  ENCEPHALARTOS Lehm.
  ferox G.Bertol.
  LR-nt
  Common names: chipanga, chipissana

- A ⊙ symbol after a name indicates that the name was added from a literature source and not from a herbarium specimen.
  UAPACA Baill.
  lissopyrena Radcl.-Sm.⊙

- A ◆ symbol after a name indicates that the taxon was identified only to species level on the herbarium specimen, but that there are in fact infra-specific taxa recognised in that species. The symbol indicates that the exact hierarchial status of this specimen is unknown, and it should not necessarily be assumed that the name indicates the autonym.
  JUSTICIA L.
  petiolaris (Nees) T.Anderson◆
  petiolaris (Nees) T.Anderson subsp. **bowiei** (C.B.Clarke) Immelman

- The main checklist contains no alien taxa. Appendix 1 lists the names of all alien specimens in the Maputo herbaria, as it was not possible to determine whether they were naturalised or merely crop and garden plants.

- The IUCN conservation status is indicated as follows:
  DD = Data Deficient
  E = Endemic
  EN = Endangered
  LR-nt = Low Risk (near threatened)
  LR-lc = Low Risk (Least concern)
  Ne = Near endemic
  VU = Vulnerable

Appendix 2 contains detailed descriptions of all the IUCN categories.

MARY GUNN LIBRARY
0000005418
South African National
Biodiversity Institute

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
South African National Biodiversity Institute Libraries

https://archive.org/details/prelimanrycheckl00mcda

A preliminary checklist of the vascular plants of Mozambique

Catálogo provisório das plantas superiores de Moçambique

A preliminary checklist of the vascular plants of Mozambique

Mário Calane da Silva
Samira Izidine
Ana Bela Amude

Catálogo provisório das plantas superiores de Moçambique

Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report No. 30 • 2004 •

NASIONALE BOTANIESE INSTITUUT
KLASNR. CLASS NO. 581.9 (679) DAS
AANWINSNR. ACCESSION NO. 8177
DATUM DATE 30/9/2004
NATIONAL BOTANICAL INSTITUTE

Recommended citation format
Da Silva, M.C., Izidine, S. & Amude, A.B. 2004. A preliminary checklist of the vascular plants of Mozambique. *Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report* No. 30. SABONET, Pretoria.

Produced and published by:
Southern African Botanical Diversity Network (SABONET)
c/o National Botanical Institute, Private Bag X101, 0001, Pretoria
Printed in 2004 in the Republic of South Africa by Capture Press, Pretoria, (27) 12 349-1802

ISBN 1-919976-12-4

© 2004 SABONET. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means without the permission of the copyright holder.

Editor-in-chief: Marthina Mössmer
Scientific editor: Rodney O. Moffett
Subeditors: Lidia Gibson and Hanlie van Heerden
Text design and layout: Antworks Layout & Design, Pretoria (27) 72 5072198
Cover design: Antworks Layout & Design
Front cover: Ribaue Mountain, Nampula Province, northern Mozambique (Photo: John Burrows).
Back cover: Dry deciduous lowland forest near Inhaminga, Sofala Province (Photo: John Burrows); *Adiantum mendoncae*, a rare fern endemic to Mozambique and Zimbabwe (Photo: John Burrows); SABONET expedition participants recording locality information in coastal grassland near Ponta Malongane (Photo: Stefan Siebert).

SABONET website: www.sabonet.org

This report is a product of the Southern African Botanical Diversity Network (SABONET) and was made possible through support provided by the Global Environment Facility (GEF)/United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) and the United States Agency for International Development (USAID)/World Conservation Union-Regional Office for southern Africa (IUCN ROSA) (Plot no. 14818 Lebatlane Road, Gaborone West, Extension 6 Gaborone, Botswana), under the terms of Grant No. 690-0283-A-00-5950. The opinions expressed herein are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID, the SABONET Steering Committee or SABONET National Working Groups.

IUCN
The World Conservation Union

UNDP

USAID

GEF

MARY GUNN LIBRARY
NATIONAL BOTANICAL INSTITUTE
PRIVATE BAG X101

Contents

Acknowledgements viii
Agradecimentos viii
Introduction 1
Centres of endemism 1
Threatened plants 1
Compiling the checklist 1
Conclusions and recommendations 2
Using the checklist 4
Additional names from the literature 4
Infraspecific taxa 4
Alien taxa 4
IUCN Red Data List categories 4
Introdução 5
Centros de endemismo 5
Espécies ameaçadas 5
Compilação do catálogo 5
Conclusões e recomendações 6
Método de consulta do catálogo 8
Nomes suplementares de textos impressos 8
Taxónes Infra-específicos 8
Taxónes Alienígenos 8
Categorias na Lista Vermelha de Espécies do IUCN 8
Pteridophyta 9
Gymnospermae 17
Angiospermae:
Dicotyledonae 18
Monocotyledonae 119
Appendix 1: Alien species 143
Pteridophyta 143
Gymnospermae 143
Angiospermae:
Dicotyledonae 144
Monocotyledonae 159
Appendix 2: IUCN Red Data List categories 163
References 165
Index 166

Acknowledgements

We thank SABONET for providing the financial assistance that made it possible for us to compile this checklist. We are also grateful to the National Institute of Agronomic Research (INIA) and Eduardo Mondlane University (UEM) for making their herbaria available to us. Thank you to Paulino Munisse from INIA and the technicians from LMA—Iva Carla Vaz, Raquel Matsinhe, Angelina Machava, Jorge, Aurélio Manhique, and Rogério Mateus—and Arlindo Jane from LMU.

Several botanists helped us to update scientific names, particularly Paul Wilkin, Yashica Singh, John Manning, Carel Jongkind, Gerrit Germishuizen, and Lyn Fish. We are especially indebted to Rodney Moffett, our scientific editor, for his work on the manuscript.

The following researchers helped the scientific editor to sort out nomenclatural uncertainties: Clare Archer, Robert Archer, Christien Bredenkamp, Priscilla Burgoyne, Lyn Fish, Gerrit Germishuizen, Hugh Glen, René Glen, Marie Jordaan, Elizabeth Retief, Shirley Smithies, and Mienkie Welman (National Botanical Institute, PRE), Hubert Kurzweil, John Manning, Ted Oliver, John Rourke, Koos Roux, and Dee Snijman (National Botanical Institute, NBG), as well as Yashica Singh (National Botanical Institute, NH).

Agradecimentos

Começamos por apresentar os nossos agradecimetnos ao SABONET por ter disponibilizado os fundos que permitiram a compilação deste catálogo. A nossa gratidão é também endereçada ao Instituto Nacional de Investigação Agronómica (INIA) e à Universidade Eduardo Mondlane (UEM) por nos terem disponibilizado os seus herbários para as nossas pesquisas. O nosso agradecimento é também estendido ao Paulino Munisse do INIA e aos técnicos do LMA—Iva Carla Vaz, Raquel Matsinhe, Angelina Machava, Jorge, Aurélio Manhique, e Rogério Mateus—bem como ao Arlindo Hane do LMU.

Na nossa tarefa de actualização dos nomes científicos recebemos o auxílio de vários botânicos, entre os quais nos cumpre destacar Paul Wilkin, Yashica Singh, John Manning, Carel Jongkind, Gerrit Germishuizen, e Lyn Fish. A Rodney Moffett, que fez a revisão científica do manuscrito, um agradecimento especial.

Os seguintes investigadores colaboraram com Rodney Moffet no esclarecimento e resolução de incertezas respeitantes à nomenclatura: Clare Archer, Robert Archer, Christien Bredenkamp, Priscilla Burgoyne, Lyn Fish, Gerrit Germishuizen, Hugh Glen, René Glen, Marie Jordaan, Elizabeth Retief, Shirley Smithies, e Mienkie Welman (National Botanical Institute, PRE), Hubert Kurzweil, John Manning, Ted Oliver, John Rourke, Koos Roux, e Dee Snijman (National Botanical Institute, NBG), bem como Yashica Singh (National Botanical Institute, NH).

Introduction

Mozambique is located on the eastern coast of southern Africa and has a surface area of approximately 800,000 km^2. The country borders Tanzania in the North; Malawi, Zambia, Zimbabwe, and South Africa in the West; and Swaziland and South Africa in the South. The Indian Ocean coastline is approximately 2,470 km long. Protected areas such as national parks, forests, and game reserves cover over 11% of the country (89,602 km^2).

Mozambique can be divided into three climatic zones—the humid tropical zone, the dry tropical zone, and the high altitude tropical zone—and three altitudinal zones—coastal (0–200m a.s.l), middle (200–600 m a.s.l), and high altitude (800+ m a.s.l). The average annual temperature is approximately 25°C and the rainfall ranges from 400–2,000 mm per year, being generally higher and more reliable in the North and erratic in the South.

There are four broad phytochoria: the Zambezian Regional Centre of Endemism, the Zanzibar–Inhambane Regional Mosaic, the Tongaland–Pondoland Regional Mosaic, and the Afromontane Region. The main vegetation types are miombo woodland, mopane woodland, grassland, tropical dune forest, and mangroves (Munisse 1995).

Centres of endemism

Two main centres of endemism are found in Mozambique: Maputaland in the South, which includes areas in South Africa and Swaziland, and Chimanimani, shared between central Mozambique and Zimbabwe (Hatton & Munguambe 1998).

The vegetation of the Maputaland Centre includes different types of wetland, grassland, woodland, thicket and forest. Most of the region is covered by woodland, with patches of short and tall forest, usually bordered by broad grassland. Communities all merge into one another, particularly the woodlands and forests. Species such as *Oxyanthus latifolius*, *Ochna barbosae*, *Hyperacanthus microphyllus*, *Psydrax fragrantissima* and *Combretum mkuzense* are some of Maputaland Centre endemics (Izidine *et al.* 2003).

The Chimanimani Centre includes mainly afromontane elements and succulent species.

Threatened plants

This provisional checklist records 3,932 indigenous plant taxa for Mozambique. Of these, 177 are endemic and 300 are listed on the country's Red Data List (Izidine & Bandeira 2002).

As in most other southern African countries, timber, medicinal, edible, and ornamental species are the most important groups of plant used in Mozambique. Close to 70% of the Mozambican population uses medicinal plants for basic healthcare (World Conservation Monitoring Centre 1992). Urban markets in Maputo and Beira sell medicinal plants collected in many parts of the country.

The main threat to plant diversity is selective species utilisation (Mangue 1999). The bark of *Cassipourea mossambicensis* (sand onionwood) is used for cosmetic purposes; *Warburgia salutaris* (pepper-bark tree) and *Securidaca longepedunculata* (violet tree) are both used as multi-purpose healthcare drugs; *Cleistanthus schlechteri* and *Afzelia quanzensis* are both used in the wood carving trade (Izidine *et al.* 2003).

Other threats are related to uses of a non-sustainable nature and include heavy exploitation of natural resources for fuelwood, industrial development, traditional agricultural practices, and human settlements and urbanisation (Izidine & Bandeira 2002).

Compiling the checklist

The LMA and LMU herbaria together house about 102,000 plant specimens, most collected between 1940 and 1974. Information obtained from the plants specimen labels in these herbaria formed the basis of the checklist. However, we encountered many problems during our work, and for the following reasons this checklist must be considered provisional.

The number of plant specimens currently in our herbaria does not reflect the actual diversity of the flora of the country. Before 1974, collectors such as Aurélio Balsinhas, Pedro & Pedrogão, Fernando Carvalho, Gomes & Sousa, Grandvaux Barbosa and Mario Myre, collected mainly in the central (Manica and Sofala) and southern parts of country (Maputo, Gaza, and Inhambane). After 1974, the war, a lack of taxonomists, and the threat of

land mines resulted in a long period of botanical inactivity. Very few collecting trips were undertaken between 1975 and 1992. Plant collection expeditions are still being constrained by difficult access to some areas of the country (as a result of landmines planted during the war) and a lack of financial resources. This emphasis on the south, at the expense of the northern regions, led to a far higher representation of plants with a southern distribution on the checklist.

There remains a huge backlog of plant specimens requiring identification because of the lack of qualified technicians and researchers. As a result, many specimens in the herbaria have been identified only to the genus level. Some of the plant specimens have very sparse and irrelevant information on the labels and have not been properly identified or possess uncertain taxonomic identification. These *incertae* were omitted from the final checklist.

During the scientific editing process by SABONET, it was decided to add additional taxa to the checklist from literature sources to make it more complete. In addition to the taxon names obtained from herbarium specimens, taxa listed in reliable literature sources (for which there may not be relevant specimens in the Mozambique herbaria) were added to the checklist. These taxa are marked in the text.

Moreover, taxa listed as binomials, but which should have been identified to infra-specific level, have also been marked with a symbol in the text. This indicates that the exact hierarchial status of these specimens is unknown, as the reader might otherwise assume that the binomial name indicates the autonym.

As it was not always possible to determine whether exotic species from the herbaria were naturalised or merely crop and garden plants, all alien taxa were moved to a separate Appendix.

Conclusions and recommendations

This provisional checklist includes 3,932 indigenous and 516 exotic taxa. Totals for families, genera, and species and sub-specific taxa are given in Tables 1 and 2.

There are several reasons why the checklist total is lower than previous estimates of the diversity of the flora of Mozambique, for example, that of Izidine & Bandeira

Table 1. Indigenous plants

	Families	Genera	Taxa
Pteridophyta	31	85	224
Gymnospermae	4	4	14
Angiospermae	186	1,122	3,694
Dicotyledonae	144	894	2,975
Monocotyledonae	42	228	719
Total	**221**	**1,211**	**3,932**

Table 2. Aliens

	Families	Genera	Taxa
Pteridophyta	2	2	2
Gymnospermae	5	12	17
Angiospermae	93	314	497
Dicotyledonae	78	259	422
Monocotyledonae	15	55	75
Total	**100**	**328**	**516**

(2002). The total of 3,932 does not include the high number of *incertae* excluded from the list (651), names for specimens from herbaria other than LMA and LMU, or exotic taxa.

The search for specimens for names added to the list from literature sources, whether in the field or in other herbaria, is a future need arising from this publication. Most of the entries from these sources do not reflect a provincial locality, but merely cite Mozambique. This could also be the subject of future research.

The many *incertae* listed in the original manuscript, but omitted in the final checklist, as well as specimens identified to species level only, where infraspecific taxa are known, need further research to determine their correct status.

In addition to these aims, we would like to include the following in future revisions of this checklist:

- Information from specimens from Mozambique housed in other herbaria in the world.
- New species records recently collected into the country.
- Information on species included in Environmental Impact Assessment and State of the Environment Reports.
- More specimens from the North of the country.

Using the checklist

The checklist is a provisional list as it does not include the very many *incertae* in the herbaria. The layout and acceptance of families, genera, and species is given alphabetically and follows that of the most recent species list (Germishuizen & Meyer 2003) published by the National Botanical Institute, Pretoria.

- Accepted genus and species names are in **bold** print.
- Synonyms are in *italics*. Not all synonyms for a species are listed.
- The names of the provinces indicate the distribution of species within Mozambique as reflected by the LMU and LMA collections.
- Where available, common names and IUCN Red Data List status are also listed.

Additional names from the literature

In addition to the taxon names obtained from herbarium specimens, taxa listed in reliable literature sources (and for which there may not be relevant specimens in the Mozambique herbaria) were added to the checklist. Most of the entries from these sources do not reflect a provincial locality, but merely cite Mozambique. These taxa are marked with a ⊙ symbol, as follows:

UAPACA Baill.
  lissopyrena Radcl.-Sm.⊙

The following literature sources were used to obtain names marked in this way: Roux (2001) (Pteridophyta), Palgrave (2000) (Angiospermae), and Van Wyk & Smith (1996) (Angiospermae).

Infraspecific taxa

Taxa listed as binomials, but which should have been identified to infra-specific level, are marked with the symbol ◆ after the name. The symbol indicates that the exact hierarchial status of this specimen is unknown, and it should not necessarily be assumed that the name indicates the autonym. For example, the name *Justicia petiolaris* is marked with ◆ in the checklist, as it unknown to which subspecies this specimen refers:

JUSTICIA L.
  petiolaris (Nees) T.Anderson◆
  petiolaris (Nees) T.Anderson subsp. **bowiei** (C.B.Clarke) Immelman

Alien taxa

Appendix 1 lists the names of all alien specimens in the Maputo herbaria, as it was not possible to determine whether they were naturalised or merely crop and garden plants. The main checklist contains no alien taxa.

IUCN Red Data List categories

The IUCN conservation status is indicated as follows:

DD = Data Deficient
E = Endemic
EN = Endangered
LR-nt = Low Risk (near threatened)
LR-lc = Low Risk (least concern)
Ne = Near endemic
VU = Vulnerable

Appendix 2 contains detailed descriptions of all the IUCN categories.

Introdução

Moçambique está situado na costa oriental da África Austral e tem uma área total de aproximadamente 800,000 km^2. A Norte, o país faz fronteira com a Tanzânia; a Oeste com o Maláui, com a Zâmbia e com a África do Sul; a Sul, com a Suazilândia e com a África do Sul. A costa Índica tem uma extensão de cerca de 2,470 km. Áreas protegidas, como parques nacionais, florestas, e reservas de caça cobrem aproximadamente 11% da superfície do país (89,602 km^2).

Moçambique pode ser dividido em três zonas climáticas —a zona tropical húmida, a zona tropical seca, e a zona tropical de alta altitude—e três zonas de altitude—costeira (0–200m acima do nível do mar), média altitude (200–600 m acima do nível do mar), e alta altitude (800+ m acima do nível do mar). A temperatura anual média ronda os 25°C e a pluviosidade varia entre 400 e 2000 mm por ano, sendo, de um modo geral, mais elevada e regular no Norte e mais irregular no Sul.

Existem quatro fitocorias principais: o Centro Regional de Endemismo Zambeziano, o Mosaico Regional de Zanzibar–Inhambane, o Mosaico Regional de Tongaland–Pondoland, e a Região de Montanha. A flora é maioritariamente caracterizada por Floresta de Miombo, Floresta de Mopane, Graminal, Floresta tropical de duna, e Mangais (Munisse 1995).

Centros de endemismo

Existem dois centros principais de endemismo em Moçambique: a zona de Maputaland no Sul, que inlcui áreas na África do Sul e na Suazilândia, e a zona de Chimanimani, que se estende do centro de Moçambique ao Zimbabué (Hatton & Munguambe 1998).

A vegetação da zona do Centro da Maputaland inclui diferentes tipos de pantanais, graminais, bosques, matas e florestas. A maior parte da região é coberta por bosques, com manchas de floresta baixa ou alta, geralmente rodeados por graminais. Os diferentes tipos de vegetação fundem-se uns com os outros, em especial os bosques e as florestas. Espécies como *Oxyanthus latifolius*, *Ochna barbosae*, *Hyperacanthus microphyllus*, *Psydrax fragrantissima* e *Combretum mkuzense* constituem algumas das plantas endémicas ao Centro da Maputaland (Izidine *et al.* 2003).

A zona de Chimanimani consiste, sobretudo, de floresta de montanha e de várias espécies de plantas suculentas.

Espécies ameaçadas

Este catálogo provisório contém o registo de 3,932 taxónes de plantas indígenas de Moçambique. Entre estas, 177 são endémicas e 300 encontram-se listadas na Lista Vermelha de Espécies (Izidine & Bandeira 2002).

Tal como acontece na maior parte dos outros países da África Austral, as plantas madeireiras, as medicinais, comestíveis, e ornamentais constituem os grupos mais importantes de plantas utilizadas em Moçambique. Cerca de 70% da população moçambicana utiliza plantas medicinais para cuidados médicos básicos (World Conservation Monitoring Centre 1992). Os mercados urbanos em Maputo e na Beira vendem plantas medicinais colhidas em diferentes partes do país.

A utilização selectiva das espécies constitui a maior ameaça para a diversidade das espécies vegetais (Mangue 1999). A casca da *Cassipourea mossambicensis* é utilizada para fins cosméticos; a *Warburgia salutaris* e a *Securidaca longepedunculata* são ambas utilizadas como drogas medicinais para fins múltiplos; a *Cleistanthus schlechteri* e a *Afzelia quanzensis* são ambas usadas no entalhe de produtos de madeira (Izidine *et al.* 2003).

As outras ameaças à diversidade das espécies têm a ver com a utilização não-sustentável que inclui a exploração excessiva dos recursos naturais como combustível, o desenvolvimento industrial, práticas agrícolas tradicionais, o povoamento humano e a urbanização (Izidine & Bandeira 2002).

Compilação do catálogo

No seu conjunto, existem cerca de 102,000 espécies de plantas nos dois herbários LMA e LMU, a maior parte colhida entre 1949 e 1974. A informação obtida dos rótulos dos espécimes vegetais nestes herbários, constitui a base deste catálogo. Contudo, durante o curso do nosso trabalho deparámo-nos com muitos problemas e por esse motivo o presente catálogo deve ser considerado provisório.

O número de espécies que se encontram actualmente nos nossos herbários não reflecte a diversidade real da flora do país. Antes de 1974, coleccionadores como Aurélio Balsinhas, Pedro & Pedrogão, Fernando

Carvalho, Gomes & Sousa, Grandvaux Barbosa e Mario Myre, coleccionaram sobretudo nas zonas central (Manica e Sofala) e meridional (Maputo, Gaza e Inhambane) do país. Depois de 1974, a guerra, a falta de taxomomistas, e a ameaça de minas tiveram como resultado um longo período de inactividade botânica. No período entre 1975 e 1992 o número de viagens destinadas à recolha de espécimes foi mínimo. A dificuldade de acesso a determinadas partes do país (resultante das minas plantadas durante a guerra) e a falta de recursos financeiros continua a confinar expedições de recolha de plantas. O resultado é uma ênfase na zona sul em detrimento da zona norte, que se manifesta numa maior representação de plantas com distribuição meridional no catálogo.

Continua a existir um grande número de espécies vegetais que necessitam de ser identificadas, e este atraso deve-se à falta de técnicos qualificados e à falta de investigadores. Como resultado, muitos espécimes nos herbários estão identificados apenas ao nível do género. Os rótulos de alguns espécimes oferecem pouca informação ou informação inútil, outros espécimes não foram devidamente identificados e noutros casos a identificação taxonómica é incerta. Estes *incertae* foram omitidos da versão final do presente catálogo.

Durante o processo de revisão científica feito pelo SABONET, decidiu-se acrescentar taxónes suplementares ao catálogo, com base em informação retirada de fontes escritas, a fim de o tornar mais completo. Para além dos nomes taxónicos obtidos dos espécimes que se encontram em herbários, acrescentámos ao catálgo os nomes taxónicos que se encontram catalogados em fontes escritas de confiança (relativamente às quais não havia por vezes espécimes adequados nos herbários de Moçambique). Estes taxónes estão devidamente assinalados no texto.

Além do mais, os taxónes catalogados com dois termos científicos (binómios), mas que deveriam ter sido identificados a nível infra-específico, aparecem também assinalados no texto com um símbolo. Isto indica que o estatuto hierárquico exacto destes espécimes é desconhecido, caso contrário o leitor poderia partir do princípio que o binómio indicava o autónimo.
Visto nem sempre ter sido possível concluir se os espécimes exóticos que se encontram nos herbários estão naturalizados ou se são apenas plantas de cultivo e de jardim, todos os taxónes alinígenos foram colocados em separado num apêndice.

Conclusões e recomendações

Este catálogo provisório inclui 3,932 taxónes indígenas e 516 taxónes exóticos. Os totais para os taxónes respeitantes a famílias, géneros, espécies e sub-espécies são apresentados nas Tabelas 1 e 2.

Tabela 1. Plantas indígenas

	Famílias	Géneros	Taxónes
Pteridofitas	31	85	224
Gimnospermas	4	4	14
Angiospermas	186	1,122	3,694
Dicotiledóneas	144	894	2,975
Monocotiledóneas	42	228	719
Total	**221**	**1,211**	**3,932**

Tabela 2. Plantas exóticas

	Families	Genera	Taxónes
Pteridofita	2	2	2
Gimnospermas	5	12	17
Angiospermas	93	314	497
Dicotiledóneas	78	259	422
Monocotiledóneas	15	55	75
Total	**100**	**328**	**516**

Há várias razões que explicam por que motivo o número total de espécies que se encontra neste catálogo é inferior a estimativas anteriores sobre a diversidade da flora de Moçambique, como por exemplo, a estimativa de Izidine & Bandeira (2002). O total de 3,932 não inclui o número elevado de *incertae* que foi excluído da lista (651), os nomes de espécimes de outros herbários que não os de LMA e LMU, ou taxónes exóticos.

A procura, no campo ou noutros herbários, de espécimes correspondentes aos nomes acrescentados na presente lista, com base em fontes literárias, é uma necessidade que se levanta com a publicação deste catálogo. A maior parte das entradas retiradas destas fontes não reflecte a localidade a nível de província, restrigindo-se a citar Moçambique. Este aspecto também poderá ser assunto para pesquisas futuras.

As muitas *incertae* enumeradas no manuscrito original, mas excluídas da versão final do catálogo, bem como espécimes identificados apenas ao nível da espécie, mas cujos taxónes infra-específicos se conhecem, requerem mais pesquisa a fim de se poder determinar o seu estatuto correcto.

Para além dos objectivos acima enumerados, em revisões futuras do presente catálogo gostaríamos de incluir os seguintes aspectos:

- Informação respeitante a espécimes Moçambicanos que se encontram em herbários fora do país.
- Registos de espécies novas recolhidas recentemente no país.
- Informação sobre espécimes incluídos nos relatórios de Avaliação de Impacto Ambiental e nos Relatórios de Estado do Ambiente.
- Mais espécimes do norte do país.

Método de consulta do catálogo

Este catálogo é uma lista provisória visto não incluir as muitas *incertae* que se encontram nos herbários. O *layout* e a aceitação de famílias, géneros, e espécies é apresentada por ordem alfabética e segue o modelo da última lista de espécies (Germishuizen & Meyer 2003) publicada pelo National Botanical Institute, em Pretória.

- Os nomes de géneros e espécies aceites aparecem a **negrito**.
- Os sinónimos são *grifados*. A lista não inclui todos os sinónimos para uma determinada espécie.
- Os nomes das províncias indicam a distribuição das espécies dentro de Moçambique conforme aparece nas colecções de LMU e LMA.
- Os nomes comuns e o estatuto IUCN da Lista Vermelha de Espécies disponíveis vêm indicados no catálogo.

Nomes suplementares de textos impressos

Para além de nomes taxónicos obtidos em espécimes de herbários, acrescentou-se à lista os taxónes enumerados em fontes escritas fiáveis (e relativamente aos quais não parecem existir espécimes nos herbários de Moçambique). A maior parte das entradas destas fontes não reflectem a localidade a nível provincial, referindo apenas Moçambique. Estes taxónes estão assinalados com o símbolo de adição ⊙, da seguinte forma:

UAPACA Baill.
  lissopyrena Radcl.-Sm.⊙

As fontes utilizadas para a obtenção de nomes indicados desta forma foram: Roux (2001) (*Pteridophyta*), Palgrave (2000) (*Angiospermae*), e Van Wyk & Smith (1996) (*Angiospermae*).

Taxónes Infra-específicos

Os taxónes que aparecem com dois nomes (binómios), mas que deveriam ter sido identificados a nível infra-específico, vêm assinalados como o símbolo ◆ depois do nome. O sobrescrito indica que se desconhece o estatuto hierárquico exacto deste espécime, e não se deve partir do princípio que o nome indica o autónimo. Por exemplo, o nome *Justicia petiolaris* vem assinalado com ◆ no catálogo, pois não se sabe a que sub-espécie este espécime pertence:

JUSTICIA L.
  petiolaris (Nees) T.Anderson◆
  petiolaris (Nees) T.Anderson subsp. **bowiei** (C.B.Clarke) Immelman

Taxónes Alienígenos

O Apêndice 1 apresenta uma lista dos nomes de todas as espécies alienígenas nos herbários de Maputo, visto não ter sido possível determinar se estavam naturali-zadas ou se eram apenas plantas de cultivo ou de jardim. A lista principal não contém taxónes alienígenos.

Categorias na Lista Vermelha de Espécies do IUCN

O IUCN utiliza as seguintes abreviaturas para indicar o estatuto de cada espécie:

DD = (Abreviatura do inglês "Data Deficient") Dados Insuficientes
E = Endémicas
EN = (Abreviatura do inglês "Endangered") Ameaçadas
LR-nt = (Abreviatura do inglês "Low Risk (near threatened)") Baixo risco (em perigo de ameaça)
LR-lc = (Abreviatura do inglês "Low Risk (Least concern)") Baixo risco (pouca preocupação)
Ne = (Abreviatura do Inglês para Near endemic) Quase endémicas
VU = Vulneráveis

O Apêndice 2 contém descrições detalhadas de todas a categorias do IUCN.

PTERIDOPHYTA

ADIANTACEAE see PTERIDACEAE

ANEMIACEAE

ANEMIA Sw.
angolensis Alston
(*A. schimperiana* C.Presl)
Manica
schimperiana C.Presl = A. angolensis
simii Tardieu
Manica, Sofala

MOHRIA Sw.
caffrorum var. *ferruginea* J.E.Burrows & S.M.Burrows = M. nudiuscula
lepigera (Baker) Baker
Manica, Sofala, Tete
nudiuscula J.P.Roux⊙
(*M. caffrorum* var. *ferruginea* J.E.Burrows & S.M.Burrows)
vestita Baker⊙

ASPLENIACEAE

ASPLENIUM L.
aethiopicum (Burm.f.) Bech. subsp. **aethiopicum**
Manica, Sofala
aethiopicum (Burm.f.) Bech. subsp. **tripinnatum** (Baker) A.F.Braithw.⊙
anisophyllum Kunze
Zambezia
atroviride Schelpe⊙
auritum Sw.
Zambezia
blastophorum Hieron.⊙
boltonii Hook. ex Brause & Hieron.
Manica, Sofala
buettneri Hieron.
Manica, Sofala
christii Hieron.⊙
currori Hook.
Zambezia
dregeanum Kunze subsp. **dregeanum**
Manica, Sofala
erectum Bory ex Willd.
(*A. erectum* Bory ex Willd. var. *usambarense* (Hieron.) Schelpe)
Manica, Sofala
erectum Bory ex Willd. var. *usambarense* (Hieron.) Schelpe = A. erectum
formosum Willd.⊙
friesiorum C.Chr.
Manica, Sofala
gemmascens Alston⊙
(*A. torrei* Schelpe)
gemmiferum Schrad.
Manica, Sofala
hypomelas Kuhn⊙
inaequilaterale Willd.
Zambezia
lividum Mett. ex Kuhn
Zambezia
lobatum Pappe & Rawson
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
lunulatum Sw.⊙
mannii Hook.
Manica, Sofala
megalura Hieron.
Niassa
mossambicense Schelpe⊙
normale D.Don
Zambezia
obscurum Blume⊙
pellucidum Lam. subsp. **pseudohorridum** (Hieron.) Schelpe⊙
preussii Hieron. ex Brause⊙
(*A .pseudoauriculatum* Schelpe)
Manica, Sofala
protensum Schrad.
Manica, Sofala
pseudoauriculatum Schelpe = A. preusii
ramlowii Hieron.
Zambezia
rutifolium (P.J.Bergius) Kunze
Zambezia
sandersonii Hook.
Zambezia
simii Braithw. & Schelpe⊙
theciferum (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) Mett. var. **concinnum** (Schrad.) Schelpe
(*Loxoscaphe theciferum* (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) T.Moore var. *concinna* C.Chr.)
Maputo
torrei Schelpe = A. gemmascens
varians Wall. ex Hook. & Grev. subsp. **fimbriatum** (Kunze) Schelpe⊙

LOXOSCAPHE T.Moore
theciferum (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) T.Moore var. *concinna* C.Chr. = Asplenium theciferum var. concinnum

AZOLLACEAE

AZOLLA Lam.
nilotica Decne ex Mett.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: inhala
pinnata R.Br. subsp. **africana** (Desv.) R.M.K.Saunders & K.Fowler⊙

(*A. pinnata* R.Br. var. *africana* (Desv.) Baker)
pinnata R.Br. var. *africana* (Desv.) Baker = A. pinnata subsp. africana

BLECHNACEAE

BLECHNUM L.
attenuatum (Sw.) Mett.⊙
(*B. attenuatum* (Sw.) Mett. var. *giganteum* (Kaulf.) Bonap.)
(*B. giganteum* (Kaulf.) Schltdl.)
attenuatum (Sw.) Mett. var. *giganteum* (Kaulf.) Bonap. = B. attenuatum
capense Burm.f.⊙
(*B. sylvaticum* Schelpe)
giganteum (Kaulf.) Schltdl. = B. attenuatum
ivohibense C.Chr.
Zambezia
sylvaticum Schelpe = B. capense
tabulare (Thunb.) Kuhn
Manica, Sofala

STENOCHLAENA J.Sm.
tenuifolia (Desv.) T.Moore
Maputo

CYATHEACEAE

ALSOPHILA R.Br.
capensis (L.f.) J.Sm. = Cyathea capensis
dregei (Kunze) R.M.Tryon = Cyathea dregei

CYATHEA Sm.
capensis (L.f.) Sm. var. **capensis**⊙
(*Alsophila capensis* (L.f.) J.Sm.)
(*Hemitelia capensis* (L.f.) Kaulf.)
deckenii Kuhn⊙
dregei Kunze
(*Alsophila dregei* (Kunze) R.M.Tryon)
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
manniana Hook.
Manica, Sofala
mossambicensis Baker
Zambezia
thomsonii Baker⊙

HEMITELIA R.Br.
capensis (L.f.) Kaulf. = Cyathea capensis

DAVALLIACEAE

ARTHROPTERIS J.Sm. see WOODSIACEAE

DAVALLIA Sm.
chaerophylloides (Poir.) Steud. = D. denticulata var. denticulata
denticulata (Burm.f.) Mett. ex Kuhn var. **denticulata**
(*D. chaeroplylloides* (Poir.) Steud.)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

NEPHROLEPIS Schott. see NEPHROLEPIDACEAE

DENNSTAEDTIACEAE

BLOTIELLA R.M.Tryon
glabra (Bory) R.M.Tryon⊙
natalensis (Hook.) R.M.Tryon
Manica, Nampula, Sofala

HYPOLEPIS Bernh.
sparsisora (Schrad.) Kuhn
Manica, Sofala
Common name: bengamufo

LINDSAEA Dryand. ex Sm.
ensifolia Sw. subsp. **ensifolia**
Manica, Sofala
odorata Roxb.
Manica, Sofala

MICROLEPIA C.Presl
speluncae (L.) T.Moore
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

PTERIDIUM Gled. ex Scop.
aquilinum (L.) Kuhn subsp. **aquilinum**
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
aquilinum (L.) Kuhn subsp. **centrali-africanum** Hieron.
Niassa

DIPTERIDACEAE see POLYPODIACEAE

DRYOPTERIDACEAE

DIDYMOCHLAENA Desv.
truncatula (Sw.) J.Sm.⊙

DRYOPTERIS Adans.
athamantica (Kunze) Kuntze
Manica, Sofala
cirrhosa (Schumach.) Kuntze = Ctenitis cirrhosa
kilemensis (Kuhn) Kuntze
Manica, Sofala
lanuginosa (Willd. ex Kaulf.) C.Chr. = Megalastrum lanuginosum
lewalleana Pic.Serm.⊙
manniana (Hook.) C.Chr.⊙

POLYSTICHUM Roth
transvaalense N.C.Anthony
Manica, Sofala
zambesiacum Schelpe
Zambezia

TECTARIA Cav. see TECTARIACEAE

EQUISETACEAE

EQUISETUM L.
ramosissimum Desf.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

GLEICHENIACEAE

DICRANOPTERIS Bernh.
linearis (Burm.f.) Underw. var. **linearis**
Manica, Sofala
Common name: dadza

GLEICHENIA Sm.
polypodioides (L.) Sm.
Manica

GRAMMITIDACEAE

GRAMMITIS Sw.
nanodes (Peter) Ching⊙
rigescens (Bory ex Willd.) Lellinger = Melpomene flabelliformis

MELPOMENE A.R.Sm. & R.C.Moran
flabelliformis (Poir.) A.R.Sm. & R.C.Moran
(*Grammitis rigescens* (Bory ex Willd.) Lellinger)
(*Xiphopteris flabelliformis* (Poir.) Schelpe)
(*Xiphopteris rigescens* (Bory ex Willd.) Alston)
Manica, Sofala

XIPHOPTERIS Kaulf.
flabelliformis (Poir.) Schelpe = Melpomene flabelliformis
rigescens (Bory ex Willd.) Alston = Melpomene flabelliformis

HYMENOPHYLLACEAE

CEPHALOMANES C.Presl
rigidum (Sw.) K.Iwats.
(*Trichomanes rigidum* Sw.)
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

CREPIDOMANES (C.Presl) C.Presl
borbonicum (Bosch) J.P.Roux
(*Trichomanes borbonicum* Bosch)
Manica, Sofala
frappieri (Cordem.) J.P.Roux⊙
melanotrichum (Schltdl.) J.P.Roux
(*Trichomanes melanotrichum* Schltdl.)
(*Trichomanes pyxidiferum* L. var. *melanotrichum* (Schltdl.) Schelpe)
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

HYMENOPHYLLUM Sm.
capense Schrad.⊙
capillare Desv. = Sphaerocionium capillare
kuhnii C.Chr.
(*H. polyanthos* (Sw.) Sw. var. *kuhnii* (C.Chr.) Schelpe)
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
mossambicensis Schelpe⊙
polyanthos (Sw.) Sw. var. *kuhnii* (C.Chr.) Schelpe = H. kuhnii
sibthorpioides (Bory ex Willd.) Mett. ex Kuhn
Zambezia
tunbridgense (L.) Sm.⊙

SPHAEROCIONIUM C.Presl
capillare (Desv.) Copel.
(*Hymenophyllum capillare* Desv.)
Manica
hirsutum (L.) C.Presl⊙
splendidum (Bosch) Copel.⊙

TRICHOMANES L.
borbonicum Bosch = Crepidomanes borbonicum
erosum Willd. var. **aerugineum** (Bosch) C.Chr. ex Bonap.⊙
erosum Willd. var. **erosum**⊙
melanotrichum Schltdl. = Crepidomanes melanotrichum
pyxidiferum L. var. *melanotrichum* (Schltdl.) Schelpe = Crepidomanes melanotrichum
rigidum Sw. = Cephalomanes rigidum

LOMARIOPSIDACEAE

BOLBITIS Schott
acrostichoides (Afzel. ex Sw.) Ching⊙
heudelotii (Bory ex Fée) Alston⊙

ELAPHOGLOSSUM Schott ex J.Sm.
acrostichoides (Hook. & Grev.) Schelpe⊙
aubertii (Desv.) T.Moore⊙
chevalieri Christ⊙
hybridum (Bory) Brack.⊙
lastii (Baker) C.Chr.⊙
macropodium (Fée) T.Moore⊙
marojejyense Tardieu⊙
salicifolium (Willd. ex Kaulf.) Alston⊙
spathulatum (Bory) T.Moore⊙

LOMARIOPSIS Fée
warneckei (Hieron.) Alston⊙

LYCOPODIACEAE

HUPERZIA Bernh.
dacrydioides (Baker) Pic.Serm.
(*Lycopodium dacrydioides* Baker)
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
gnidioides (L.f.) Trevis.
(*Lycopodium gnidioides* L.f.)
(*Lycopodium gnidioides* L.f. var. *pinifolium* (Kaulf.) Pappe & Raws.)
Manica

ophioglossoides (Lam.) Rothm.
(*Lycopodium ophioglossoides* Lam.)
Manica
verticillata (L.f.) Trevis.
(*Lycopodium verticillatum* L.f.)
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

LYCOPODIELLA Holub
caroliniana (L.) Pic.Serm.
(*Lycopodium carolinianum* L. var. *affine* (Bory) Schelpe)
(*Lycopodium carolinianum* L. var. *carolinianum*)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
cernua (L.) Pic.Serm.
(*Lycopodium cernuum* L.)
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: tchatcha
sarcocaulon (A.Braun & Welw. ex Kuhn) Pic.Serm.⊙
(*Lycopodium carolinianum* L. var. *grandifolium* Spring)
(*Lycopodium sarcocaulon* A.Braun & Welw. ex Kuhn)

LYCOPODIUM L.
carolinianum L. var. *affine* (Bory) Schelpe = Lycopodiella caroliniana
carolinianum L. var. *carolinianum* = Lycopodiella caroliniana
carolinianum L. var. *grandifolium* Spring = Lycopodiella sarcocaulon
cernuum L. = Lycopodiella cernua
clavatum L.
(*L. clavatum* L. var. *inflexum* (P.Beauv.) Spring)
Manica
clavatum L. var. *inflexum* (P.Beauv.) Spring = L. clavatum
gnidioides L.f. = Huperzia gnidioides
gnidioides L.f. var. *pinifolium* (Kaulf.) Pappe & Raws. = Huperzia gnidioides
ophioglossoides Lam. = Huperzia ophioglossoides
sarcocaulon A.Braun & Welw. ex Kuhn = Lycopodiella sarcocaulon
verticillatum L.f. = Huperzia verticillata

LYGODIACEAE

LYGODIUM Sw.
kerstenii Kuhn
Manica, Sofala
microphyllum (Cav.) R.Br.
Maputo

MARATTIACEAE

MARATTIA Sw.
fraxinea Sm.
(*M. fraxinea* Sm. var. *salicifolia* (Schrad.) C.Chr.)
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: mulapa
fraxinea Sm. var. *salicifolia* (Schrad.) C.Chr. = M. fraxinea

MARSILEACEAE

MARSILEA L.
coromandelina Willd.
Gaza, Maputo
distorta A.Braun⊙
ephippiocarpa Alston⊙
farinosa Launert subsp. **farinosa**
Gaza
fenestrata Launert
Maputo
minuta L. var. **minuta**
Gaza, Maputo, Tete, Zambezia
nubica A.Braun var. **nubica**
Inhambane

NEPHROLEPIDACEAE

NEPHROLEPIS Schott
acutifolia (Desv.) Christ⊙
biserrata (Sw.) Schott
Maputo
cordifolia (L.) C.Presl
(*N. undulata* (Afzel. ex Sw.) J.Sm.)
Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
undulata (Afzel. ex Sw.) J.Sm. = N. cordifolia

OPHIOGLOSSACEAE

OPHIOGLOSSUM L.
costatum R.Br.⊙
polyphyllum A.Braun
Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: guéo
reticulatum L. subsp. **reticulatum**⊙

OSMUNDACEAE

OSMUNDA L.
regalis L.
(*O. schelpei* Bobrov)
(*O. transvaalensis* Bobrov)
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
schelpei Bobrov = O. regalis
transvaalensis Bobrov = O. regalis

TODEA Willd. ex Bernh.
barbara (L.) T.Moore
Manica, Sofala

PARKERIACEAE

CERATOPTERIS Brongn.
cornuta (P.Beauv.) Lepr. = C. thalictroides
thalictroides (L.) Brongn.⊙
(*C. cornuta* (P.Beauv.) Lepr.)

POLYPODIACEAE

BELVISIA Mirb.
spicata (L.f.) Mirb. ex Copel.
Zambezia

DRYNARIA (Bory) J.Sm.
volkensii Hieron.®

LEPISORUS (J.Sm.) Ching
excavatus (Bory ex Willd.) Ching
(*Pleopeltis excavata* (Bory ex Willd.) Sledge)
Manica
schraderi (Mett.) Ching
(*Pleopeltis schraderi* (Mett.) Tardieu)
Manica

LOXOGRAMME (Blume) C.Presl
abyssinica (Baker) M.G.Price
(*L. lanceolata* auctt. non (S.W) C.Presl)
Zambezia
lanceolata auctt. non (Sw.) C.Presl = L. abyssinica

MICROGRAMMA C.Presl
lycopodioides auctt. non (L.) Copel. = M. mauritiana
mauritiana (Willd.) Tardieu
(*M. lycopodioides* auctt. non (L.) Copel.)
Maputo

MICROSORUM Link
pappei (Mett. ex Kuhn) Ching®
punctatum (L.) Copel.
Manica
scolopendria (Burm.f.) Copel.
(*Phymatodes scolopendria* (Burm.f.) Ching)
(*Phymatosorus scolopendria* (Burm.f.) Pic.Serm.)
Maputo

PHYMATODES C.Presl
scolopendria (Burm.f.) Ching = Microsorum scolopendria

PHYMATOSORUS Pic.Serm.
scolopendria (Burm.f.) Pic.Serm. = Microsorum scolopendria

PLATYCERIUM Desv.
alcicorne Desv.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
elephantotis Schweinf.
Manica

PLEOPELTIS Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.
excavata (Bory ex Willd.) Sledge = Lepisorus excavatus
macrocarpa (Bory ex Willd.) Kaulf. var. **macrocarpa**
Tete
schraderi (Mett.) Tardieu = Lepisorus schraderi

POLYPODIUM L.
polypodioides (L.) Hitchc. subsp. **ecklonii** (Kunze) Schelpe
Maputo, Zambezia

PYRROSIA Mirb.
lanceolata (L.) Farwell
Niassa
rhodesiana (C.Chr.) Schelpe
Manica
schimperiana (Mett. ex Kuhn) Alston var. **schimperiana**®

PSILOTACEAE

PSILOTUM Sw.
nudum (L.) P.Beauv.®

PTERIDACEAE

ACROSTICHUM L.
aureum L.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambeziaca

ACTINIOPTERIS Link
australis sensu Sim = A. radiata
dimorpha Pic.Serm.
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
radiata (J.König ex Sw.) Link [Not listed for Mozambique®]
(*A. australis* sensu Sim)
Manica, Sofala

ADIANTUM L.
capillus-veneris L.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: avenea
hispidulum Sw.
Manica, Sofala
incisum Forssk.
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
lunulatum Burm.f.
(*A. phillipense* L.)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
mendoncae Alston
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
mettenii Kuhn
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
phillipense L. = A. lunulatum
poiretii J.E.Wikstr.
Niassa

ASPIDOTIS (Nutt. ex Hook.) Copel.
schimperi (Kunze) Sond. = Cheilanthes schimperi

CHEILANTHES Sw.
bergiana Schltdl.

Nampula, Zambezia
concolor (Langsd. & Fisch.) R.Tryon & A.F.Tryon = Doryopteris concolor
hirta Sw.
(*C. hirta* Sw. var. *brevipilosa* W.Jacobsen & N.Jacobsen)
(*C. hirta* Sw. var. *hyaloglandulosa* (W.Jacobsen & N.Jacobsen) J.E.Burrows)
(*C. hirta* Sw. var. *inferacampestris* W.Jacobsen & N.Jacobsen)
(*C. hirta* Sw. var. *nemerosa* W.Jacobsen & N.Jacobsen)
(*C. hyaloglandulosa* W.Jacobsen & N.Jacobsen)
Maputo
hirta Sw. var. *brevipilosa* W.Jacobsen & N.Jacobsen = C. hirta
hirta Sw. var. *hyaloglandulosa* (W.Jacobsen & N.Jacobsen) J.E.Burrows = C. hirta
hirta Sw. var. *inferacampestris* W.Jacobsen & N.Jacobsen = C. hirta
hirta Sw. var. *nemerosa* W.Jacobsen & N.Jacobsen = C. hirta
hyaloglandulosa W.Jacobsen & N.Jacobsen = C. hirta
inaequalis (Kunze) Mett. var. **buchananii** (Baker) Schelpe
Manica, Sofala
inaequalis (Kunze) Mett. var. **inaequalis** [Not listed for Mozambique⊙]
(*Notholaena inaequalis* Kunze)
Manica
involuta (Sw.) Schelpe & N.C.Anthony var. **involuta** [Not listed for Mozambique⊙]
(*Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl var. *involuta* (Sw.) Schelpe)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
involuta (Sw.) Schelpe & N.C.Anthony var. **obscura** (N.C.Anthony) N.C.Anthony⊙
(*C. viridis* (Forssk.) Sw. var. *obscura* N.C.Anthony)
leachii (Schelpe) Schelpe
(*Notholaena leachii* Schelpe)
Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
multifida (Sw.) Sw.
(*C. multifida* (Sw.) Sw. subsp. *lacerata* N.C.Anthony & Schelpe)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
multifida (Sw.) Sw. subsp. *lacerata* N.C.Anthony & Schelpe = C. multifida
quadripinnata (Forssk.) Kuhn
(*Pellaea quadripinnata* (Forssk.) Prantl)
Manica, Sofala
schimperi Kunze
(*Aspidotis schimperi* (Kunze) Sond.)
Tete
viridis (Forssk.) Sw. var. **glauca** (Sim) Schelpe & N.C.Anthony
(*Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl var. *glauca* (Sim) Sim)
Gaza. Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
viridis (Forssk.) Sw. var. *obscura* N.C.Anthony = C. involuta var. obscura
viridis (Forssk.) Sw. var. **viridis**
(*Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl var. *viridis*)
Gaza. Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

CONIOGRAMME Fée
africana Hieron [Not listed for Mozambique⊙]
Zambezia

DORYOPTERIS J.Sm.
concolor (Langsd. & Fisch.) Kuhn
(*Cheilanthes concolor* (Langsd. & Fisch.) R.Tryon & A.F.Tryon)
(*D. concolor* (Langsd. & Fisch.) Kuhn var. *kirkii* (Hook.) R.E.Fries)
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
linearis (Burm.) Andrew [Name not listed⊙]
Manica, Sofala

NOTHOLAENA R.Br.
eckloniana Kunze = Cheilanthes eckloniana
inaequalis Kunze = Cheilanthes inaequalis var. inaequalis
leachii Schelpe = Cheilanthes leachii

PELLAEA Link
angulosa (Bory ex Willd.) Baker⊙
calomelanos (Sw.) Link var. **calomelanos**
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
calomelanos (Sw.) Link var. **swynnertoniana** (Sim) Schelpe
Manica
doniana J.Sm. ex Hook.
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
dura (Willd.) Hook. var. **dura**
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
goudotii Kunze ex C.Chr. = P. pectiniformis
pectiniformis Baker
(*P. goudotii* Kunze ex C.Chr.)
Manica, Niassa, Tete
quadripinnata (Forssk.) Prantl = Cheilanthes quadripinnata
viridis (Forssk.) Prantl var. *glauca* (Sim) Sim = Cheilanthes viridis var. glauca
viridis (Forssk.) Prantl var. *involuta* (Sw.) Schelpe = Cheilanthes involuta var. involuta
viridis (Forssk.) Prantl var. *viridis* = Cheilanthes viridis var. viridis

PITYROGRAMMA Link
argentea (Willd.) Domin⊙

PTERIS L.
catoptera Kunze var. **catoptera**
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
catoptera Kunze var. **horridula** Schelpe
Niassa
cretica L.
Sofala
dentata Forssk.⊙

friesii Hieron.
(*P. quadriaurita* Retz. subsp *friesii* (Hieron.) Schelpe)
Niassa, Sofala, Tete
hamulosa (Christ) Christ
Manica, Sofala
intricata C.H.Wright⊙
muricella Fée⊙
quadriaurita Retz. subsp. *friesii* (Hieron.) Schelpe = P. friesii
vittata L.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

SALVINIACEAE

SALVINIA Ség.
hastata Desv.
Niassa, Sofala

SCHIZAEACEAE

SCHIZAEA Sm.
pectinata (L.) Sw.⊙

SELAGINELLACEAE

SELAGINELLA Beauv.
abyssinica Spring
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
dregei (C.Presl) Hieron.
(*S. grisea* Alston)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
eublepharis A.Braun
Zambezia
grisea Alston = S. dregei
imbricata (Forssk.) Spring ex Decne.
Tete
Common name: fumbata
kraussiana (Kunze) A.Braun
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
mittenii Baker
Maputo
nivea Alston subsp. **nivea**⊙
njam-njamensis Hieron.
Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
tenerrima A.Braun ex Kuhn
Manica, Sofala
vogelii Spring
Maputo

TECTARIACEAE

CTENITIS (C.Chr.) C.Chr.
cirrhosa (Schumach.) Ching⊙
(*Dryopteris cirrhosa* (Schumach.) Kuntze)
lanuginosa (Willd. ex Kaulf.) Copel. = Megalastrum lanuginosum

MEGALASTRUM Holttum
lanuginosa (Willd. ex Kaulf.) Holttum⊙
(*Ctenitis lanuginosa* (Willd. ex Kaulf.) Copel.)
(*Dryopteris lanuginosa* (Willd. ex Kaulf.) C.Chr.)

TECTARIA Cav.
gemmifera (Fée) Alston
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

THELYPTERIDACEAE

AMAUROPELTA Kunze
bergiana (Schltdl.) Holttum var. **bergiana**
(*Thelypteris bergiana* (Schltdl.) Ching)
Manica

AMPELOPTERIS Kunze
prolifera (Retz.) Copel.⊙
(*Thelypteris prolifera* (Retz.) P.J.Vorster)

AMPHINEURON Holttum
opulentum (Kaulf.) Holttum⊙

CHRISTELLA H.Lév.
buchananii (Schelpe) J.P.Roux⊙
(*Thelypteris dentata* (Forssk.) E.P.St.John var. *buchananii* Schelpe)
chaseana (Schelpe) Holttum⊙
(*Thelypteris chaseana* Schelpe)
dentata (Forssk.) Holttum⊙
(*Cyclosorus dentatus* Ching)
(*Thelypteris dentata* (Forssk.) E.P.St.John)
gueinziana (Mett.) Holttum⊙
(*Thelypteris gueinziana* (Mett.) Schelpe)
hispidula (Decne.) Holttum
(*Thelypteris hilsenbergii* (C.Presl) Holttum)
(*Thelypteris hispidula* (Decne.) Reed)
Maputo, Niassa

CYCLOSORUS Link
dentatus Ching = Christella dentata
interruptus (Willd.) H.Itô
(*Thelypteris interrupta* (Willd.) K.Iwats.)
(*Thelypteris totta* (Thunb.) Schelpe)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

PNEUMATOPTERIS Nakai
unita (Kunze) Holttum⊙
(*Thelypteris madagascariensis* (Fée) Schelpe)

THELYPTERIS Schmidel
bergiana (Schltdl.) Ching = Amauropelta bergiana
chaseana Schelpe = Christella chaseana
confluens (Thunb.) Morton
Gaza
dentata (Forssk.) E.P.St.John = Christella dentata
dentata (Forssk.) E.P.St.John var. *buchananii* Schelpe = Christella buchananii
gueinziana (Mett.) Schelpe = Christella gueinziana
hilsenbergii (C.Presl) Holttum = Christella hispidula
hispidula (Decne.) Reed = Christella hispidula

interrupta (Willd.) K.Iwats. = Cyclosorus interruptus
madagascariensis (Fée) Schelpe = Pneumatopteris unita
prolifera (Retz.) P.J.Vorster = Ampelopteris prolifera
totta (Thunb.) Schelpe = Cyclosorus interruptus

VITTARIACEAE

ANTROPHYUM Kaulf.
mannianum Hook.
Zambezia

VITTARIA Sm.
elongata Sw.
Manica, Sofala
Common name: panda-panda
guineensis Desv. var. **orientalis** Hieron.
Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
isoetifolia Bory⊙
volkensii Hieron. var. **volkensii**
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

WOODSIACEAE

ARTHROPTERIS J.Sm.
monocarpa (Cordem.) C.Chr.
Zambezia
orientalis (J.F.Gmel.) Posth.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

ATHYRIUM Roth
scandicinum (Willd.) C.Presl⊙

DEPARIA Hook. & Grev.
boryana (Willd.) M.Kato⊙

DIPLAZIUM Sw.
nemorale (Baker) Schelpe⊙
zanzibaricum (Baker) C.Chr.⊙

HYPODEMATIUM Kunze
crenatum (Forssk.) Kuhn var. **crenatum**⊙

OLEANDRA Cav.
distenta Kunze⊙

Adiantum mendoncae, a rare fern endemic to Mozambique and Zimbabwe. (Photo: John Burrows)

GYMNOSPERMAE

CUPRESSACEAE

WIDDRINGTONIA Endl.
cupressoides auctt. = W. nodiflora
nodiflora (L.) Powrie
(*W. cupressoides* auctt.)
(*W. whytei* Rendle)
Manica, Sofala
Common name: muconiti
whytei Rendle = W. nodiflora

CYCADACEAE

CYCAS L.
thouarsii Gaudich.
Niassa

PODOCARPACEAE

AFROCARPUS (Buchholz & C.E.Gray) C.N.Page
falcatus (Thunb.) C.N.Page = Podocarpus falcatus

PODOCARPUS L'Hér. ex Pers.
falcatus (Thunb.) R.Br. ex Mirb.
(*Afrocarpus falcatus* (Thunb.) C.N.Page)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: msongo, mulatchen, um-koba
latifolius (Thunb.) R.Br. ex Mirb.
(*P. milanjianus* Rendle)
Sofala
Common name: munguio
milanjianus Rendle = P. latifolius

ZAMIACEAE

ENCEPHALARTOS Lehm.
ferox G.Bertol.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica
LR-nt
Common names: chipanga, chipissana
gratus Prain
Maputo
LR-nt
hildebrandtii A.Br. & Bouche
Zambezia
lebomboensis I.Verd.
Maputo
LR-nt
manikensis (Gilliland) Gilliland
Sofala
LR-nt
Common name: unguarara
munchii R.A.Dyer & I.Verd.
Maputo
Endemic
CR
pterogonus R.A.Dyer & I.Verd.
Manica
Endemic
CR
striatus Stapf & Burtt Davy
umbeluziensis R.A.Dyer = E. striatus
villosus Lem.
Maputo
zambiesiensis ined.
Maputo
CRA1acdB1B2
Common name: muanga

ANGIOSPERMAE: DICOTYLEDONAE

ACANTHACEAE

ANISOTES Nees
formosissimus (Klotzsch) Milne-Redh.
(*Macrorungia. formosissima* (Klotzsch) C.B.Clarke)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: nhamapere
pubinervis C.B.Clarke
Zambezia
sessiliflorus C.B.Clarke
Gaza, Zambezia

ASTERACANTHA Nees
longifolia (L.) Nees = Hygrophila auriculata

ASYSTASIA Blume
gangetica (L.) T.Anderson
Gaza, Maputo

BARLERIA L.
crossandriformis C.B.Clarke
Maputo
delagoensis Oberm.
Cabo-Delgado
Common name: cadela
elegans S.Moore ex C.B.Clarke
Maputo
gueinzii Sond.
Maputo
kirkii T.Anderson
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Sofala
prionitis L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa
repens Nees
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia
senensis Klotzsch
Gaza, Tete
ukamensis Lindau
Cabo-Delgado

BLEPHARIS Juss.
acanthodioides Klotzsch
Gaza
Common name: ka-paia
aspera Oberm.
(*B. diversispina* auctt.)
Tete
buchneri Lindau
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
caloneura S.Moore
Nampula, Sofala, Tete
diversispina auctt. = B. aspera
maderaspatensis (L.) Roth
Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa
panduriformis Lindau
Nampula, Niassa
pinguior C.B.Clarke
Niassa
pungens Klotzsch
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: cosso, kapaia, muina
subvolubilis C.B.Clarke
Maputo

BRILLANTAISIA P.Beauv.
grandidentata S.Moore
Manica, Sofala
pubescens T.Anderson ex Oliv.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

CRABBEA Harv.
velutina S.Moore
Manica, Sofala, Tete

CROSSANDRA Salisb.
puberula Klotzsch
Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia

DICLIPTERA Juss.
clinopodia Nees
Maputo
heterostegia Nees
(*D. mossambicensis* Klotzsch)
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
laxata C.B.Clarke
Gaza
mossambicensis Klotzsch = D. heterostegia

DUOSPERMA Dayton
dentatum C.B.Clarke
Manica, Sofala
Common name: nando

DYSCHORISTE Nees
albiflora Lindau
Tete
trichocalyx Lindau
Niassa
verticillaris C.B.Clarke
Tete

ECBOLIUM Kurz
amplexicaule S.Moore
Maputo

ELYTRARIA Michx.
acaulis (L.f.) Lindau
(*E. crenata* Vahl)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
crenata Vahl = E. acaulis
marginata Vahl
Cabo-Delgado

HYGROPHILA R.Br. emended Heine
auriculata (Schumach.) Heine
(*Asteracantha longifolia* (L.) Nees)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

HYPOESTES Sol. ex R.Br.
antennifera S.Moore = H. aristata var. aristata
aristata (Vahl) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. var. **aristata**
(*H. antennifera* S.Moore)
(*H. verticillaris* (L.f.) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: nhamapondo, n'móloco
forskaolii (Vahl) R.Br.
Tete
verticillaris (L.f.) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. = H. aristata var. aristata

ISOGLOSSA Oerst.
mossambicensis Lindau
Tete

JUSTICIA L.
anagalloides (Nees) T.Anderson
Maputo
betonica L.
(*J. betonicoides* Burkill & C.B.Clarke)
Manica, Sofala
betonicoides Burkill & C.B.Clarke = J. betonica
flava (Vahl) Vahl
Gaza, Maputo
glabra Koenig ex Roxb.
Manica, Sofala
matammensis (Schweinf.) Oliv.
Manica, Sofala
mutica C.B.Clarke = J. petiolaris subsp. bowiei
nyassana Lindau
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
petiolaris (Nees) T.Anderson◆
Maputo
petiolaris (Nees) T.Anderson subsp. **bowiei** (C.B.Clarke) Immelman
(*J. mutica* C.B.Clarke)
Tete
protracta (Nees) T.Anderson subsp. **protracta**
Inhambane

LEPIDAGATHIS Willd.
andersoniana Lindau
Niassa
Common name: mucucuti
sparciceps C.B.Clarke
Tete

MACRORUNGIA C.B.Clarke
formosissima (Klotzsch) C.B.Clarke = Anisotes formosissimus
longistrobus C.B.Clarke = Metarungia longistrobus

METARUNGIA C.Baden
longistrobus (C.B.Clarke) C.Baden
(*Macrorungia longistrobus* C.B.Clarke)
Maputo

MELLERA S.Moore
lobulata S.Moore
Manica, Niassa, Sofala

MONECHMA Hochst.
divaricatum (Nees) C.B.Clarke
(*M. fimbriatum* C.B.Clarke)
Gaza
fimbriatum C.B.Clarke = M. divaricatum

NELSONIA R.Br.
canescens (Lam.) Spreng.
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: katchene

PERISTROPHE Nees
bicalyculata (Retz.) Nees = P. paniculata
hensii C.B.Clarke
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
paniculata (Forssk.) Brummitt
(*P. bicalyculata* (Retz.) Nees)
Tete

PHAULOPSIS Willd.
imbricata (Forssk.) Sweet subsp. **imbricata**
(*P. longifolia* Thomson ex C.B.Clarke)
Manica, Sofala
longifolia Thomson ex C.B.Clarke = P. imbricata subsp. imbricata

PSEUDERANTHEMUM Radlk.
subviscosum (C.B.Clarke) Stapf
Manica, Sofala

PSEUDOCALYX Radlk.
africanus S.Moore
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala

RHINACANTHUS Nees
gracilis Klotzsch
Zambezia
rotundifolius C.B.Clarke
Manica, Sofala

RUSPOLIA Lindau
seticalyx (C.B.Clarke) Milne-Redh.
Niassa

RUTTYA Harv.
ovata Harv.
Cabo-Delgado

SCLEROCHITON Harv.
apiculatus Vollesen
(*S. coeruleus* auctt.)
Gaza, Maputo
coeruleus auctt. = S. apiculatus

harveyanus Nees
Manica, Sofala
kirkii C.B.Clarke
Zambezia

THUNBERGIA Retz.
alata Sims
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
crispa Burkill
Manica, Sofala
gregorii S.Moore
Manica, Sofala, Tete
kirkiana T.Anderson
Nampula, Tete
lancifolia T.Anderson
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: pepu mulombue, psipsa
petersiana Lindau
Tete
schimbensis S.Moore
Manica, Sofala
subalata Lindau
Niassa, Tete
swynnertonii S.Moore
Manica, Nampula, Sofala

AIZOACEAE

AIZOON L.
canariense L.
Gaza, Maputo

CARPOBROTUS N.E.Br. see MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE

DELOSPERMA N.E.Br. emended Lavis see MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE

LIMEUM L. see MOLLUGINACEAE

SESUVIUM L.
nyasicum (Baker) Gonc.
Tete
portulacastrum (L.) L.
Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: secilii, serisiri

TRIANTHEMA L.
pentandra L. = Zaleya pentandra
portulacastrum L.
Maputo, Zambezia
Common names: dhevedheve, ewiri
salsoloides Fenzl ex Oliv.
Maputo
salsoloides Fenzl ex Oliv. var. **salsoloides**
Maputo, Sofala
triquetra Rottler ex Willd.◆
Maputo
triquetra Rottler ex Willd. subsp. **triquetra** var. **sanguinea** (Volkens & Irmsch.) Jeffrey
Maputo

ZALEYA Burm.f.
pentandra (L.) Jeffrey
(*Trianthema pentandra* L.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: unchava, xicalandemba

AMARANTHACEAE

ACHYRANTHES L.
aspera L.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: chimati, néco
aspera L. var. **aspera**
Tete
aspera L. var. **indica** L. forma **excelsa** Cavaco
Zambezia
aspera L. var. **porphyrostachya** auctt.
Manica

ACHYROPSIS (Moq.) Hook.f.
leptostachya (E.Mey. ex Meisn.) Baker & C.B.Clarke
Maputo
Common name: chilape

AERVA Forssk.
javanica (Burm.f.) Juss. ex Schult.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: kalala, panha
lanata (L.) Juss. ex Schult.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Zambezia
leucura Moq.
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: tchvombere

AMARANTHUS L.
thunbergii Moq.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: boa, m'boa

CELOSIA L.
trigyna L.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: enyewe, nyamudjakara

CENTEMA Hook.f.
kirkii Hook.f.
Maputo
subfusca (Moq.) T.Cooke
Maputo

CENTEMOPSIS Schinz
rubra (Lopr.) Schinz
Maputo

CYATHULA Blume
crispa Schinz = C. lanceolata
lanceolata Schinz
(*C. crispa* Schinz)
Maputo
natalensis Sond.
(*C. spathulifolia* Lopr.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: chitotuane, nama, stotosne
orthacantha (Hochst. ex Asch.) Schinz
Tete
prostrata (L.) Blume
Gaza, Inhambane
spathulifolia Lopr. = C. natalensis
uncinulata (Schrad.) Schinz
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: tchimate

HERMBSTAEDTIA Rchb.
odorata (Burch.) T.Cooke var. **odorata**
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: chingarafumana, xingalafumana

PSILOTRICUM Blume
africanum Oliv. = P. scleranthum
axillare C.B.Clarke
Maputo
Common name: chingumatoua
scleranthum Thwaites
(*P. africanum* Oliv.)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
trichophyllum Baker
Zambezia

PUPALIA Juss.
atropurpurea (Lam.) Moq. = P. lappacea var. lappacea
lappacea (L.) A.Juss. var. **lappacea**
(*P. atropurpurea* (Lam.) Moq.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: anamani

SERICOREMA (Hook.f.) Lopr.
remotiflora (Hook.f.) Lopr.
Gaza

ANACARDIACEAE

HARPEPHYLLUM Bernh.
caffrum Bernh.
Maputo

HEERIA Meisn.
insignis (Delile) Kuntze = Ozoroa insignis subsp. reticulata

LANNEA A.Rich.
antiscorbutica (Hiern) Engl.
Maputo, Nampula
Near- endemic
EN
BD1B2aC2b
Common names: chimocanho, chiumbucaubo
discolor (Sond.) Engl.
Maputo, Tete
Common name: tchiumbo
edulis (Sond.) Engl. var. **edulis**
Maputo, Nampula, Tete
Common names: mularambuzi, n'kumba, tchatambalala
schimperi Engl.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: canhupo, kankuko, kanypu
schimperi (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Engl. var. **schimperi**
Manica
Common name: mupuri
schimperi (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Engl. var. **stolzii** (Engl. & Brehmer) R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: muganoko, munbo, ungomo
schweinfurthii (Engl.) Engl. var. **stuhlmannii** (Engl.) Kokwaro
(*L. stuhlmannii* (Engl.) Engl. var. *stuhlmannii*)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chimonzane, m'pandja, psototo, shimbucanhe, tchirussa, tchulupoa
schweinfurthii (Engl.) Engl. var. **tomentosa** (Dunkley) Kokwaro
(*L. stuhlmannii* (Engl.) Engl. var. *tomentosa* Dunkley)
Maputo
Common names: canhupo, chelussa, chumbocanho, psulussa
stuhlmannii (Engl.) Engl. var. *tomentosa* Dunkley = L. schweinfurthii var. tomentosa
stuhlmannii (Engl.) Engl. var. *stuhlmannii* = L. schweinfurthii var. stuhlmannii

OZOROA Delile
engleri R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Maputo
insignis Delile subsp. **reticulata** (Baker f.) J.B.Gillett
(*Heeria insignis* (Delile) Kuntze)
(*O. reticulata* (Baker f.) R.Fern. & A.Fern.)
Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chinunci, rrica, nnharulapwa, tuco-tuco
Endemic
longepetiolata R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Nampula
obovata (Oliv.) R.Fern. & A.Fern.◆
Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia
Common names: kudjile, manicabi
obovata (Oliv.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. var. **elliptica** R.Fern & A.Fern.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: catassaro, cataussarro, chicandue
obovata (Oliv.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. var. **gomesiana** R.Fern & A.Fern.
Nampula
obovata (Oliv.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. var. **obovata**

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: chinungo, mucacambi, namicuri, nicarraga
pwetoensis (Van der Veken) R.Fern. & A.Fern. var. **angustifolia** R.Fern & A.Fern.
Manica, Sofala
reticulata (Baker f.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. = O. insignis subsp. reticulata
reticulata (Baker f.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. subsp. **foveolata** R.Fern. & A.Fern. var. **foveolata** R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Niassa
reticulata (Baker f.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. subsp. **foveolata** R.Fern. & A.Fern. var. **mossambicensis** R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
Common name: njarunjapa
reticulata (Baker f.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. subsp. **grandifolia** R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: curapuo, ecuraqué, mapuitene
reticulata (Baker f.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. subsp. **reticulata**
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chincandue, m'tuku-m'phaku
reticulata (Baker f.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. subsp. **reticulata** var. **crispa** R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Tete
Common name: m'tuku-m'phaku
reticulata (Baker f.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. subsp. **reticulata** var. **nyasica** R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: niharrab'ua
sphaerocarpa R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Maputo

PSEUDOSPONDIAS Engl.
microcarpa Engl.
Zambezia

RHUS L.
acuminatissima R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Zambezia
chirindensis Baker f.
(*R. chirindensis* Baker f. forma *legatii* (Schönland) R.Fern.)
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: mupindu, xinhamacosso
chirindensis Baker f. forma *legatii* (Schönland) R.Fern. & A.Fern. = R. chirindensis
culminum R.Fern. & A.Fern. = R. tumulicola var. tumulicola
dentata Thunb.
Manica, Sofala
Common name: munhamavuco
gueinzii Sond.
(*R. gueinzii* Sond. var. *spinescens* (Diels) R.Fern. & A.Fern.)
Gaza, Maputo
gueinzii Sond. var. *spinescens* (Diels) R.Fern & A.Fern. = R. gueinzii
lancea L.f.
Maputo
leptodictya Diels
Maputo, Tete
longipes Engl.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
Common names: cunhaji, ntonga
longipes Engl. var. **longipes**
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chaonaiule, murrimo, tanthanherere
microcarpa auctt. = R. nebulosa forma nebulosa
microcarpa Schönland = R. pyroides var. integrifolia
natalensis Bernh. ex Krauss.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: umbalamuno
nebulosa Schönland forma **nebulosa**⊙
(*R. microcarpa* aucct.)
Inhambane
ochracea Meikle
Niassa
pentheri Zahlbr.
Maputo
pyroides Burch.◆
Maputo
Common name: mapirankhukutu
pyroides Burch. var. **gracilis** (Engl.) Burtt Davy
Maputo, Tete
Common name: mapirankhukutu
pyroides Burch. var. **integrifolia** (Engl.) Moffett
(*R. microcarpa* Schönland)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: lhamlassole
refracta Eckl. & Zeyh.
Manica, Sofala
VUD2
rehmaniana Engl. var. **longecuneata** R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Maputo
Near-endemic
DD
rogersii Schönland
Maputo
tenuinervis Engl.
Niassa
tenuipes R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Maputo
tumulicola S.Moore var. **tumulicola**
(*R. culminum* R.Fern. & A.Fern.)
Manica, Sofala

SCLEROCARYA Hochst.
birrea (A.Rich.) Hochst. subsp. **caffra** (Sond.) Kokwaro
(*S. caffra* Sond.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: canhu, medangwa, m'tula, nkokwo, tchumbo
caffra Sond. = S. birrea subsp. caffra

SORINDEIA Thouars
juglandifolia (A.Rich.) Planch. ex Oliv.
Maputo
madagascariensis Thon.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: namurracimu'e, rizimue

TRICHOSCYPHA Hook.f.
ulugurensis Mildbr.
Nampula, Zambezia

ANNONACEAE

ANNONA L.
senegalensis Pers.
Tete
Common names: metope, muiupe, murrepe, rope
stenophylla Engl. & Diels subsp. **nana** (Exell) N.Robson
Tete

ARTABOTRYS R.Br.
brachypetalus Benth.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chitintane, micoloco, tito
monteiroae Oliv.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common name: muwongowongo

CLEISTOCHLAMYS Oliv.
kirkii (Benth.) Oliv.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: munhongoro, muropé, mutarara

DIELSIOTHAMNUS R.E.Fr.
divaricatus (Diels) R.E.Fr.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
Common name: ntapila

FRIESODIELSIA Van Steenis
obovata (Benth.) Verdc.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mechingia, najako, nayako

HEXALOBUS A.DC.
monopetalus (A.Rich.) Engl. & Diels◆
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common names: gininge, njocella
monopetalus (A.Rich.) Engl. & Diels var. **obovatus** Brenan.
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: linkopila
mossambicensis N.Robson
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
VUD2
Common name: nencopilo

MELODORUM Lour.
gracile (Engl. & Diels) Verdc. = Sphaerocoryne gracilis

MONANTHOTAXIS Baill.
caffra (Sond.) Verdc.
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: chiculhula, lochentima
chasei (N.Robson) Verdc.
Manica, Nampula, Zambezia
Common name: mutadza

MONODORA Dunal
grandidieri Baill.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula
Common name: kuripiassa
junodii Engl. & Diels◆
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: angotche, córa, nchinga
junodii Engl. & Diels var. **junodii**
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mutchinga
stenopetala Oliv.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common names: m'sini, tchinga

SPHAEROCORYNE (Boerl.) Sheff. ex Ridl.
gracilis (Engl. & Diels) Verdc.
(*Melodorum gracile* (Engl. & Diels) Verdc.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mutandaua, ulidi, uridi

UVARIA L.
acuminata Oliv.
Niassa, Zambezia
caffra E.Mey. ex Sond.
Maputo
gracilipes N.Robson
Gaza, Inhambane
Common name: cajanyaya
lucida Benth. subsp. **virens** (N.E.Br.) Verdc.
(*U. virens* N.E.Br.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: osofo
picta (Jacq.) Desv.
Zambezia
virens N.E.Br. = U. lucida subsp. virens

XYLOPIA L.
aethiopica (Dunal.) A.Rich.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: m'peza, mujeleli
collina Diels
Niassa
VUD2
parviflora (A.Rich.) Benth.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mirikiriki, rutanda

rubescens Oliv.
Nampula
torrei N.Robson
Gaza
Endemic
LR-nt

APIACEAE

ALEPIDEA F.Delaroche
gracilis Dummer
Manica, Sofala
gracilis Dummer var. *major* Weim. = A. longifolia var. longifolia
longifolia E.Mey. var. **longifolia**
(*A. gracilis* Dummer var. *major* Weim.)
Manica, Sofala
propinqua Dummer
Tete

BAUMIELLA H.Wolff
imbricata (Schinz) H.Wolff
Niassa

CENTELLA L.
asiatica (L.) Urb.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

DIPLOLOPHIUM Turcz.
zambesianum Hiern
Manica, Sofala, Tete

HETEROMORPHA Cham. &. Schltdl.
arborescens (Spreng.) Cham. & Schltdl. var. **abyssinica** (A.Rich.) H.Wolff
(*H. trifoliata* (H.L.Wendl.) Eckl. & Zeyh.)
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: idja-mbuzi, nampyirépyire
trifoliata (H.L.Wendl.) Eckl. & Zeyh. = H. arborescens var. abyssinica

HYDROCOTYLE L.
bonariensis Lam.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
mannii Hook.f.
Manica, Sofala

LEFEBVREA A.Rich.
brevipes Engl. & Wolff
Tete
stuhlmannii Engl.
Niassa, Tete

PEUCEDANUM L.
eylesii Norman
Manica
linderi Norman
Manica, Sofala

PIMPINELLA L.
buchanannii H.Wolff
Niassa, Tete
huillensis Engl.
Tete

SANICULA L.
elata Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don
Manica, Sofala

SIUM L.
repandum Welw. ex Hiern
Manica, Sofala, Tete

STEGANOTAENIA Hochst.
araliacea Hochst.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mudunhanga, namepepeli, psukula

APOCYNACEAE

ACOKANTHERA G.Don
oblongifolia (Hochst.) Codd
(*A. spectabilis* (Sond.) Hook.f.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
oppositifolia (Lam.) Codd
(*A. venenata* Stapf)
Maputo, Tete
Common name: tamunga
spectabilis (Sond.) Hook.f. = A. oblongifolia
(*A. oblongifolia* (Hochst.) Codd)
venenata Stapf = A. oppositifolia

ADENIUM Roem. & Schult.
swazicum Stapf
Maputo
Near-endemic
LR-lc

ALAFIA Thouars
caudata Stapf
Manica, Sofala
microstylis K.Schum.
Manica, Sofala

ANCYCLOBOTHRYS Pierre
petersiana (Klotzsch) Pierre
(*Landolphia petersiana* (Klotzsch) T.-Dyer ex Hook.f.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: macava, macera, mutiele, rava

ASCLEPIAS L.
cucullata (Schltr.) Schltr.
(*Trachycalymma cucullatum* (Schltr.) Bullock)
Manica

CALLICHILIA Stapf
orientalis S.Moore
Maputo

CALOTROPIS R.Br.
gigantea (L.) Aiton f.
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Niassa
Common names: nseda, seta
procera (Aiton) Aiton f.
Manica, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: tongue-tongue

CARALLUMA R.Br.
melanantha (Schltr.) N.E.Br. = Orbea melanantha
ubombоensis I.Verd. = Pachycymbium ubomboense

CARISSA L.
bispinosa (L.) Desf. ex Brenan
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: muchavancunzi, nulo
edulis Vahl
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common names: bambora, kanga-muazi
macrocarpa (Eckl.) A.DC.
Cabo-Delgado, Zambezia
praetermissa Kupicha
Inhambane, Zambezia
Endemic
DD
tetramera (Sacleux) Stapf
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

CARVALHOA K.Schum.
campanulata K.Schum.
Cabo-Delgado, Zambezia

CEROPEGIA L.
ampliata E.Mey.
Maputo
Common name: mete
monteiroi Hook.f. = C. sandersonii
sandersonii Decne. ex Hook.f.
(*C. monteiroi* Hook.f.)
Maputo

CHLOROCODON Hook.f.
whitei Hook.f. = Mondia whytei

CRYPTOLEPIS R.Br.
obtusa N.E.Br.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: lellele, nasico, nhapande, nunyambane

CYNANCHUM L.
ellipticum (Harv.) R.A.Dyer
Gaza, Maputo
gerrardii (Harv.) Liede
(*C. tetrapterum* (Turcz.) R.A.Dyer ex Bullock)
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo
tetrapterum (Turcz.) R.A.Dyer ex Bullock = C. gerrardii

DIPLORHYNCHUS Welw. ex Ficalho & Hiern
condylocarpon (Müll.Arg.) Pichon.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: rocossi, tocarri

DREGEA E.Mey.
floribunda E.Mey. = Marsdenia floribunda
macrantha Klotzsch = Marsdenia macrantha

ECTADIOPSIS Benth.
oblongifolia (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: intato, murgissua, nhacanhaca, nkaka, vumbvu

EMICOCARPUS K.Schum. & Schltr.
fissifolius K.Schum. & Schltr.
Maputo

FOCKEA Endl.
multiflora K.Schum.
Manica, Sofala

FUNTUMIA Stapf
africana (Benth.) Stapf
Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common names: metotassandra, nhampepua

GLOSSOSTELMA Schltr.
carsoni (N.E.Br.) Bullock
Manica, Sofala
spathulatum (K.Schum.) Bullock
(*Xysmalobium bellum* N.E.Br.)
Niassa

GOMPHOCARPUS R.Br.
fruticosus (L.) Aiton
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: siriri
physocarpus E.Mey.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: Boa Boane

GONGRONEMA (Endl.) Decne.
taylorii (Schltr. ex Rendle) Bullock
Zambezia

GYMNEMA R.Br.
sylvestre (Retz.) Schult. = Marsdenia sylvestris

HOLARRHENA R.Br.
pubescens (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G.Don
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cumbanzoo, nakunhunho, raca-raca

HUERNIA R.Br.
hislopii Turrill
Manica, Sofala
hystrix (Hook.f.) N.E.Br.
Maputo

HUNTERIA Roxb.
africana K.Schum. = H. zeylanica
zeylanica Gardner ex Thwaites
(*H. africana* K.Schum.)
(*H. zeylanica* Gardner ex Thwaites var. *africana* (K.Schum.) Pich.)
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: mudanhanga
zeylanica Gardner ex Thwaites var. *africana* (K.Schum.) Pich. = H. zeylanica

KANAHIA R.Br.
laniflora (Forssk.) R.Br.
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: kwaxane

LANDOLPHIA Beauv.
buchananii (Hallier f.) Stapf
Manica, Sofala
kirkii T.-Dyer ex Hook.f.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: bingua, m'pira, muacuero, muhongo, rapalala
petersiana (Klotzsch) T.-Dyer ex Hook.f. = Ancyclobothrys petersiana
ugandensis Stapf
Manica, Sofala
Common name: munganga

MARGARETTA Oliv.
rosea Oliv. subsp. **rosea**
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mucururangeira

MARSDENIA R.Br.
floribunda (E.Mey.) N.E.Br.
(*Dregea floribunda* E.Mey.)
Maputo
macrantha (Klotzsch) Schltr.
(*Dregea macrantha* Klotzsch)
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: m'phero
sylvestris (Retz.) P.I.Forst.
(*Gymnema sylvestre* (Retz.) Schult.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Tete

MASCARENHASIA A.DC.
arborescens A.DC.
(*M. variegata* Britten & Rendle)
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: bokonela, chinaua, chingana, mechingana, nimesso
variegata Britten & Rendle = M. arborescens

MICROSTEPHANUS N.E.Br.
cernuus N.E.Br. = Pleurostelma cernuum

MONDIA Skeels
whitei (Hook.f.) Skeels
(*Chlorocodon whitei* Hook.f.)
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: nhavoma

OMPHALOGONUS Baill.
calophyllus Baill.
Niassa
Common name: naqui

ONCINOTIS Benth.
mascarenhasia K.Schum.
Zambezia

ORBEA Haw.
longidens (N.E.Br.) L.C.Leach
(*Stapelia longidens* N.E.Br.)
Maputo
melanantha (Schltr.) N.E.Br.
(*Caralluma melanantha* N.E.Br.)
Gaza, Maputo

PACHYCARPUS E.Mey.
concolor E.Mey.
Manica, Sofala
scaber (Harv.) N.E.Br.
Maputo

PACHYCYMBIUM L.C.Leach
ubomboense (I.Verd.) M.G.Gilbert
(*Caralluma ubomboensis* I.Verd.)
Maputo

PARQUETINA Baill.
nigrescens (Afzel.) Bullock
Cabo-Delgado

PENTARRHINUM E.Mey.
insipidum E.Mey.
Manica, Sofala
Common names: aulana, furana

PERGULARIA L.
daemia (Forssk.) Chiov.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: fujani, furana, nhocane

PLEIOCARPA Benth.
orientale Vollesen
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala
pycnantha (K.Schum.) Stapf◆
Gaza, Manica, Sofala
Common names: mudanhanga, murinhanga
pycnantha (K.Schum.) Stapf var. **pycnantha**
Manica, Sofala
Common name: nhagalaghaze

PLEUROSTELMA Schltr.
cernuum (Decne.) Bullock
(*Microstephanus cernuus* N.E.Br.)
Niassa

RAUVOLFIA L.
caffra Sond.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: arvore de quinino, muimbe, rambanssaco, tchovo

SABA (Pichon) Pichon
comorensis (Bojer) Pichon
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mope, muconza, muohe

SARCOSTEMMA R.Br.
viminale (L.) R.Br.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete

SCHIZOGLOSSUM E.Mey.
gigantoglossum Weim.
Manica, Sofala

SECAMONE R.Br.
alpini Schult.
Manica, Sofala
filiformis (L.f.) J.H.Ross
(*S. frutescens* (E.Mey.) Decne.)
Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: utshani
frutescens (E.Mey.) Decne. = S. filiformis
parvifolia (Oliv.) Bullock
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
punctulata Decne.
(*S. punctulata* Decne. var. *stenophylla* (K.Schum.) N.E.Br.)
Gaza
Common name: ximafanafane
punctulata Decne. var. *stenophylla* (K.Schum.) N.E.Br. = S. punctulata

SPHAEROCODON Benth.
natalense (Meisn.) Hook.f.
(*S. obtusifolium* Benth.)
Zambezia
obtusifolium Benth. = S. natalense

STATHMOSTELMA K.Schum.
pauciflorum (Klotzsch) K.Schum.
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

STOMATOSTEMMA N.E.Br.
monteiroae (Oliv.) N.E.Br.
Maputo, Tete

STROPHANTHUS DC.
coumontii Sacleux & Franch.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: inhatomole, m'techo, napacue
hypoleucus Stapf
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Near-endemic?
DD
Common names: currapi, m'rincote, nacope, nankompe
kombe Oliv.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: ulo, unssulo
luteolus Codd
Maputo
nicholsonii E.M.Holmes
Tete
petersianus Klotzsch
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: maleta, matondo-bungue, nacope

TABERNAEMONTANA L.
elegans Stapf
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: cacho, catchlo, nhamacobe
stapfiana Britten
Manica, Sofala
Common name: muxeni
ventricosa Hochst. ex A.DC.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common names: mechenga, mucacaxo, mucaucau

TACAZZEA Decne.
apiculata Oliv.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: djebé

TRACHYCALYMMA (K.Schum.) Bullock
cucullatum (Schltr.) Bullock = Asclepias cucullata

VOACANGA Thouars
africana Stapf ex S.Elliot.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: muchenga, nhagau, phonda
thouarsii Roem. & Schult.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula
Common names: caua-caua, nkhl, watsovo

WRIGHTIA R.Br.
natalensis Stapf
Maputo
Common name: m'tsatsala

XYSMALOBIUM R.Br.
bellum N.E.Br. = Glossostelma spathulatum
heudelotianum Scott-Elliot = X. membraniferum
membraniferum N.E.Br.
(*X. heudelotianum* Scott-Elliot)
Tete
undulatum (L.) Aiton f.
Tete

AQUIFOLIACEAE

ILEX L.
mitis (L.) Radlk.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

ARALIACEAE

CUSSONIA Thunb.
arborea Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: copo-copo, cundudzi, kapwapwe
spicata Thunb.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mubwabwa, mussenga, wacomo
zimmermanii Harms
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: capuapua, namucupocupo
zuluensis Strey
Maputo

NOTHOPANAX Miq.
fruticosum (L.) Miq. = Polyscias fruticosa

POLYSCIAS J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.
fruticosa (L.) Harms
(*Nothopanax fruticosum* (L.) Miq.)
Maputo
fulva (Hiern) Harms
Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: penenbe
guilfoylei (W.Bull) L.H.Bailey
Maputo
Common name: aralia

SCHEFFLERA J.R.Forst & G.Forst.
goetzenii Harms
Nampula
umbellifera (Sond.) Baill.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: chijumbo, uquemaquemani

ARISTOLOCHIACEAE

ARISTOLOCHIA L.
elegans Mast. = A. littoralis
littoralis Parodi
(*A. elegans* Mast.)
Maputo
petersiana Klotzsch
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: nhangonoma, tirambela

Thicket patch in the Licuati Forest Reserve, southern Mozambique. (Photo: Stefan Siebert)

ASCLEPIADACEAE see APOCYNACEAE

ASTERACEAE

ACHYROCLINE (Less.) DC.
stenoptera (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt = Helichrysum stenopterum

ADENOSTEMMA J.R.Forst & G.Forst
perrottetii DC. = A. viscosum
viscosum J.R.Forst & G.Forst.
(*A. perrottetii* DC.)
Maputo

ANISOPAPPUS Hook. & Arn.
africanus Oliv. & Hiern
Niassa, Tete
kirkii (Oliv.) Brenan
Manica, Zambezia
Common name: niugono
lastii (O.Hoffm.) Willd.◆
Tete, Zambezia
lastii (O.Hoffm.) Willd. subsp. **lastii**
Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
lastii (O.Hoffm.) Willd. subsp. **welwitschii** (Hoffm.) Willd.
Niassa
paucidentatus Willd.
Manica

ARCTOTHECA J.C.Wendl.
nivea (L.f.) Lewin = A. populifolia
populifolia (P.J.Bergius) T.Norl.
(*A. nivea* (L.f.) Lewin)
Maputo

ASPILIA Thouars
kotschyi (Sch.Bip. ex Hochst.) Oliv.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Tete
kotschyi (Schult.) Oliv. var. **alba** Berhaut.
Zambezia
kotschyi (Schult.) Oliv. var. **kotschyi**
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
mendoncae Wild
Niassa, Tete
mossambicensis (Oliv.) Wild
Gaza, Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common name: kalibvute
natalensis (Sond.) Wild
Manica, Sofala
pluriseta Schweinf. subsp. **pluriseta**
Manica, Sofala
Common name: mecume
pluriseta Schweinf. var. **gondensis** (O.Hoffm.) Wild
Nampula

ASTER L.
harveyanus Kuntze
Maputo

ATHRIXIA Ker Gawl.
foliosa S.Moore
Manica, Sofala
phylicoides DC.
Maputo

BACCHAROIDES Moench
adoensis (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob. var. **mossambiquensis** (Steetz) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly & B.Nord.
(*Vernonia shirensis* Oliv. & Hiern)
Niassa, Zambezia

BERKHEYA Ehrh.
bipinnatifida (Harv.) Roessler subsp. **bipinnatifida**
Maputo
robusta Bohnen ex Roessler
Maputo
VUD2
setifera DC.
Maputo
sonchifolia (Harv.) MacOwan subsp. **robusta** Roessler
Maputo
zeyheri (Sond. & Harv.) Oliv. & Hiern◆
Tete
zeyheri (Sond. & Harv.) Oliv. & Hiern subsp. **rehmannii** (Thell.) Roessler
Maputo
zeyheri (Sond. & Harv.) Oliv. & Hiern subsp. **zeyheri**
Tete

BIDENS L.
filiformis Sherff
Niassa
kilimandscharica Sherff
Manica, Sofala
Common name: seca-seca
pinnatipartita (O.Hoffm.) Willd.
Tete
schimperi Sch.Bip. ex Walp.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: nacadadoli
steppia (Steetz) Sherff
Tete
Common names: canzoto, pampilho

BLUMEA DC.
alata auctt. = Laggera crispata
brevipes (Oliv. & Hiern) Wild
Tete
caffra (DC.) O.Hoffm. = Doellia caffra
dregeanoides Sch.Bip ex A.Rich.
(*B. mollis* (D.Don) Merr.)
Inhambane, Zambezia
lacera DC.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo
mollis (D.Don) Merr. = B. dregeanoides

BOTHRIOCLINE Oliv. ex Benth.
steetziana Wild & G.V.Pope

Nampula
Endemic
DD

BRACHYCOME Cass.
mossambicensis Oliv. & Hiern
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

BRACHYLAENA R.Br.
discolor DC.◆
(*B. discolor* DC. subsp. *discolor* var. *mossambicensis* Paiva)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: bowana, chimbaca, pacha umpacha, phahla
discolor DC. subsp. **discolor**
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: mpalha, patcha
discolor DC. subsp. *discolor* var. *mossambicensis* Paiva = B. discolor
huillensis O.Hoffm.
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa
trilobus DC.◆
Maputo
trilobus DC. var. **galpinii** (Hutch. & E.Phillips) Paiva
Maputo

BRACHYTHRIX Wild & G.V.Pope
brevipapposa Wild & G.V.Pope = B. glomerata
glomerata (Mattf.) C.Jeffrey
(*B. brevipapposa* Wild & G.V.Pope)
Tete

CALLILEPIS DC.
laureola DC.
Maputo

CALOSTEPHANE Benth.
divaricata Benth.
(*C. divaricata* Benth. var. *schinzii* (Hoffm.) Thell.)
Maputo, Manica, Sofala, Tete
divaricata Benth. var. *schinzii* (Hoffm.) Thell. = C. divaricata

CHRYSANTHEMOIDES Fabr.
monilifera (L.) Norl.◆
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: dintusani, tondoane
monilifera (L.) Norl. subsp. **rotundata** (DC.) Norl.
Gaza
monilifera (L.) Norl. subsp. **septentrionalis** Norl.
Manica, Sofala, Tete

CHRYSOCOMA L.
mozambicensis Ehr.Bayer
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: sihamaelo

CINERARIA L.
deltoidea Sond.
Maputo
erosa (Thunb.) Harv.
Manica
lobata L'Hér.
Maputo

CONYZA Less.
attenuata DC.
(*C. persicariifolius* (Benth.) Oliv. & Hiern)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
gouanii (L.) Willd.
(*C. hochstetteri* Sch.Bip. ex A.Rich.)
Niassa
hochstetteri Sch.Bip. ex A.Rich. = C. gouanii
linosa Hoffm.
Tete
persicariifolius (Benth.) Oliv. & Hiern = C. attenuata
ulmifolia (Burm.f.) Kuntze
Gaza

COTULA L.
anthemoides L.
Manica, Sofala

CRASSOCEPHALUM Moench
bojeri (DC.) Robyns = Solanecio angulatus
crepidioides (Benth.) S.Moore
Gaza, Nampula, Niassa
manni (Hook.f.) Milne-Redh. = Solanecio mannii
x picridifolium (DC.) S.Moore
Gaza, Tete
rubens (Juss. ex Jacq.) S.Moore
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: totouli, tutuli
sarcobasis (DC.) S.Moore
Zambezia

DICHROCEPHALA L'Hér. ex DC.
integrifolia (L.f.) Kuntze
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

DICOMA Cass.
anomala Sond.
(*D. anomala* Sond. var. *cirsioides* (Harv.) Wild)
Niassa, Tete
Common names: palidje-cando, phalidjikandu
anomala Sond. var. *cirsioides* (Harv.) Wild = D. anomala
kirkii Harv. = D. sessiliflora subsp. kirkii
sessiliflora Harv. = Macledium sessiliflora
sessiliflora Harv. subsp. *kirkii* (Harv.) Wild = Macledium sessiliflora var. kirkii
sessiliflora Harv. subsp. *sessiliflora* = Macledium sessiliflora subsp. sessiliflora
tomentosa Cass.
Tete
zeyheri Sond. = Macledium zeyheri

DISTEPHANUS Cass.
anisochaetoides (Sond.) H.Rob. & B.Kahn
(*Vernonia anisochaetoides* Sond.)

Inhambane, Maputo
divaricatus (Steetz) H.Rob. & B.Kahn
(*Vernonia aurantiaca* (O.Hoffm.) N.E.Br.)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: lcabanfuno, navatha

DOELLIA Sch.Bip. emended Anderb.
cafra (DC.) Anderb.
(*Blumea cafra* (DC.) O.Hoffm.)
Maputo

ELEPHANTOPUS L.
scaber L.◆
Niassa
scaber L. subsp. **plurisetus** (Hoffm.) Phillips
Tete

EMILIA Cass.
basifolia Baker
Tete
coccinea (Sims) G.Don
Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: nhatuco
flammea Cass.
Cabo-Delgado
integrifolia Baker
Tete
saggittata DC.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: dimiragombe
sonchifolia DC.
Niassa, Zambezia
transvaalensis (Bolus) C.Jeffrey
(*Senecio transvaalensis* Bolus)
Maputo

ENYDRA Lour.
fluctuans Lour.
Gaza
Common name: tchau

EPALTES Cass.
alata (Sond.) Steetz = Litogyne gariepina
gariepina (DC.) Steetz = Litogyne gariepina

ERIGERON L.
bonariensis L. = Conyza bonariensis
canadensis L. = Conyza canadensis
floribundus (Kunth) Sch.Bip. = Conyza albida

ERLANGEA Sch.Bip.
marginata S.Moore
Manica, Sofala
microcephala S.Moore
Niassa
misera (Oliv. & Hiern) S.Moore
Inhambane
westii Wild
Manica, Sofala

ERYTHROCEPHALUM Benth.
niassae Wild
Niassa
zambesianum Oliv. & Hiern
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

EUPATORIUM L.
africanum Oliv. & Hiern = Stomatanthes africanus

GAZANIA Gaertn.
krebsiana Less. subsp. **serrulata** (DC.) Roessler
Gaza, Maputo
rigens (L.) Gaertn. var. **uniflora** (L.f.) Roessler
Maputo

GEIGERIA Griess.
africana Griess. = G. ornativa
burkei Harv. subsp. **burkei** var. **burkei**
Maputo
burkei Harv. subsp. **burkei** var. **zeyheri** (Harv.) Merxm.
(*G. zeyheri* Harv.)
Maputo
ornativa O.Hoffm.
(*G. africana* Griess.)
Maputo
schinzii O.Hoffm.◆
Inhambane, Manica, Sofala
schinzii O.Hoffm. subsp. **rhodesiana** (S.Moore) Merxm.
Manica, Sofala
zeyheri Harv. = G. burkei subsp. burkei var. zeyheri

GERBERA L.
ambigua (Cass.) Sch.Bip.
(*G. discolor* Sond.)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
discolor Sond. = G. ambigua
piloselloides (L.) Cass.
(*Piloselloides hirsuta* (Forssk.) C.Jeffrey)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
viridifolia (DC.) Sch.Bip.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: muchena

GNAPHALIUM L.
luteo-album L. = Pseudognaphalium luteo-album
micranthum Thunb. = Vallereophyton dealbatum
oligandrum (DC.) Hilliard. & B.L.Burtt. = Pseudognaphalium oligandrum
pennsylvanicum Willd. = Gamochaeta pennsylvanica
peregrinum Fernald = Gamochaeta pennsylvanica
stenophyllum Oliv. & Hiern
Maputo

GRANGEA Adans.
maderaspatana (L.) Poir.
Gaza, Nampula, Niassa

GUIZOTIA Cass.
scabra Chiov.
Tete

GUTENBERGIA Sch.Bip.
westii (Wild) Wild & G.V.Pope
Manica, Sofala
Endemic
LR-nt

HAPLOCARPHA Less.
scaposa Harv.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

HELICHRYSUM Mill.
adenocarpum DC.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
adscendens (Thunb.) Less.
Manica
argyrosphaerum DC.
Inhambane, Maputo, Tete
Common name: xituga
aureonites Sch.Bip.
Maputo
aureum (Houtt.) Merr.
(*H. fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.)
Zambezia
brunioides S.Moore
Manica
buchanani Engl.
Inhambane, Maputo
candolleanum H.Buek
(*H. leptolepis* DC.)
(*H. pachyrhizum* Harv.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
cephaloideum DC.
Maputo, Zambezia
decorum DC.
Manica, Sofala
foetidum (L.) Moench
Inhambane, Maputo
fulgidum (L.f.) Willd. = H. aureum
gazense S.Moore = H. lepidissimum
globosum Sch.Bip.
Manica, Sofala
glumaceum DC.
Gaza
hochstetteri (A.Rich.) Hook.f. = H. stenopterum
kirkii Oliv. & Hiern
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: kassandje-sandje
kraussii Sch.Bip.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common names: chizibanti, shiriungati, sthambu
lancifolium (Thunb.) Thunb.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
lepidissimum S.Moore
(*H. gazense* S.Moore)
Manica, Sofala
leptolepis DC. = H. candolleanum
longifolium DC.
Maputo
Common name: tonga
mixtum (Kuntze) Moeser
Maputo
nitens Oliv. & Hiern
Manica, Sofala
Common name: duge
nudifolium (L.) Less.◆
Manica, Sofala
nudifolium (L.) Less var. **oxyphyllum** (DC.) Beentjie
(*H. oxyphyllum* DC.)
Maputo
odoratissimum (L.) Sweet
Tete, Zambezia
oxyphyllum DC. = H. nudifolium var. oxyphyllum
pachyrhizum Harv. = H. candolleanum
panduratum O.Hoffm.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
petersii Oliv. & Hiern
Manica, Sofala, Tete
rhodolepis Baker
Zambezia
setosum Harv.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
spenceranum Wild
Manica
stenopterum DC.
(*Achyrocline stenoptera* (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt)
(*H. hochstetteri* (A.Rich) Hook.f.)
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: nhamashire
sulphureo-fuscum Baker
Manica
umbraculigerum Less.
Manica, Sofala

HYPERICOPHYLLUM Steetz
compositarum Steetz
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
elatum (O.Hoffm.) N.E.Br.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
scabridum N.E.Br.
Niassa

INULA L.
glomerata Oliv. & Hiern
Manica, Sofala, Tete

KLEINIA Mill.
barbertonica (Klatt) Burtt Davy
Maputo
fulgens Hook.f.
(*Senecio fulgens* (Hook.f.) G.Nicholson)
(*Senecio sp.* cf. *S. fulgens* (Hook.f.) G.Nicholson)
Inhambane, Maputo
longiflora DC.
Maputo
verminalis (Bremek.) Torre
Maputo

LACTUCA L.
capensis Thunb. = L. inermis

inermis Forssk.
(*L. capensis* Thunb.)
Niassa
taraxacifolia Schumach. & Thonn.
Gaza

LAGGERA Benth.
alata auctt. = L. crispata
aurita Sch.Bip. ex C.B.Clarke = Pseudoconyza viscosa
brevipes Oliv. & Hiern
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
crispata (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood
(*Blumea alata* auctt.)
(*L. alata* auctt.)
(*L. pterodonta* (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Oliv.)
Manica, Sofala, Tete
pterodonta (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Oliv. = L. crispata

LAUNAEA Cass.
bellidifolia (DC.) Cass. = L. sarmentosa
rarifolia (Oliv. & Hiern) Boulos var. **rarifolia**
(*Sonchus rarifolius* Oliv. & Hiern)
Zambezia
Common name: liwanguto
sarmentosa (Willd.) Sch.Bip. ex Kuntze
(*L. bellidifolia* (DC.) Cass.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: coi

LITOGYNE Harv.
gariepina (DC.) A.Anderb.
(*Epaltes alata* (Sond.) Steetz)
(*Epaltes gariepina* (DC.) Steetz)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: nhacamunho

MACLEDIUM Cass.
sessiliflora (Harv.) Wild◆
(*Dicoma sessiflora* Harv.)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mapepa, mussombole, nema
sessiliflora Harv. subsp. **kirkii** (Harv.) Wild
(*Dicoma kirkii* Harv.)
Manica
Common name: lundje
sessiliflora Harv. subsp. **sessiliflora**
(*Dicoma sessiliflora* Harv.)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mapepa, mussombole, nema
zeyheri Sond.
(*Dicoma zeyheri* Sond.)
Maputo

MELANTHERA Rohr
albinervia O.Hoffm. subsp. **albinervia**
Nampula, Niassa
biflora (L.) Wild
Maputo
scandens (Schumach. & Thonn.) Roberty◆
Gaza, Inhambane, Tete
scandens (Schumach. & Thonn.) Roberty subsp. **dregei** (DC.) Wild
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
scandens (Schumach. & Thonn.) Roberty subsp. **madagascariensis** (Baker) Wild
Zambezia

MICROGLOSSA DC.
mespilifolia (Less.) B.L.Rob.
Maputo
pyrifolia Kuntze
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

MIKANIA Willd.
cordata Hilliard = M. natalensis
natalensis DC.
(*M. cordata* Hilliard)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: chinaira

NIDORELLA Cass.
auriculata DC.
Maputo
microcephala Steetz
(*N. resedifolia* DC. subsp. *microcephala* (Steetz.) Wild)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: didi
resedifolia DC.◆
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
Common name: khununbué
resedifolia DC. subsp. *microcephala* (Steetz.) Wild = N. microcephala
resedifolia DC. subsp. **resedifolia**
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: inhamussua, tsoutssongore

OSTEOSPERMUM L.
monocephalum (Oliv. & Hiern) Norl.
Tete

PECHUEL-LOESCHEA O.Hoffm.
leubnitziae (Kuntze) O.Hoffm.
(*Pluchea leubnitziae* (Kuntze) N.E.Br.)
Gaza

PEGOLETTIA Cass.
senegalensis Cass.
Gaza, Maputo

PILOSELLOIDES C.Jeffrey
hirsuta (Forssk.) C.Jeffrey = Gerbera piloselloides

PLEIOTAXIS Steetz
pulcherrima Steetz
Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

PLUCHEA Cass.
dioscoridis (L.) DC.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: m'bvumbvu, m'fuia
leubnitziae (Kuntze) N.E.Br. = Pechuel-loeschea leubnitziae

PSEUDOCONYZA Cuatrec.
viscosa (Mill.) D'Arcy
(*Laggera aurita* Sch.Bip. ex C.B.Clarke)
Niassa, Zambezia

PSEUDOGNAPHALIUM Kirp.
luteo-album (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
(*Gnaphalium luteo-album* L.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: muluvi-luvi
oligandrum (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
(*Gnaphalium oligandrum* (DC.) Hilliard. & B.L.Burtt.)
Maputo
Common name: massangoloana

PSIADIA Jacq.
arabica Jaub. & Spach = P. punctulata
punctulata (DC.) Oliv. & Hiern ex Vatke
(*P. arabica* Jaub. & Spach)
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo

PTERONIA L.
decumbens Banks ex S.Moore = P. fastigiata
fastigiata Thunb.
(*P. decumbens* Banks ex S.Moore)
Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia

SCHISTOSTEPHIUM Less.
artemisiifolium Baker
Manica, Sofala
griseum (Harv.) Hutch.
Maputo
heptalobium (DC.) Oliv. & Hiern
Gaza
mollissimum Hutch.
Manica, Sofala
oxylobum S.Moore
Manica, Sofala

SENECIO L.
abyssinicus Schult. & A.Rich.
Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: taxagula
apiifolius (DC.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex O.Hoffm.
Gaza
brachypodus DC.
Maputo
Common name: kamba
deltoideus Less.
Maputo
erubescens Aiton
Maputo
fulgens (Hook.f.) G.Nicholson = Kleinia fulgens
inaequidens DC.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
inornatus DC.
(*S. lygodes* Hiern)
Tete
karaguensis O.Hoffm.
Manica, Sofala
latifolius DC.
(*S. sceleratus* Schweick.)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
littoreus Thunb.
Maputo
lydenburgensis Hutch. & Burtt Davy
(*S. verdoorniae* R.A.Dyer.)
Manica
lygodes Hiern = S. inornatus
macroglossus DC.
Maputo
ngoyanus Hilliard
Maputo
orbicularis Sond. ex Harv. = S. oxyriifolius
othonniformis Fourc. = S. ruwenzoriensis
oxyriifolius DC.
(*S. orbicularis* Sond. ex Harv.)
Maputo
pellucidus DC.
Inhambane, Maputo
pleistocephalus S.Moore
Maputo
polyanthemoides Sch.Bip.
Inhambane, Maputo
pterophorus DC.
Gaza
purpureus L.
Tete
quinquelobus (Thunb.) DC.
Maputo
ruwenzoriensis S.Moore
(*S. othonniformis* Fourc.)
Maputo
sceleratus Schweick. = S. latifolius
serratuloides DC.
Maputo
strictifolius Hiern
Tete
tamoides DC.
Manica, Sofala
transvaalensis Bolus = Emilia transvaalensis
verdoorniae R.A.Dyer. = S. lydenburgensis
viminalis Bremek.
Maputo
Common name: neta

SERIPHIUM L.
plumosum L.

(*Stoebe vulgaris* Levyns)
Sofala

SOLANECIO (Sch.Bip.) Walp.
angulatus (Vahl) C.Jeffrey
(*Crassocephalum bojeri* (DC.) Robyns)
Maputo, Zambezia
mannii (Hook.f.) C.Jeffrey
(*Crassocephalum manni* (Hook.f.) Milne-Redh.)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: tchingonbiro, tembaacunguo

SONCHUS L.
bipontini Asch.
Nampula
Common name: lininhoto
capensis Schlecht.
Tete
exauriculatus O.Hoffm.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: nhacauai, nhacauau
luxurians (R.E.Fries) C.Jeffrey
Tete
rarifolius Oliv. & Hiern = Launaea rarifolia var. rarifolia

SPHAERANTHUS L.
angolensis O.Hoffm.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
flexuosus O.Hoffm. ex De Wild.
(*S. humilis* O.Hoffm.)
Gaza, Niassa
gazensis Bremek.
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala
humilis O.Hoffm. = S. flexuosus
incisus Robyns = S. peduncularis subsp. peduncularis
peduncularis DC. subsp. **peduncularis**
(*S. incisus* Robyns)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
senegalensis DC.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
ukambensis Vatke & O.Hoffm. ex O.Hoffm.
Niassa

SPILANTHES Jacq.L.
mauritiana (Pers.) DC.
Gaza, Maputo, Tete, Zambezia

STOEBE L.
vulgaris Levyns = Seriphium plumosum

STOMATANTHES R.M.King & H.Rob.
africanus (Oliv. & Hiern) R.M.King & H.Rob.
(*Eupatorium africanum* Oliv. & Hiern)
Tete
Common name: kapiri-piri

VELLEREOPHYTON Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
dealbatum (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
(*Gnaphalium micranthum* Thunb.)
(*Gnaphalium sp.* cf. *G. micranthum* Thunb.)
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: chimboh

VERNONIA Schreb.
acuminatissima S.Moore
(*V. rogersii* S.Moore)
Maputo, Niassa
Common name: murukuku
ambigua Klotschy & Peyr.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
amygdalina Delile
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chipanza, futsa, navate, tsonzoro
anisochaetoides Sond. = Distephanus anisochaetoides
aurantiaca (O.Hoffm.) N.E.Br. = Distephanus divaricatus
bainesii Oliv. & Hiern subsp. **bainesii**
Manica, Tete
cinerea (L.) Less. = Cyanthillium cinereum (L.) H.Rob. var. cinereum
cistifolia O.Hoffm.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: nhabonge
colorata (Willd.) Drake
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: lile, navati, nhathela, pácha, tsondzoro
erinacea Wild = V. rhodanthoidea
fastigiata Oliv. & Hiern
Gaza
Common name: vitola
filipendula Hiern
Tete
fontinalis S.Moore
Tete
galpinii Klatt
(*V. monocephala* Harv. nom.illeg.)
Maputo
glaberrima Welw. ex O.Hoffm.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mualassa
glabra (Steetz) Vatke
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mavato, namourro-mourro, nauiladi, nnavata
hirsuta (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Walp.
Manica, Sofala
kirkii Oliv. & Hiern
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: nhacapsairo
kreismannii Welw. ex Hiern
Tete
lasiopus O.Hoffm.
Niassa
Common name: sondja
leucocalyx O.Hoffm.

Manica, Sofala
Common name: sonzoro
ludiensis (Hutch.) Wild & G.V.Pope
Manica, Sofala
monocephala Harv. nom.illeg. = V. galpinii
muelleri Oliv. & Hiern
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Endemic
myriantha Hook.f.
(*V. podocoma* Sch.Bip. ex Vatke)
Zambezia
natalensis Oliv. & Hiern
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chindole, chumor, shimbohre
nestor S.Moore
Manica, Sofala
oligocephala (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Walp.
Maputo
oocephala Baker
Manica, Sofala
pauciflora Less.
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
petersii Oliv. & Hiern ex Oliv.
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: m'cumbua
podocoma Sch.Bip. ex Vatke = V. myriantha
polyura O.Hoffm.
Niassa
porphyrolepis S.Moore
Manica, Sofala, Tete
poskeana Vatke & Hildebr.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: chissocate
poskeana Vatke & Hildebr. var. **poskeana**
Maputo
pteropoda Oliv. & Hiern
Manica, Sofala
Common name: mechanbangua
purpurea Sch.Bip. ex Walp.
Tete
rhodanthoidea Muschl.
(*H. erinacea* Wild)
Tete
Common name: tsutsunguri
rogersii S.Moore = V. acuminatissima
shirensis Oliv. & Hiern = Baccharoides adoensis var. mossambiquensis
staehelinoides Harv.
Niassa, Zambezia
steetziana Oliv. & Hiern
Maputo
superba O.Hoffm.
Tete
thomsoniana Oliv. & Hiern ex Oliv.◆
Niassa, Tete
thomsoniana Oliv. & Hiern var. **livingstoniana** (Oliv. & Hiern) Pic.Serm.
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
umbratica Oberm. = V. wollastonii
wollastonii S.Moore
(*Vernonia umbratica* Oberm.)
Manica, Sofala

BALANITACEAE

BALANITES Delile
maughamii Sprague
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: inhulo, mchalacuse, nanculiipi, nulo
pedicellaris Mildbr. & Schltr.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: chindzole

BALANOPHORACEAE

SARCOPHYTE Sparrm.
sanguinea Sparrm.
Tete

BALSAMINACEAE

IMPATIENS L.
assurgens Baker
Niassa
cecilii N.E.Br. subsp. **cecilii**
Manica, Sofala
cecilii N.E.Br. subsp. **grandiflora** Launert
Manica, Sofala
duthieae L.Bolus = I. hochstetteri subsp. hochstetteri
eriocarpa Launert
Maputo
Endemic
DD
gomphophylla Baker f.
Niassa
hochstetteri Warb. subsp. **hochstetteri**
(*I. duthieae* L.Bolus)
Niassa
oreocallis Launert
Niassa
psychadelphoides Launert
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Endemic
VUD2
psychantha Launert
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Endemic
VUD2
Common name: ruzozo
salpinx Schulze & Launert
Manica, Sofala
Near-endemic
VUD2
sylvicola Burtt Davy & Greenway
Manica
wallerana Hook.f.

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo
zombensis Baker

BASELLACEAE

BASELLA L.
paniculata Volkens
Gaza, Maputo

BEGONIACEAE

BEGONIA L.
princeae Gilg
Niassa

BIGNONIACEAE

DIPLANTHERA Banks & Sol.
uninervis Asch.
Maputo

DOLICHANDRA Cham. see DOLICHANDRONE

DOLICHANDRONE (Fenzl.) Seem.
(*DOLICHANDRA* Cham.)
alba (Sim) Sprague
Gaza, Inhambane
Endemic
VUB1B2cD2
Common names: indani, tsanie
obtusifolia Baker = Markhamia obtusifolia

FERNANDOA Welw. ex Seem.
magnifica Seem.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: impovatakwa, laua-laua

KIGELIA DC.
africana (Lam.) Benth.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: murrucarruco, muvunguti, vongute

MARKHAMIA Seem. ex Baill.
acuminata (Klotzsch) K.Schum. = M. zanzibarica
obtusifolia (Baker) Sprague
(*Dolichandrone obtusifolia* Baker as *Dolichandra*)
Manica, Sofala
Common names: namiundu, nando, naparro
stenocarpa (Seem.) K.Schum.
Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common names: mutatavala, tantauroro
zanzibarica (Bojer ex DC.) K.Schum.
(*M. acuminata* (Klotzsch) K.Schum.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: kulamsue, mutantauarra, natantavala, nhacabar, tsambi, uamapiri

PODRANEA Sprague
brycei (N.E.Br.) Sprague
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: mussássué, nhancacha

RHIGOZUM Burch.
zambesiacum Baker
Gaza, Maputo

STEREOSPERMUM Lindl.
kunthianum Cham.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: cononela, kokonelo

TECOMA Juss.
capensis (Thunb.) Lindl.
(*Tecomaria capensis* (Thunb.) Spach.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia

TECOMARIA (Endl.) Spach
capensis (Thunb.) Spach. = Tecoma capensis

BOMBACACEAE

ADANSONIA L.
digitata L.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chimuho, imbomdeiro, mulapa, muramba

BOMBAX L.
rhodognaphalum K.Schum. var. **rhodognaphalum**
(*Rhodognaphalon schumannianum* A.Robyns)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: muna, munguza
rhodognaphalum K.Schum. var. **tomentosum** A.Robyns
(*Rhodognaphalon stolzii* (Ulbr.) A.Robyns)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: m'gua, muima, muna

RHODOGNAPHALON (Ulbr.) Roberty
schumannianum A.Robyns = Bombax rhodognaphalum var. rhodognaphalum
stolzii (Ulbr.) A.Robyns = Bombax rhodognaphalum var. tomentosum

BORAGINACEAE

CORDIA L.
caffra Sond.
Gaza, Inhambane
Common name: muconanjoho
millenii Baker
Gaza
myxa L.
Gaza
pilosissima Baker
Niassa

rothii Roem. & Schult. = C. sinensis
sinensis Lam.
(*C. rothii* Roem. & Schult.)
Maputo, Tete
Common names: cambununo, duva

CYNOGLOSSUM L.
lanceolatum Forssk.
Maputo, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: chicata-mbuzi

EHRETIA P.Browne
amoena Klotzsch
(*E. obtusifolia* sensu Pooley)
(*E. stuhlmannii* Gürke)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: namulavitavi, n'cacata, pouana, quaquacho
cymosa Thonn. var. **divaricata** (Baker) Brenan
(*E. divaricata* Baker)
Tete
divaricata Baker = E. cymosa var. divaricata
obtusifolia Hochst. ex DC.
Gaza, Manica
petiolaris Lam.
Inhambane, Maputo
rigida (Thunb.) Druce subsp. **nervifolia** Retief & A.E.van Wyk
Maputo
stuhlmannii Gürke = E. amoena

HELIOTROPIUM L.
ciliatum Kaplan
(*Tournefortia tuberculosa* Cham.)
Tete
nelsonii C.H.Wright
(*H. steudneri* Vatke misapplied name)
Maputo
ovalifolium Forssk.
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
steudneri Vatke misapplied name = H. nelsonii
strigosum Willd.
Tete
zeylanicum (Burm.f.) Lam.
Gaza

TOURNEFORTIA L.
argentea L.f.
Inhambane
Common name: m'vimbaleia
tuberculosa Cham. = Heliotropium ciliatum

TRICHODESMA R.Br.
ambacense Welw. subsp. **hockii** (De Wild.) Brummitt
(*T. hockii* De Wild.)
Zambezia
Common names: guetacue, moridzambia
hockii De Wild. = T. ambacense subsp. hockii
physaloides (Fenzl) A.DC.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: cangueza, muridza-mbia
zeylanicum (Burm.) R.Br.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: kumuanba, makace, thilungo

BRASSICACEAE

LEPIDIUM L.
africanum (Burm.f.) DC. subsp. **africanum**
(*L. divaricatum* Aiton subsp. *linoides* sensu Exell)
Gaza, Maputo
africanum (Burm.f.) DC. subsp. **divaricatum** (Aiton) Jonsell
(*L. divaricatum* Aiton subsp. *divaricatum*)
Maputo
divaricatum Aiton subsp. *divaricatum* = L. africanum subsp. divaricatum
divaricatum Aiton subsp. *linoides* sensu Exell = L. africanum subsp. africanum
suluense Marais
Maputo

RORIPPA Scop.
madagascariensis (DC.) Hara
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
micrantha (Roth) Jonsell
Manica, Sofala
nasturtium-aquaticum (L.) Hayek. = Nasturtium officinale

BREXIACEAE see CELASTRACEAE

BUDDLEJACEAE

BUDDLEJA L.
auriculata Benth.
Manica, Sofala
pulchella N.E.Br.
Manica, Sofala
salviifolia (L.) Lam.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

NUXIA Comm. ex Lam.
congesta R.Br. ex Fresen.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: nhamatuzo
floribunda Benth.
Maputo
oppositifolia (Hochst.) Benth.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: muheravudzi, nhanzonzo

BURSERACEAE

CANARIUM L.
madagascariense Engl.
Zambezia

COMMIPHORA Jacq.

africana (A.Rich.) Engl.◆
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: tchíndjove, zanzachenana

africana (A.Rich.) Engl. var. **africana**
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: inchone, munchova n'ripue, ripu

africana (A.Rich.) Engl. var. **rubiflora** (Engl.) Wild
Nampula, Tete

caerula Burtt
Tete

edulis (Klotzsch) Engl.
Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common names: coubo, incobo, mucharoro, tchalolo

fulvotomentosa Engl.
(*C. torrei* Mendes)
Nampula

glandulosa Schinz
(*C. pyracanthoides* Engl. subsp. *glandulosa* (Schinz) Wild)
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common names: n'ribue, n'ripe, nuncuva

harveyi (Engl.) Engl.
Maputo

marlothii Engl.
Tete
Common names: mupumbuá, tebotébo

merkeri Engl.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common name: chissengacono

mollis (Oliv.) Engl.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mutchove, riepwie, xalolo

mossambicensis (Oliv.) Engl.
Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common names: muchove, nripi, nripwi

neglecta I.Verd.
Maputo

pedunculata (Kotschy & Peyr.) Engl.
Cabo-Delgado

pteleifolia Engl.
Cabo-Delgado

pyracanthoides Engl.◆
Tete
Common name: mutchove

pyracanthoides Engl. subsp. *glandulosa* (Schinz) Wild = C. glandulosa

pyracanthoides Engl. subsp. **pyracanthoides**
Maputo

schimperi (O.Berg) Engl.
Inhambane

schlechteri Engl.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: chicanhani, nhota, singakomo

serrata Engl.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: loloa, mecola, n'ripe, n'tipo, thungua

torrei Mendes = C. fulvotomentosa

zanzibarica (Baill.) Engl.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common names: niporari, xintico

Granite inselbergs near Nampula, northern Mozambique. (Photo: John Burrows)

CACTACEAE

RHIPSALIS Gaertn.
baccifera (J.Mill.) Stearn subsp. **mauritiana** (DC.) Barthlott
(*R. cassytha* Gaertn.)
Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
cassytha Gaertn. = R. baccifera subsp. mauritiana

CAMPANULACEAE

LIGHTFOOTIA L'Hér.
abyssinica Hochst. ex A.Rich. = Wahlenbergia abyssinica subsp. abyssinica
glomerata Engl. = Wahlenbergia napiformis
marginata A.DC. = Wahlenbergia napiformis

WAHLENBERGIA Schrad. ex Roth
abyssinica (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Thulin subsp. **abyssinica**
(*Lightfootia abyssinica* Hochst. ex A.Rich.)
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Zambezia
androsacea A.DC.
(*W. arenaria* A.DC.)
Gaza, Maputo
arenaria A.DC. = W. androsacea
capitata (Baker) Thulin
Tete
krebsii Cham. subsp. **krebsii**
(*W. zeyheri* H.Buek)
Gaza, Maputo
napiformis (A.DC.) Thulin
(*Lightfootia glomerata* Engl.)
(*Lightfootia marginata* A.DC.)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
undulata (L.f.) A.DC.
Gaza
virgata Engl.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
zeyheri H.Buek = W. krebsii subsp. krebsii

CANELLACEAE

WARBURGIA Engl.
salutaris (G.Bertol.f.) Chiov.
Maputo
VUA2cd
Common name: chibaha

CANNABACEAE

SLOETIOPSIS Engl. = STREBLUS see MORACEAE

CAPPARACEAE

BOSCIA Lam.
albitrunca (Burch.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. var. **albitrunca**
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa
Common names: chocutsi, chucutzu, namaloa
angustifolia A.Rich. var. **corymbosa** (Gilg) DeWolf
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: morraiata
filipes Gilg
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: chucutzoba-lombo
matabelensis Pestal.
Tete
mossambicensis Klotzsch
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chimapa, chinaminia, napane
salicifolia Oliv.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: canungonungo, munhanja, munheza

CADABA Forssk.
kirkii Oliv.®
Manica, Sofala
natalensis Sond.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
termitaria N.E.Br.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

CAPPARIS L.
brassii DC.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: xikhowana
citrifolia Lam. = C. sepiaria var. citrifolia
erythrocarpos var. *rosa* (Klotzsch) DeWolf = C. rosea
fascicularis DC. var. **fascicularis**
Gaza, Maputo
orthacantha Gilg-Ben.
Cabo-Delgado
Common name: mualangue
rosea (Klotzsch) Oliv.
(*C. erythrocarpos* var. *rosa* (Klotzsch) DeWolf)
Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: b'zingué, muklala, sakuera
rudatisii Gilg-Ben.
Maputo
sepiaria L.◆
Niassa, Tete
Common name: calango
sepiaria L. var. **citrifolia** (Lam.) Toelken
(*C. citrifolia* Lam.)
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa
Common name: caia
sepiaria L. var. **subglabra** (Oliv.) DeWolf
Tete
tomentosa Lam.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cana, carango, mucucureia, mufurura
viminea Hook.f. ex Oliv. var. **viminea**
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

CLADOSTEMON A.Braun & Vatke
kirkii (Oliv.) Pax & Gilg
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: bunguane, mahucue, maúco

CLEOME L.
angustifolia Forssk.◆
Maputo
angustifolia Forssk. subsp. **diandra** (Burch.) Kers. (*C. diandra* Burch.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
angustifolia Forssk. subsp. **petersiana** (Klotzsch ex Sond.) Kers.
Gaza, Maputo
bororensis (Klotzsch) Oliv.
Maputo, Sofala
Endemic
LR-lc
diandra Burch. = C. angustifolia subsp. diandra
hirta (Klotzsch) Oliv.
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common names: cetandambudo, natserume
macrophylla (Klotzsch) Briq.◆
Niassa
macrophylla (Klotzsch) Briq. var. **macrophylla**
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
macrophylla (Klotzsch) Briq. var. **maculatifolia** (Merxm.) Wild
Maputo
monophylla L.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: musemasema, n'djeledjedza
stricta (Klotzsch) R.A.Graham.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: chinhaua-nhauane

MAERUA Forssk.
andradae Wild
Niassa
Endemic
VUD2
Common name: teta
angolensis DC.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: fumba, melamissa, morraita
brunnescens Wild
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Endemic
Common name: mecundo
buxifolia (Welw. ex Oliv.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: mongoloco
cafra (DC.) Pax⊙
Maputo
edulis (Gilg & Gilg-Ben.) DeWolf
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: kabuuli, kagumbua, katungulo
grantii Oliv.
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
juncea Pax◆
Maputo, Nampula
juncea Pax subsp. **crustata** (Wild) Wild
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: haváne
juncea Pax subsp. **juncea**
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: nhakatonde
kirkii (Oliv.) F.White
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
nervosa (Hochst.) Oliv.
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa
Common name: tiendaba
parvifolia Pax
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
prittwitzii Gilg & Gilg-Ben.
Tete
rosmarinoides (Sond.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben.
Maputo
scandens (Klotzsch) Gilg
Maputo
Endemic
VUD2
schliebenii Gilg & Gilg-Ben.
Nampula
triphylla A.Rich. var. **pubescens** (Klotzsch) DeWolf
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: kambuze, kutupulamento

RITCHIEA R.Br. ex G.Don
capparoides (Andr.) Britten
Niassa
Common name: metemekangogo
insignis Gilg
Niassa
pygmaea (Gilg) DeWolf
Niassa

THILACHIUM Lour.
africanum Lour.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chiombo, nancapuane, nhedze

CAPPARIDACEAE see CAPPARACEAE

CARYOPHYLLACEAE

CERASTIUM L.
cordata (L.) Willd. ex Roem. & Schult.
Manica
indicum Wight & Arn.
Zambezia

DIANTHUS L.
zeyheri Sond. subsp. **natalensis** Hooper
Maputo

KRAUSEOLA Pax & K.Hoffm.
mosambicina (Moss) Pax & K.Hoffm.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: chitatane

POLLICHIA Aiton
campestris Aiton
Maputo
Common name: chihembelo

POLYCARPAEA Lam.
corymbosa (L.) Lam.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
eriantha Hochst. & A.Rich.◆
Niassa
eriantha Hochst. & A.Rich. var. **eriantha**
Niassa
Common name: epruyansiya

POLYCARPON L.
prostratum (Forssk.) Asch. & Schweinf.
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete

SILENE L.
burchellii Otth. var. **angustifolia** Sond.
Maputo, Tete

STELLARIA L.
mannii Hook.f.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

CECROPIACEAE

MYRIANTHUS P.Beauv.
arboreus P.Beauv.
Manica
Common name: unhana
holstii Engl.⊙
Manica, Sofala

CELASTRACEAE

ALLOCASSINE N.Robson
laurifolia (Harv.) N.Robson
Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: changuate

APODOSTIGMA R.Wilczek
pallens (Planch. ex Oliv.) R.Wilczek
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: m'finde

BREXIA Noronha ex Thouars
madagascariensis Lam.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: anagafuma, mutamonga, umatunga

CATHA Forssk. ex Scop.
edulis (Vahl) Endl.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

CROCOXYLON Eckl. & Zeyh.
croceum (Thunb.) N.Robson = Elaeodendron croceum
transvaalense (Burtt Davy) N.Robson = Elaeodendron transvaalense

ELACHYPTERA A.C.Sm.
parvifolia (Oliv.) N.Hallé
Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common name: murana

ELAEODENDRON Jacq.
croceum (Thunb.) DC.
(*Crocoxylon croceum* (Thunb.) N.Robson)
Maputo
fruticosum N.Robson = E. matabelicum
matabelicum Loes.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Sofala
Endemic
VUB1B2cD2
schlechterianum (Loes.) Loes.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chitsikwa, imu'hancorri
transvaalense (Burtt Davy) R.H.Archer.
(*Crocoxylon transvaalense* (Burtt Davy) N.Robson)
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: chimapana, m'utuce

GYMNOSPORIA (Wight & Arn.) Hook.f.
arenicola M.Jordaan
(*Maytenus heterophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N.Robson subsp. *arenaria* N.Robson)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa
Common names: chichangua, libatzondze
buchananii Loes.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
buxifolia (L.) Szyszyl.⊙
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
glaucophylla M.Jordaan
(*Maytenus heterophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N.Robson subsp. *glauca* N.Robson)
Maputo
harveyana Loes.⊙
(*Maytenus mossambicensis* (Klotzsch) Blakelock pro parte)
heterophylla (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Loes.
(*Maytenus heterophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N.Robson subsp. *heterophylla*)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: muima

maranguensis (Loes.) Loes.⊙
Maputo
mossambicensis (Klotzsch) Loes.
(*Maytenus mossambicensis* (Klotzsch) Blakelock pro parte)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chalhangua, chifura, mkwakwata
pubescens (N.Robson) M.Jordaan⊙
(*Maytenus pubescens* N.Robson)
Gaza, Tete
putterlickioides Loes.
(*Maytenus putterlickioides* (Loes.) Exell & Mendonça)
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
Common name: muiua
senegalensis (Lam.) Loes.
(*Maytenus senegalensis* (Lam.) Exell)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: bobué, chichangua, muiua

HIPPOCRATEA L.
africana (Willd.) Loes. = Loeseneriella africana var. richardiana
apocynoides Welw. & Oliv. = Loeseneriella apocynoides

LOESENERIELLA A.C.Sm.
africana (Willd.) N.Hallé var. **richardiana** (Cambess.) N.Hallé
(*Hippocratea africana* (Willd.) Loes.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo, Niassa, Tete
Common names: chúvudzibuue, mavata, vuve
apocynoides (Oliv.) J.Raynal
(*Hippocratea apocynoides* Oliv.)
Cabo-Delgado
Common name: iurropala
crenata (Klotzsch) N.Hallé
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete

MAYTENUS Molina
acuminata (L.f.) Loes. var. **acuminata**
Niassa
buchanannii (Loes.) R.Wilczek = Gymnosporia buchananii Loes.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
chasei N.Robson
Manica, Sofala
heterophylla (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N.Robson subsp. *arenaria* N.Robson = Gymnosporia arenicola
heterophylla (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N.Robson subsp. *glauca* N.Robson = Gymnosporia glaucophylla
heterophylla (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N.Robson subsp. *heterophylla* = Gymnosporia heterophylla
mossambicensis (Klotzsch) Blakelock = Gymnosporia mossambicensis
mossambicensis (Klotzsch) Blakelock var. **gurueensis** N.Robson
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete
Endemic
VUD2
mossambicensis (Klotzsch) Blakelock pro parte = Gymnosporia mossambicensis
peduncularis (Sond.) Loes.
Maputo
procumbens (L.f.) Loes.
Maputo
Common name: uvongoane
pubescens N.Robson = Gymnosporia pubescens
putterlickioides (Loes.) Exell & Mendonça = Gymnosporia putterlickioides
senegalensis (Lam.) Loes. = Gymnosporia senegalensis
undata (Thunb.) Blakelock
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cabazinane, mesosoto cuzangandonga

MYSTROXYLON Eckl. & Zeyh.
aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. **schlechteri** (Loes.) R.H.Archer
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: petchua

PLEUROSTYLIA Wight & Arn.
africana Loes. = P. capensis
capensis (Turcz.) Loes.
(*P. africana* Loes.)
Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: nethilo

PRIONOSTEMMA Miers
delagoensis (Loes.) N.Hallé
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: shicocumbele

PRISTIMERA Miers
andongensis (Welw. ex Oliv.) N.Hallé var. **volkensii** (Loes.) N.Hallé
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
longipetiolata (Oliv.) N.Hallé
Gaza, Maputo, Tete

PTEROCELASTRUS Meisn.
echinatus N.E.Br.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

PUTTERLICKIA Endl.
verrucosa (E.Mey. ex Sond.) Szyszyl.
Maputo

REISSANTIA N.Hallé
buchananii (Loes.) N.Hallé
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
indica (Willd.) N.Hallé
Gaza, Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common names: menene, mucirro

SALACIA L.
elegans Welw.
Gaza, Inhambane, Nampula, Zambezia
Common name: miputuculue
kraussii (Harv.) Harv.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: mbossi, psixa. chipua
leptoclada Tul.
Maputo, Niassa
madagascariensis (Lam.) DC.
Zambezia
stuhlmanniana Loes.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Nampula
Common name: makakumo

CELTIDIDACEAE

CELTIS L.
africana Burm.f.
Manica, Maputo
Common name: mulcherandore
durandii Engl. = C. gomphophylla
gomphophylla Baker
(*C. durandii* Engl.)
Manica, Maputo
Common names: mupunpha, musherandore
mildbraedii Engl.⊙
Manica, Sofala

CHAETACME Planch.
aristata Planch.
Gaza, Maputo

TREMA Lour.
guinensis (Schumach. & Thonn.) Ficalho = T. orientalis
orientalis (L.) Blume
(*T. guineensis* (Schumach. & Thonn.) Ficalho)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: camile, fuleti, lifimbe, m'pelo, m'peso, peci

CERATOPHYLLACEAE

CERATOPHYLLUM L.
demersum L.
Inhambane, Maputo

CHENOPODIACEAE

ARTHROCNEMUM Moq.
decumbens Toelken = Sarcocornia decumbens
heptiflorum Moss
Maputo
indicum (Wiild.) Moq. = Halosarcia indica
natalense (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) Moss var. *natalense* = Sarcocornia natalensis var. natalensis

BASSIA All.
diffusa (Thunb.) Kuntze
(*Chenolea diffusa* Thunb.)
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo
Common name: namadje
salsoloides (Fenzl) A.J.Scott
(*Kochia pubescens* Moq.)
Maputo

CHENOLEA Thunb.
diffusa Thunb. = Bassia diffusa

HALOSARCIA Peter G.Wilson
indica (Wild) Paul G.Wilson
(*Arthrocnemum indicum* (Wild) Moq.)
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa
Common name: ciri-ciri

SALICORNIA L.
fruticosa L.
Gaza
perrieri A.Chev.
Manica, Sofala

SARCOCORNIA A.J.Scott
decumbens (Toelken) A.J.Scott
(*Arthrocnemum decumbens* Toelken)
Maputo
natalensis (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) A.J.Scott var. **natalensis**
(*Arthrocnemum natalense* (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) Moss var. *natalense*)
Maputo

SUAEDA Forssk. ex J.F.Gmel.
caespitosa Wolley-Dod
Maputo
inflata Aellen
(*S. maritima* Dumort.)
Maputo
maritima Dumort. = S. inflata
monoica Forssk. ex J.F.Gmel.
Maputo, Niassa

CHRYSOBALANACEAE

HIRTELLA L.
zanzibarica Oliv.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chingomba, nandototo, pipi, tdichava

MARANTHES Blume
goetzeniana (Engl.) Prance
Nampula, Zambezia
LR-lc
Common names: hardenia, sumbati
polyandra Benth.
Gaza
Common name: sumbati

PARINARI Aubl.
capensis Harv. subsp. **capensis**
(*P. capensis* Harv. subsp. *latifolia* (Oliv.) R.A.Graham)

Gaza, Maputo
Common name: tamelassoli
capensis Harv. subsp. *latifolia* (Oliv.) R.A.Graham = P. capensis subsp. capensis
curatellifolia Planch. ex Benth.
(*P. curatellifolia* Planch. ex Benth. subsp. *mobola* (Oliv.) R.A.Graham)
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mah'ulu, mushacata, mutopio, mutubi, n'tupiu, tela, tubi, tupi
curatellifolia Planch. ex Benth. subsp. *mobola* (Oliv.) R.A.Graham = P. curatellifolia
excelsa Sabine
Nampula, Zambezia

CLUSIACEAE

CALOPHYLLUM L.
inophyllum L.
Cabo-Delgado
Common name: mutondo

GARCINIA L.
acutifolia N.Robson
Niassa
Common names: kampande, pimbi
buchananii Baker
Tete
Common names: mipimbi, munhuanhua, mut'ol'ola, tchisso
huillensis Welw. ex Oliv.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: murugubali, m'veto, peta-peta, pimbe
kingaensis Engl.
(*G. mlanjiensis* Dunkley)
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
livingstonei T.Anderson
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chimbango, muelece, mujánuó
mlanjiensis Dunkley = G. kingaensis
volkensii Engl.
Zambezia

HARUNGANA Lam.
madagascariensis Lam. ex Poir.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: murrumo, nibale, vamaropa

PSOROSPERMUM Spach
febrifugum Spach
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: gapococo, m'tsilote. murima, tchapué

VISMIA Vand.
orientalis Engl.
Cabo-Delgado

COMBRETACEAE

COMBRETUM Loefl.
adenogonium Steud. ex A.Rich.
(*C. fragrans* F.Hoffm.)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chinana, fiti, nacuena, nama, upo
andradae Exell & Garcia
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: murruacaca, n'acomo
apiculatum Sond.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Niassa, Tete
Common names: iupo, m'técale
apiculatum Sond. subsp. **apiculatum**
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: eupo, fiti:gongo, tonga
apiculatum Sond. subsp. **leutweinii** (Schinz) Exell
(*C. kwebense* N.E.Br.)
(*C. leutweinii* Schinz)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chivonzane, ginana
armatum E.Phillips = C. mossambicense
caudatisepalum Exell & Garcia
Niassa
Endemic
VUD2
Common name: movala
celastroides Welw. ex M.A.Lawson◆
Manica, Sofala
Common name: pindo
celastroides Welw. ex M.A.Lawson var. **orientale** Exell
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula
collinum Fresen. subsp. **suluense** (Engl. & Diels) Okafor
(*C. griseiflorum* S.Moore)
(*C. saluense* Engl. & Diels)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chinabado, mucubunda, nat'uria
constrictum M.A.Lawson
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: murruacaca, nongongo
coriifolium Engl. & Diels
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
detinens Dinter = C. mossambicense
elaeagnoides Klotzsch
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: bicanhemba
erythrophyllum (Burch.) Sond.
Maputo
fragrans F.Hoffm. = C. adenogonium
goetzei Engl. & Diels
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
griseiflorum S.Moore = C. collinum subsp. suluense
hereroense Schinz
(*C. hereroense* Schinz var. villosissimum Engl. & Diels)
(*C. rhodesicum* Baker f.)
(*C. transvaalense* Schinz)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: fiti-tonga, macucumi, mucandi, nacucuni, naguegue, naturua, nkamouzoaye, n'nari, norupanari
holstii Engl.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: muoroma, murruacaca, nessoma
illairii Engl.
Nampula, Niassa
imberbe Wawra
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mocoza, muando, munangar
kirkii M.A.Lawson
Nampula, Tete
Common names: cagoso, nhanahuangue
kraussii Hochst.
Maputo
kwebense N.E.Br. = C. apiculatum subsp. leutweinii
leutweinii Schinz = C. apiculatum subsp. leutweinii
microphyllum Klotzsch
(*C. paniculatum* Vent. subsp. *microphyllum* (Klotzsch) Wickens)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: duva, mirrama, muila
mkuzenze J.D.Carr & Retief⊙
Maputo
Near-endemic
molle R.Br. ex G.Don◆
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cagunguni, cumbo, ginama, xicucutze
molle R.Br. ex G.Don var. **glabrus**
Niassa
Common name: hupo
mossambicense (Klotzsch) Engl.
(*C. armatum* E.Phillips)
(*C. detinens* Dinter)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete. Zambezia
Common names: ecotamo, fune-funte
obovatum F.Hoffm.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common names: m'cotamo, mudiwipe
padoides Engl. & Diels
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Niassa, Tete
Common names: mulukahlahle, nangunfue
paniculatum Vent. subsp. *microphyllum* (Klotzsch) Wickens = C. microphyllum
paniculatum Vent. subsp. **paniculatum**
Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: equerre, nkotamu
pisoniiflorum (Klotzsch) Engl.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: nhacalalue, tocuene
platypetalum Welw. ex M.A.Lawson◆
Nampula
Common name: tecuma
platypetalum Welw. ex M.A.Lawson subsp. **oatesii** (Rolfe) Exell
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: n'kotamu
psidioides Welw. subsp. **dinteri** (Schinz) Exell
Niassa
Common name: iwupu
psidioides Welw. subsp. **psidioides**
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: giuama, mutubi
rhodesicum Baker f. = C. hereroense
stocksii Sprague
Cabo-Delgado
Common name: nuno-lambede
suluense Engl. & Diels = C. collinum subsp. suluense
transvaalense Schinz = C. hereroense
umbricola Engl.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula
Common name: ponha-ponha
xanthothyrsum Engl. & Diels
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
Common name: ntutangolure
zeyheri Sond.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: calama, eumbo, mutetepe, pidá

LUMNITZERA Willd.
racemosa Willd. var. **racemosa**
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo

PTELEOPSIS Engl.
anisoptera (Welw. & M.A.Lawson) Engl. & Diels
Tete
barbosae Exell
Niassa
myrtifolia (M.A.Lawson) Engl. & Diels
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: moleuá, muleva, murrepa, sunganhemba

QUISQUALIS L.
parviflora Gerrard ex Harv. ⊙

TERMINALIA L.
bellirica (Gaertn.) Roxb.
Maputo
boivinii Tul.
Inhambane
brachystemma Welw. ex Hiern
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: hai-hai, mucacai
gazensis Baker f.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala
Common names: meculungo, m'singe
mollis M.A.Lawson **x tricopoda** Diels
Nampula
Common name: muhai-hai
phanerophlebia Engl. & Diels
Gaza, Maputo
prunioides M.A.Lawson
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chachandau, codoni, tsamanate

sambesiaca Engl. & Diels
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: muchige, mucuruco
sericea Burch. ex DC.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: gonono, miputua
stenostachya Engl. & Diels
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: catage, nacavali
stuhlmannii Engl.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
trichopoda Diels
Tete

CONNARACEAE

AGELAEA Sol. ex Planch.
heterophylla Gilg = A. pentagyna
pentagyna (Lam.) Baill.
(*A. heterophylla* Gilg)
Manica, Nampula, Sofala

BURTTIA Baker f. & Exell
prunoides Baker f. & Exell
Nampula
VUD2

BYRSOCARPUS Schumach. & Thonn.
boivinianus (Baill.) Schellenb. = Rourea coccinea subsp. boiviniana
orientalis (Baill.) Baker = Rourea orientalis

ROUREA Aubl.
coccinea (Thonn. ex Schumach.) Benth. subsp. **boiviniana** (Baill.) Jongkinds
(*Byrsocarpus boivinianus* (Baill.) Schellenb.)
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula
Common name: napo
orientalis Baill.
(*Byrsocarpus orientalis* (Baill.) Baker)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: marumoro, sonange

CONVOLVULACEAE

ANISEIA Choisy
martinicensis (Jacq.) Choisy
Zambezia

ARGYREIA Lour.
nervosa (Burm.f.) Bojer
Maputo

ASTRIPOMOEA A.Meeuse
lachnosperma (Choisy) A.Meeuse
Tete
malvacea (Klotzsch) A.Meeuse var. **malvacea**
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

BONAMIA Thouars
mossambicensis Hallier f.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chidomba nakadingiri, nacutupue
velutina Verdc.
Maputo

CONVOLVULUS L.
farinosus L.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: enambonhoa
sagittatus Thunb.
Tete
Common name: n'puluruzi

CRESSA L.
cretica L.
Cabo-Delgado
Common name: m'puthlenkana

CUSCUTA L.
cassytoides Engelm.
Manica, Sofala

EVOLVULUS L.
alsinoides (L.) L.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

FALKIA Thunb.
oblonga Bernh. ex C.Krauss
Gaza

HEWITTIA Wight & Arn.
sublobata (L.f.) Kuntze = H. malabarica
malabarica (L.) Suresh
(*H. sublobata* (L.f.) Kuntze)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: mafumanheca, nhembeatata

IPOMOEA L.
albivenia (Lindl.) Sweet
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: queia
aquatica Forssk.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chidledelane, demblamuna
bolusiana Schinz
Maputo
cairica (L.) Sweet◆
Inhambane, Maputo
cairica (L.) Sweet subsp. **fistulosa** (Mast. & Choisy) Austin
Inhambane
cairica (L.) Sweet var. **cairica**
Maputo

consimilis Schulze-Menz
Manica, Sofala
Endemic
DD
Common name: vicamatange
coptica (L.) Roth ex Roem. & Schult.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
corymbosa Roth
Maputo
crassipes Hook.
Tete, Zambezia
dichroa Choisy
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: tchitchi
eriocarpa R.Br.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
ficifolia Lindl.
Gaza
heterotricha Didr.
Nampula
holubii Baker
(*Turbina holubii* (Baker) A.Meeuse)
Tete
involucrata P.Beauv.◆
Manica, Sofala
Common name: ehova
involucrata P.Beauv. var. **operosa** (Wright) Hallier f. & Verdc.
Zambezia
Common name: enova
lapathifolia Hallier f.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Zambezia
magnusiana Schinz var. **magnusiana**
Gaza, Maputo
mauritiana Jacq.
Gaza, Maputo, Zambezia
oblongata E.Mey. ex Choisy
(*Turbina oblongata* (E.Mey. ex Choisy) A.Meeuse)
Maputo
obscura (L.) Ker Gawl.◆
Maputo
Common name: musonya
obscura (L.) Ker Gawl. var. **obscura**
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: chikoakoa
ommaneyi Rendle
Nampula
papilio Hallier f.
Tete
pes-caprae (L.) R.Br.◆
Cabo-Delgado
Common names: legubugu, unkukulu
pes-caprae (L.) R.Br. subsp. **brasiliensis** (L.) Ooststr.
Maputo
Common name: unkukula
pes-tigridis L. var. **pes-tigridis**
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: gunumba, nacaraca
pileata Roxb.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: chitégué
plebeia R.Br.◆
Manica
Common name: uombensanie
plebeia R.Br. subsp. **africana** A.Meeuse
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mintyo
shirambensis Baker
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: quiramba-tchirambaca
shirensis Oliv. = Paralepistemon shirensis
shupangensis Baker
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: macaraca
simonsiana Rendle
Tete
sinensis (Desr.) Choisy subsp. **sinensis**
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete
sinensis (Desr.) Choisy subsp. **blepharosepala** (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Verdc.
Gaza
Common name: menhoca-nhocani
stenosiphon Hallier f.
Manica, Sofala
stolonifera (Cirillo) J.F.Gmel.
Manica, Sofala
tenuipes Verdc.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza
Common names: indandane, quintal
tricolor Cav.
Niassa
trinervia Schulze-Menz
Nampula
turbinata Lag.
Tete
venosa (Desr.) Roem. & Schult. var. **obtusifolia** Verdc.
Maputo
Endemic
VUB1B2cD2
verbascoidea Choisy
Manica, Sofala, Tete
welwitschii Vatke ex Hallier f.
Gaza
wightii (Wall.) Choisy
Manica, Sofala, Tete

JACQUEMONTIA Choisy
tamnifolia (L.) Griseb.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common name: chikoakoa

LEPISTEMON Blume
owariensis Hallier f. ex De Wild.
Tete

MERREMIA Dennst.
kentrocaulos (C.B.Clarke) Rendle◆
Gaza, Tete

kentrocaulos (C.B.Clarke) Rendle var. **pinnatifida**
Manica, Sofala, Tete
medium Hallier f.
Niassa
palmata Hallier f.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: manyimba
pinnata (Hochst. ex Choisy) Hallier f.
Nampula
pterygocaulos (Hochst. ex Choisy) Hallier f.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
quinquefolia (L.) Hallier f.
Gaza, Maputo
tridentata (L.) Hallier f. subsp. **alatipes** (Dammer) Verdc.
Gaza, Nampula
tridentata (L.) Hallier f. subsp. *angustifolia* (Jacq.) Ooststr. var. *angustifolia* = Xenostegia tridentata subsp. angustifolia
tridentata (L.) Hallier f. subsp. *angustifolia* (Jacq.) Ooststr. var. *pubescens* Rendle = Xenostegia tridentata subsp. angustifolia

PARALEPISTEMON Lejoly & Lisowski
shirensis (Oliv.) Lejoly & Lisowski
(*Ipomoea shirensis* Oliv.)
(*Turbina shirensis* (Oliv.) A.Meeuse)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: guvuba, pavua, phuzungula, tay

SEDDERA Hochst.
suffruticosa (Schinz) Hallier f. var. **suffruticosa**
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

STICTOCARDIA Hallier f.
laxiflora (Baker) Hallier f. var. **laxiflora**
(*S. laxiflora* (Baker) Hallier f. var. *woodii* (N.E.Br.) Verdc.)
Manica, Sofala
laxiflora (Baker) Hallier f. var. *woodii* (N.E.Br.) Verdc. = S. laxiflora var. laxiflora

TURBINA Raf.
holubii (Baker) A.Meeuse = Ipomoea holubii
longiflora Verdc.
Maputo
Endemic
VUD2
oblongata (E.Mey. ex Choisy) A.Meeuse = Ipomoea oblongata
shirensis (Oliv.) A.Meeuse = Paralepistemon shirensis

XENOSTEGIA D.F.Austin & Staples
tridentata (L.) D.F.Austin & Staples subsp. **angustifolia** (Jacq.) Lejoly & Lisowski
(*Merremia tridentata* (L.) Hallier f. subsp. *angustifolia* (Jacq.) Ooststr. var. *angustifolia*)
(*Merremia tridentata* (L.) Hallier f. subsp. *angustifolia* (Jacq.) Ooststr. var. *pubescens* Rendle)
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: condlahaje, djeledjele, ikondahasa

CORNACEAE

CURTISIA Aiton
dentata (Burm.f.) C.A.Sm.
(*C. faginea* Aiton)
Manica, Sofala
faginea Aiton = C. dentata

CRASSULACEAE

BRYOPHYLLUM Salisb.
delagoense (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schinz
Maputo

COTYLEDON L.
barbeyi Schweinf. ex Baker
Maputo
Common name: mhanga

CRASSULA L.
alba Forssk.
Manica
alsinoides Hook.f. = C. pellucida subsp. alsinoides
argyrophylla Diels ex Schönland & Baker f. = C. swaziensis subsp. swaziensis var. swaziensis forma argyrophylla
browniana Burtt Davy = C. expansa subsp. fragilis
capitella Thunb. subsp. **nodulosa** (Schönland) Toelken
(*C. nodulosa* Schönland)
Manica
expansa Dryand. subsp. **fragilis** (Baker) Toelken
(*C. browniana* Burtt Davy)
(*C. fragilis* Baker)
Gaza, Maputo
lanceolata (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp. subsp. **transvaalensis** (Kuntze) Toelken
(*C. schimperi* Fisch & C.A.Mey. forma *transvaalensis* (Kuntze) R.Fern.)
Maputo
fragilis Baker = C. expansa subsp. fragilis
maputensis R.Fern.
Maputo
Near-endemic
ENB1B2c
nodulosa Schönland = C. capitella subsp. nodulosa
pellucida subsp. **alsinoides** (Hook.f.) Toelken
(*C. alsinoides* Hook.f.)
Manica
schimperi Fisch. & C.A.Mey. forma *transvaalensis* (Kuntze) R.Fern. = C. lanceolata subsp. transvaalensis
swaziensis Schönland subsp. **swaziensis** var. **guruensis** R.Fern. forma **guruensis** R.Fern.
Zambezia
swaziensis Schönland subsp. **swaziensis** var. **swaziensis** forma **argyrophylla** (Diels ex Schönland & Baker f.)

(*C. argyrophylla* Diels ex Schönland & Baker f.)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
vaginata Eckl. & Zeyh.
Tete

KALANCHOE Adans.
brachyloba Welw. ex Britten
Maputo
hametorum Raym.-Hamet
Nampula
Endemic
LR-nt
lanceolata (Forssk.) Pers.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
laurensii Raym.-Hamet
Nampula
paniculata Harv.
Gaza, Maputo
pinnata (Lam.) Pers.
(*Bryophyllum pinnatum* (Lam.) Oken)
Manica, Sofala
rotundifolia (Haw.) Haw.
(*K. rotundifolia* (Haw.) Haw. forma *tripartita* Raym.-Hamet ex R.Fern.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: mhanga
rotundifolia (Haw.) Haw. forma *tripartita* Raym.-Hamet ex R.Fern. = K. rotundifolia

The wide white beaches of the Ponta Mamoli region in southern Mozambique. (Photo: Stefan Siebert)

CUCURBITACEAE

ACANTHOSICYOS Welw. ex Hook.f.
naudinianus (Sond.) C.Jeffrey
Inhambane, Maputo

COCCINIA Wight & Arn.
adoensis (A.Rich.) Cogn.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mugwingwi
grandis (L.) Voigt
Maputo
rehmannii Cogn.
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: inyang-wazi, pfungulune

CORALLOCARPUS Welw. ex Hook.f.
bainesii (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse
Maputo

CTENOLEPIS Hook.f.
cerasiformis (Stocks) Hook.f.
Manica, Sofala
Common name: nhacanun-ganunga

CUCUMIS L.
anguria L.
Tete
Common name: cassongo
hirsutus Sond.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: dzicanhnga, macacabua, macucu
melo L. subsp. **melo**
Manica, Sofala
Common name: macaca
metuliferus E.Mey. ex Naudin
Manica, Sofala
Common names: chicuachavate, chicuapuruto
myriocarpus Naudin subsp. **myriocarpus**
Maputo
zeyheri Sond.
Maputo

DIPLOCYCLOS (Endl.) Post & Kuntze
tenuis (Klotzsch) C.Jeffrey
Niassa

EUREIANDRA Hook.f.
eburnea C.Jeffrey
Tete
fasciculata (Cogn.) C.Jeffrey
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

GERRARDANTHUS Harv. ex Hook.f.
macrorhizus Harv. ex Hook.f.
Maputo

KEDROSTIS Medik.
foetidissima (Jacq.) Cogn.
Maputo
natalensis (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse = K. hirtella
hirtella (Naudin) Cogn.
(*K. natalensis* (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse)
Maputo
Common name: haulani

LAGENARIA Ser.
siceraria (Molina) Standl.
Maputo
sphaerica (Sond.) Naudin
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common names: guchalinha, mapude

LUFFA Mill.
aegyptiaca Mill. = L. cylindrica
cylindrica (L.) M.J.Roem.
(*L. aegyptiaca* Mill.)
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo, Tete
Common names: esponja vegetal, m'boa, xifénhu

MELOTHRIA L.
parvifolia Cogn. = Zehneria parvifolia

MOMORDICA L.
boivinii Baill.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
cardiospermoides Klotzsch
(*M. clematidea* Sond.)
Maputo
clematidea Sond. = M. cardiospermoides
foetida Schumach.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common names: dzicanhan-gadza, n'tchile
kirkii (Hook.f.) C.Jeffrey
Manica, Sofala
trifoliolata Hook.f.
Cabo-Delgado

MUKIA Arn.
maderaspatana (L.) M.J.Roem.
Maputo, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

OREOSYCE Hook.f.
africana Hook.f.
Zambezia

TELFAIRIA Hook.
pedata (L.) Hook.
Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: castanhas de inhambane, cungo

TROCHOMERIA Hook.f.
hookeri Harv.
Maputo
macrocarpa (Sond.) Hook.f.
Manica, Sofala

ZEHNERIA Endl.
minutiflora (Cogn.) C.Jeffrey
Manica, Sofala

pallidinervia (Harms) C.Jeffrey
Maputo
parvifolia (Cogn.) J.H.Ross
(*Melothria parvifolia* Cogn.)
Gaza, Maputo
thwaitesii (Schweinf.) C.Jeffrey
Maputo

DICHAPETALACEAE

DICHAPETALUM Thouars
barbosae Torre
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Near-endemic
LR-lc
Common name: dambuja
cymosum (Hook.) Engl.
Maputo
deflexum (Klotzsch) Engl.
Inhambane, Nampula, Niassa
Near-endemic
DD
edule Engl.
Niassa
Near-endemic
DD
mossambicense (Klotzsch) Engl.
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
Common names: metury-nune, ntotwe, turiamuni
stuhlmannii Engl.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: chulo, n'kule, nulula, soulo
zambesianum Torre
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
Endemic
VUD2
Common names: manuimbui, mipotocolume

TAPURA Aubl.
fischeri Engl. var. *pubescens* Verdc. & Torre = T. fischeri
fischeri Engl.
(*T. fischeri* Engl. var. *pubescens* Verdc. & Torre)
Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common names: nhanchenga, nhiussanga

DILLENIACEAE

TETRACERA L.
boiviniana Baill.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: lucana, mavo, napende, viriga

DIPSACACEAE

CEPHALARIA Schrad.
integrifolia Napper
Zambezia
pungens Szabó
Niassa

SCABIOSA L.
austro-africana Heine = S. columbaria
columbaria L.
(*S. austro-africana* Heine)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

DIPTEROCARPACEAE

MONOTES A.DC.
africanus A.DC.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: muwave
engleri Gilg
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: m'tongolo: mizua, muculala, nakathako, xiunga
katangensis (De Wild.) De Wild.
Manica, Sofala, Tete

DROSERACEAE

DROSERA L.
burkeana Planch.
Nampula, Niassa, Tete
dielsiana Exell & J.R.Laundon
Sofala
indica L.
Nampula, Niassa
madagascariensis DC.
Niassa
natalensis Diels
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa
LR-lc

EBENACEAE

DIOSPYROS L
abyssinica (Hiern) F.White
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala
buxifolia Rottb.
(*Maba buxifolia* (Rottb.) Pers.)
Manica, Sofala
consolatae Chiov.
Maputo, Niassa
Common name: novolo
decipiens Gürke
Gaza
ferrea (Willd.) Bakh.
Zambezia
fischeri Gürke
(*Royena fischeri* Gürke ex Mildbr.)
Inhambane
Common name: nandzibulo
inhacaensis F.White
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Near-endemic
DD
Common name: dodo
kirkii Hiern

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cula, fuma, jacualala, mucula, murriba, tendje
loureiriana G.Don subsp. **loureiriana**
(*D. usambarensis* F.White subsp. *usambarensis*)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
lycioides Desf. subsp. **sericea** (Bernh.) De Winter
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chitomatomana, m'dima
macrocalyx (Gürke) F.White subsp. **macrocalyx** (Gürke) F.White
Tete
Common name: nhandima
mafiensis F.White
Nampula
mespiliformis Hochst. & A.DC.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mucula, muquéué, murriparipa, mutona
natalensis (Harv.) Brenan◆
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
natalensis (Harv.) Brenan subsp. **natalensis**
Manica, Maputo, Tete, Zambezia
quiloensis (Hiern) F.White
Tete
Common names: midodo, murodo
rotundifolia Hiern
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common names: impapa, mapiti, munhentze
senensis Klotzsch
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: matamba, mudalima, tomba-tica
squarrosa Klotzsch
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: cachenz'ere, mpomopo, senzasicana, sicana
truncatifolia Caveney
Niassa
Common names: impope, mpope
usambarensis F.White◆
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: aboba, kidanko, mpome, nhamudima, popa
usambarensis F.White subsp. *usambarensis* = D. loureiriana subsp. loureiriana
usambarensis White subsp. **macrocalyx** (Gürke) F.White
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chipongoti, nhandima
verrucosa Hiern
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: djacola, mkonhomo, nkalanongo, riparipa
villosa (L.) De Winter◆
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: nhachibabane, nhaurratane
villosa (L.) De Winter var. **villosa**
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: chicanela, chicumbela
whyteana (Hiern) F.White
Manica, Sofala

EUCLEA Murray
crispa (Thunb.) Gürke subsp. **crispa**
(*E. lanceolata* E.Mey. ex A.DC.)
Maputo
Common names: mulala, mulhangule
divinorum Hiern
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa
Common name: kanho-kanho
fructuosa Hiern = E. natalensis subsp. obovata
lanceolata E.Mey. ex A.DC. = E. crispa subsp. crispa
natalensis A.DC.◆
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: kitana, mcriparipa, mulala, uchangula
natalensis A.DC. subsp. **acutifolia** F.White
Tete
natalensis A.DC. subsp. **obovata** F.White
(*E. fructuosa* Hiern)
Niassa
Common name: mulala
racemosa Murray subsp. *schimperi* (DC.) F.White = E. schimperi subsp. schimperi
schimperi (A.DC.) Dandy subsp. **schimperi**
(*E. racemosa* Murray subsp. *schimperi* (DC.) F.White)
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
Common names: mulala, munhu, quintana
schimperi (A.DC.) Dandy var. **daphnoides** (Hiern) De Winter
Gaza
Common name: ceangulo
undulata Thunb.◆
Maputo
undulata Thunb. var. **undulata**
Maputo
Common name: changula

MABA J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.
buxifolia (Rottb.) Pers. = Diospyros buxifolia

ROYENA L.
fischeri Gürke ex Mildbr. = Diospyros fischeri

ELATINACEAE

BERGIA L.
ammannioides B.Heyne ex Roth
Tete
Common name: nhocani-njeveiahuo
decumbens Planch. ex Harv.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
glutinosa Dinter & Schulze-Menz
Maputo

ERICACEAE

BLAERIA L.
kingaensis Engl.
Manica, Sofala
stolzii Alm. & T.C.E.Fries
Manica, Sofala

ERICA L.
benguelensis (Welw. ex Engl.) E.G.H.Oliv. var. **benguelensis**
(*Philippia benguelensis* (Welw. ex Engl.) Britten)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
evansii (N.E.Br.) E.G.H.Oliv.
(*Philippia evansii* N.E.Br.)
Manica, Sofala
eylesii L.Bolus
Manica, Sofala
hexandra (S.Moore) E.G.H.Oliv.
(*Philippia hexandra* S.Moore)
Manica, Sofala
johnstoniana Britten
Manica, Sofala
mannii (Hook.f.) Beentje subsp. **pallidiflora** (Engl.) E.G.H.Oliv.⊙
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
natalitia Bolus
Gaza, Maputo
pleiotricha S.Moore var. **blaerioides** (Wild) R.Ross.
Manica, Sofala
pleiotricha S.Moore var. **pleiotricha**
Manica, Sofala
Possibly near-endemic
VUD2
simii (S.Moore) E.G.H.Oliv.
(*Philippia simii* S.Moore)
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mahunje, maunze
whyteana Britten
Manica, Sofala
wildii Brenan
Manica, Sofala
Possibly endemic
VUD2

PHILIPPIA Klotzsch
benguelensis (Welw. ex Engl.) Britten = Erica benguelensis var. benguelensis
evansii N.E.Br. = Erica evansii
hexandra S.Moore = Erica hexandra
mannii (Hook.f.) Beentje subsp. *pallidiflora* (Engl.) R.Ross = Erica mannii subsp. pallidiflora
simii S.Moore = Erica simii

ERYTHROXYLACEAE

ERYTHROXYLUM P.Browne
delagoense Schinz
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
emarginatum Thonn.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: nancoguare, nancuacar, shirundi
gerrardii Baker
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: lisa, ndjamuali

ESCALLONIACEAE

CHORISTYLIS Harv.
rhamnoides Harv.
Manica, Sofala

EUPHORBIACEAE

ACALYPHA L.
acrogyna Pax
Maputo
allenii Hutch.
Tete
chirindica S.Moore
Manica, Niassa, Tete
ciliata Forssk.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
glabrata Thunb.◆
Maputo
glabrata Thunb. var. **pilosa** Pax
(*A. glabrata* Thunb. var. *pilosior* (Kuntze) Prain)
Maputo
glabrata Thunb. var. *pilosior* (Kuntze) Prain = A. glabrata var. pilosa
indica L.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
ornata Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chigaga, nhaucusse, sinamanamelo
peduncularis E.Mey. ex Meisn.
Manica, Nampula, Zambezia
Common name: mutchai
segetalis Müll.Arg.
Gaza
Common name: dendji
senensis Klotzsch = A. villicaulis
villicaulis Hochst.
(*A. senensis* Klotzsch)
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: camuna

ALCHORNEA Sw.
bangweolensis R.E.Fries
Gaza
Common name: siquire
hirtella Benth.◆
Zambezia
hirtella Benth. forma **glabrata** (Müll.Arg.) Pax & K.Hoffm.
Zambezia
laxiflora (Benth.) Pax & K.Hoffm.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: ciquire
schlechteri Pax
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: ciquire, zhechiquichi

ANDROSTACHYS Prain
johnsonii Prain

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: imbirre, mezimbite, mucrusse

ANTIDESMA L.
meiocarpum J.Léonard
Gaza
membranaceum Müll.Arg.
Maputo
Common name: shongi
venosum E.Mey. ex Tul.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: namasamasa, namatjamatja, tjongu'e
vogelianum Müll.Arg.⊙
Manica

ARGOMUELLERA Pax
macrophylla Pax
Zambezia

BRIDELIA Willd.
cathartica G.Bertol. susp. **cathartica**
(*B. schlechteri* Hutch.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: catanhangate, kecandagate, munuangati, nunangadenpalapala
cathartica G.Bertol. subsp. **melanthesoides** (Baill.) J.Léonard
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: npalapala
ferruginea Benth.
Nampula
micrantha (Hochst.) Baill.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: dimualongo, massopa, mutsunguno
mollis Hutch.
Tete
Common name: capsipsa
niedenzui Gehrm.
Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
schlechteri Hutch. = B. cathartica subsp. cathartica

CAPERONIA A.St.-Hil.
palustris A.St.-Hil.
Gaza, Manica, Sofala
stuhlmannii Pax
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

CAVACOA J.Léonard
aurea (Cavaco) J.Léonard
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

CEPHALOCROTON Hochst.
mollis Klotzsch
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

CHAMAESYCE Gray
hirta (L.) Millsp. = Euphorbia hirta
hypericifolia (L.) Millsp. = Euphorbia hypericifolia
inaequilatera (Sond.) Soják = Euphorbia inaequilatera
tettensis (Klotzsch) Koutnik = Euphorbia tettensis
zambesiana (Benth.) Koutnik var. *zambesiana* = Euphorbia zambesiana var. zambesiana

CHROZOPHORA Neck. ex A.Juss.
plicata (Vahl) A.Juss. ex Spreng.◆
Manica, Sofala, Tete
plicata (Vahl) A.Juss. ex Spreng. var. **obliquifolia** (Vis.) Prain
Gaza

CLEISTANTHUS Hook.f. ex Planch.
schlechteri (Pax) Hutch.◆
Nampula, Zambezia
Common name: muchite
schlechteri (Pax) Hutch. var. **schlechteri**
Maputo

CLUTIA L.
abyssinica Jaub. & Spach.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
affinis Sond.
Manica, Sofala
paxii Knauf
Manica, Sofala
pulchella L.
Maputo
swynnertonii S.Moore
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

CODIAEUM A.Juss.
variegatum Blume◆
Niassa
variegatum Blume var. **pictum** Müell. forma **platyphyllum** Pax
Maputo

CROTON L.
dichogamus Pax
Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: mutava, naminepa
gratissimus Burch. var. **gratissimus**
(*C. zambesicus* Müll.Arg.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Tete
Common names: campanda, cangomi
gratissimus Burch. var. **subgratissimus** (Prain) Burtt Davy
(*C. subgratissimus* Prain)
Cabo-Delgado
Common name: njiwanjiwa
gubouga S.Moore = C. megalobotrys
inhambanensis Radcl.-Sm.⊙
macrostachyus Hochst. ex Delile
Zambezia
madandensis S.Moore
Manica, Sofala

megalobotrys Müll.Arg.
(*C. gubouga* S.Moore)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chungo-chungo, cocorro, dihambo, impupo, mahalumete, m'puto
megalocarpus Hutch.
Niassa
menyharthii Pax
Maputo
pseudopulchellus Pax
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: ihlambu
steenkampianus Gerstner
Maputo
subgratissimus Prain = C. gratissimus var. subgratissimus
sylvaticus Hochst.
Zambezia
zambesicus Müll.Arg. = C. gratissimus var. gratissimus

DALECHAMPIA L.
capensis A.Spreng.
Maputo
galpinii Pax
Maputo
scandens L. var. **cordofana** (Webb) Müll.Arg.
Inhambane

DRYPETES Vahl
arguta (Müll.Arg.) Hutch.⊙
Manica, Sofala
gerrardii Hutch.
Gaza, Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: merini
mossambicensis Hutch.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: changuare, murocorre
natalensis (Harv.) Hutch.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
reticulata Pax⊙
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

ERYTHROCOCCA Benth.
menyharthii (Pax) Prain⊙
Manica, Sofala, Tete
polyandra (Pax & K.Hoffm.) Prain
Zambezia
trichogyne (Müll.Arg.) Prain
Manica, Nampula, Sofala

EUPHORBIA L.
ambroseae L.C.Leach
Zambezia
baylissii L.C.Leach
Maputo
bougheyi L.C.Leach
Endemic
Inhambane, Sofala
confinalis R.A.Dyer
Maputo
cooperi N.E.Br. ex A.Berger◆
Maputo
cooperi N.E.Br. & A.Berger var. **colidicola** L.C.Leach
Manica, Sofala
crotonoides Boiss.
Zambezia
cyparissioides Pax
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
grandicornis Goebel ex N.E.Br.
Maputo
Common name: chihaha
grandidens Haw.
Maputo
graniticola L.C.Leach
Manica, Sofala
Common name: muconde
griseola Pax subsp. **mashonica** L.C.Leach
Manica, Sofala
groenewaldii R.A.Dyer
Maputo
halipedicola L.C.Leach
Zambezia
Common name: muconde
hirta L.
(*Chamaesyce hirta* (L.) Millsp.)
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: namaito
hypericifolia L.
(*Chamaesyce hypericifolia* (L.) Millsp.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: chala-changuale
inaequilatera Sond.
(*Chamaesyce inaequilatera* (Sond.) Soják)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: letimanziluani
ingens E.Mey. ex Boiss.
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
Common names: conde, xoxo
keithii R.A.Dyer.
Maputo
knuthii Pax
Maputo
lividiflora L.C.Leach
Manica, Sofala
Common name: nakapakapa
lupatensis N.E.Br.
Manica, Sofala
mauritanica L.
Maputo
natalensis Bernh.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: tonga
quadrangularis Pax
Cabo-Delgado
Common name: cavahoro
ramulosa L.C.Leach
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
Common name: ekotsja
schimperiana Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Zambezia

systyloides Pax
Zambezia
tettensis Klotzsch
(*Chamaesyce tettensis* (Klotzsch) Koutnik)
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: canhancaca
tirucalli L.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: macussupu, menjeve
transvaalensis Schltr.
Tete
triangularis Desf.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: hlohlo
zambesiana Benth. var. **zambesiana**
(*Chamaesyce zambesiana* (Benth.) Koutnik var. *zambesiana*)
Maputo

EXCOECARIA L.
bussei (Pax) Pax
Sofala, Tete
Common name: mucombocole

FLUEGGEA Willd.
microcarpa Blume = F. virosa subsp. virosa
virosa (Roxb. ex Willd.) Voigt subsp. **virosa**
(*Securinega virosa* (Roxb. ex Willd.) Pax & K.Hoffm.)
(*F. microcarpa* Blume)
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: aramia, changaume, m'palo, pomboma

GELONIUM Roxb. ex Willd.
africanum (Sond.) Müll.Arg. = Suregada africana

HEYWOODIA Sim
lucens Sim
Maputo
Common name: kay-kay

HYMENOCARDIA Wall. ex Lindl.
acida Tul. var. **acida**
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chitete, mapau, terroterro
acida Tul. var. **mollis** (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.
(*H. mollis* Pax)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: tero-tero
capensis Hutch. = H. ulmoides
mollis Pax. = H. acida var. mollis
ulmoides Oliv.
(*H. capensis* Hutch.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: itatalatani, mlacala, nacuva, nrepa

JATROPHA L.
latifolia Pax
Maputo, Zambezia

MACARANGA Thouars
capensis (Baill.) Benth. ex Sim
(*M. ruwenzorica* Pax)
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: mufucuchama-caia
kilimandscharica Pax
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mupesi, unguáuá
mellifera Prain
Zambezia
Common name: rambago
ruwenzorica Pax = M. capensis

MAPROUNEA Aubl.
africana Müll.Arg.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: messolo, muanahre, munhunho, navela

MARGARITARIA L.f.
discoidea (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. **fagifolia** (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.⊙
(*Phyllanthus discoideus* (Baill.) Müll.Arg.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cocuer, n'nakali
discoidea (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. **nitida** (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.
(*Phyllanthus flacourtioides* Hutch.)
Maputo
discoidea (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. **triplosphaera** Radcl.-Sm.⊙

MICROCOCCA Benth.
mercurialis Benth.
Cabo-Delgado, Zambezia

MILDBRAEDIA Pax
carpinifolia (Pax) Hutch.
Manica, Sofala

MONADENIUM Pax
lugardiae N.E.Br.
Maputo

PHYLLANTHUS L.
amarus Schumach. & Thonn.
Niassa
capillaris Schumach. & Thonn. = P. nummulariifolius var. capilaris
delagoensis Hutch.
Maputo
discoideus (Baill.) Müll.Arg. = Margaritaria discoidea var. fagifolia
engleri Pax⊙
Tete
flacourtioides Hutch. = Margaritaria discoidea var. nitida
floribunda Muell.
Nampula, Niassa
glaucophyllus Sond.
Maputo, Niassa

guineense Pax
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Sofala
hutchinsonianus S.Moore®
Manica
kirkianus Müll.Arg. = P. pinnatus
leucocalyx Hutch.
Tete
maderaspatensis L.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
myrtaceus Sond.®
Manica
nummulariifolius Poir. var. **capillaris** (Schumach. & Thonn.) Radcl.-Sm.
Nampula, Niassa
nummulariifolius Poir. var. **nummulariifolius**
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
(*P. capillaris* Schumach. & Thonn.)
pentandrus Schumach. & Thonn.
Maputo, Niassa
pinnatus (Wight) G.L.Webster
(*P. kirkianus* Müll.Arg.)
Inhambane
reticulatus Poir.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chavotima, mupanelele, tetenha
reticulatus Poir. var. **glaber** (Baill.) Müll.Arg.
Niassa
reticulatus Poir. var. **orae-solis** Radcl.-Sm.®
Maputo
Possibly endemic

PLUKENETIA L.
africana Sond.
(*Pterococcus africanus* (Sond.) Pax & K.Hoffm.)
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: nvinama-hanhan

PSEUDOLACHNOSTYLIS Pax
maprouneifolia Pax var. **glabra** (Pax) Brenan
Niassa, Zambezia
maprouneifolia Pax var. **maprouneifolia**
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: m'tolo, mutolo

PTEROCOCCUS Hassk.
africanus (Sond.) Pax & K.Hoffm. = Plukenetia africana

RICINODENDRON Müll.Arg.
africanum = R. heudelotii subsp. africanum var. africanum
heudelottii (Baill.) Pierre ex Heckel subsp. **africanum** (Müll.Arg.) J.Léonard var. **africanum**
Maputo
rautenenii Schinz = Schinziophyton rautenenii
viticoides Mildbr. = Schinziophyton rautenenii

SAPIUM P.Browne
cornutum Pax = Sclerocroton cornutus
ellipticum (Hochst.) Pax = Shirakiopsis elliptica
integerrimum (Hochst.) J.Léonard = Sclerocroton integerrimus
reticulatum (Hochst.) Pax = Sclerocroton integerrimus

SCHINZIOPHYTON Hutch. ex Radcl.-Sm.
rautanenii (Schinz) Radcl.-Sm.
(*Ricinodendron rautanenii* Schinz)
(*Ricinodendron viticoides* Mildbr.)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: m'paca, m'panga, nalungue

SCLEROCROTON Hochst.
cornutus R.C.Kruijt & G.J.Roebers
(*Sapium cornutum* Pax)
Zambezia
integerrimum Hochst.
(*Sapium integerrimum* (Hochst.) J.Léonard)
Maputo

SHIRAKIOPSIS Esser
elliptica (Hochst.) Esser
(*Sapium ellipticum* (Hochst.) Pax)
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: chleha, lhotzane, uhlela

SECURINEGA Comm. ex Juss.
virosa (Roxb. ex Willd.) Pax & K.Hoffm. = Flueggea virosa subsp. virosa

SPIROSTACHYS Sond.
africana Sond.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
LR-lc
Common names: chilangamacho, n'kuni, sandalo africano, shilati

SUREGADA Roxb. ex Rottler
africana (Sond.) Kuntze
(*Gelonium africanum* (Sond.) Müll.Arg.)
Maputo
procera (Prain) Croizat
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: chvere, cinzamas
zanzibariensis Baill.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: cinzamachuere, djlamunti

SYNADENIUM Boiss.
kirkii (N.E.Br.) S.Carter
Manica, Sofala

TRAGIA L.
benthamii Baker
Maputo
Common name: lucumbacumba
glabrata (Müll.Arg.) Pax & K.Hoffm. var. **hispida** Radcl.-Sm.
Maputo

incisifolia Prain
Maputo
kirkiana Müll.Arg.
Manica, Zambezia
Common name: nhacalize
meyeriana Müll.Arg.
Gaza
okanyua Pax
Gaza, Inhambane
Common name: likumbakumba

TRAGIELLA Pax & K.Hoffm.
natalensis (Sond.) Pax & K.Hoffm.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

UAPACA Baill.
kirkiana Müll.Arg.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: macunapa, matue, ntjunku
lissopyrena Radcl.-Sm.◉
Manica
nitida Müll.Arg.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cagigoura, mucunapa, mutongoso
sansibarica Pax
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: m'toto, mutela, rocosi, sambrujasela, tela

FABACEAE: CAESALPINIOIDEAE

AFZELIA Sm.
quanzensis Welw.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
VUD2
Common names: chanfuta, mouco

BAUHINIA L.
fassoglensis Schweinf. = Tylosema fassoglense
galpinii N.E.Br.
(*B. punctata* Bolle)
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chinando, mum:hando, nando, naparrue
petersiana Bolle
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chingando, michingando
punctata Bolle = B. galpinii
thonuingii Schumach. = Piliostigma thonningii
tomentosa L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: micorra, mucorra

BERLINIA Sol. ex Hook.f.
auriculata Benth.
Cabo-Delgado
Common name: tondo
orientalis Brenan
Niassa
VUD2

BRACHYSTEGIA Benth.
allenii Burtt Davy & Hutch.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: murroto, mutacata, tacala, tupuri
boehmii Taub.◆
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mutacata, quedje
boehmii Taub. forma **glabra**
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: m'futi
bussei Harms
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: cocarro, kokarro, nchinsi, ntjienchi
floribunda Benth.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: inceza, murroto, tsamba
glaucescens Burtt Davy & Hutch.
Gaza
longifolia Benth.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: itakata, tacata
manga De Wild.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: djede, mpapa, munena, rupacolje
microphylla Harms
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: mucheca
schliebenii Harms◆
Niassa
schliebenii Harms forma **pubescens** aucct.
Zambezia
Common name: mutacata
spiciformis Benth.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: m'roto, m'rroyuto, mutupureo, pacola
stipulata Wild
Manica, Sofala
Common name: mombo
tamarindoides Welw.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: panguii, ufhango
torrei Hoyle
Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common names: caunza, ntsondzo, quesse
utilis Burtt Davy & Hutch.
Tete
Common names: mulaliarrerra, mutondo

BURKEA Benth.
africana Hook.
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: kassinamunho, kauidze

CAESALPINIA L.
bonduc (L.) Roxb.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: honi, m'koni

CASSIA L. emended Gaertn.
abbreviata Oliv.◆
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mutipanoua, nanueba, ntache
abbreviata Oliv. subsp. **beareana** (Holmes) Brenan
(*C. granitica* Baker f.)
Maputo, Niassa
absus L. = Chamaecrista absus
afrofistula Brenan var. **afrofistula**
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Sofala
Common name: buembacoi
didymobotrya Fresen. = Senna didymobotrya
floribunda sensu Brenan non Cav. = Senna septemtrionalis
granitica Baker f. = C. abbreviata subsp. beareana
grantii Oliv.
Tete, Zambezia
kirkii Oliv. var. *kirkii* = Chamaecrista kirkii var. kirkii
mimosoides L. = Chamaecrista mimosoides
obtusifolia L. = Senna obtusifolia
occidentalis L. = Senna occidentalis
petersiana Bolle = Senna petersiana
petersiana var. **delagoensis**
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: nembenembe, timembenembe
polytricha Brenan
Manica
quarrei (Ghesq.) Steyaert = Chamaecrista stricta
siamea Lam. = Senna siamea
singueana Delile = Senna singueana
zambeziaca Oliv.
Manica, Sofala

CHAMAECRISTA Moench
absus (L.) Irwin & Barneby
(*Cassia absus* L.)
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
kirkii (Oliv.) Standley var. **kirkii**
(*Cassia kirkii* Oliv. var. *kirkii*)
Tete
mimosoides (L.) Greene
(*Cassia mimosoides* L.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
stricta E.Mey.
(*Cassia quarrei* (Ghesq.) Steyaert)
Tete

COLOPHOSPERMUM J.Kirk ex J.Léonard
mopane (J.Kirk ex Benth.) J.Kirk ex J.Léonard
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: cungua, massamba, m'sanha

CRYPTOSEPALUM Benth.
maraviense Oliv.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: nakokole, nakuku, naparrue

DIALUM L.
holtzii Harms
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: m'babede, m'pepete, pepete
schlechteri Harms
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: dziba, enziba, ziba

ERYTHROPHLEUM Afzel. ex G.Don
africanum (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mucarale, mucarara, uhacare
lasianthum Corbishley
(*E. suaveolens* Compton)
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chaia, m'orugo, muavi, mucuruco, mugai
suaveolens Compton = E. lasianthum

GUIBOURTIA Benn.
conjugata (Bolle) J.Léonard
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: messousso, n'tsoutso
schliebenii (Harms) J.Léonard
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Niassa
Common name: muacarecuite

HYMENAEA L.
verrucosa Gaertn.
(*Trachylobium verrucosum* (Gaertn.) Oliv.)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: umcumbi, uncimbi

ISOBERLINIA Craib & Stapf ex Holland
globiflora (Benth.) Hutch. ex Greenway = Julbernardia globiflora

JULBERNARDIA Pellegr.
globiflora (Benth.) Troupin
(*Isoberlinia globiflora* (Benth.) Hutch. ex Greenway)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: muindi, mupacala, nampacala, othaku, pacala
paniculata (Benth.) Troupin
Manica, Sofala, Tete

MEZONEURON Desf.
angolense Oliv.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: runcatue, runcuthi

PELTOPHORUM (Vogel) Benth.
africanum Sond.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mezeze

PILIOSTIGMA Hochst.
thonningii (Schumach.) Milne-Redh.
(*Bauhinia thonningii* Schumach.)
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: citimbo, conono, macaquece, titimbe

PTEROLOBIUM R.Br. ex Wight & Arn.
stellatum (Forssk.) Brenan
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

SCHOTIA Jacq.
brachypetala Sond.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: vovovo
capitata Bolle
(*S. transvaalensis* Rolfe)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
latifolia Jacq.
Maputo
Common name: ntsongo
transvaalensis Rolfe = S. capitata

SENNA Mill.
petersiana (Bolle) Lock
(*Cassia petersiana* Bolle)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: nembenembe, pelepago, peperepe

TRACHYLOBIUM Hayne
verrucosum (Gaertn.) Oliv. = Hymenaea verrucosa

TYLOSEMA (Schweinf.) Torre & Hillc.
fassoglense (Schweinf.) Torre & Hillc.
(*Bauhinia fassoglensis* Schweinf.)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: m'pauia

Grassland with forest on the horizon in southern Mozambique. (Photo: Stefan Siebert)

FABACEAE: MIMOSOIDEAE

ACACIA Mill.

abyssinica Hochst. & Benth.◆
Manica, Sofala

abyssinica Hochst. ex Benth. subsp. **calophylla** Brenan
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

adenocalyx Brenan & Exell
Nampula, Niassa
Endemic
VUD2
Common name: rucupi

albida Delile = Faidherbia albida

amythethophylla Steud. ex A.Rich.
Tete

ataxacantha DC.
Maputo, Tete
Common name: m'furura

barbertonensis Schweick. = A. borleae

borleae Burtt Davy
(*A. barbertonensis* Schweick.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

brevispica Harms subsp. **dregeana** (Benth.) Brenan
Maputo
VUD2

burkei Benth.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: micaia, tsene

caffra (Thunb.) Willd.
Maputo
Common name: tole

davyi N.E.Br.
Maputo
VUD2

eriocarpa Brenan
Tete

erubescens Welw. ex Oliv.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

exuvialis I.Verd.⊙
Manica

galpinii Burtt Davy
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: tsene

gerrardii Benth.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mutuco

gerrardii Benth. var. **gerrardii**
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala

gillettiae Burtt Davy = A. luederitzii var. retinens

goetzei Harms◆
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: m'goa, nalge

goetzei Harms subsp. **goetzei**
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

goetzei Harms subsp. **microphylla** Brenan
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: machicueia, marroca, namuno

grandiflora Gerstner
Inhambane, Maputo

hirtella E.Mey. = A. karroo

hockii De Wild.
Manica, Sofala, Tete

karroo Hayne
(*A. hirtella* E.Mey.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: micaia preta, minga, munga, mussadzi

kirkii Oliv. subsp. **kirkii**
Tete

kraussiana Meisn. ex Benth.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: k'hawo, lecocuati

lasiopetala Oliv.
Tete

latistipulata Oliv.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
VUD2
Common names: maware, nhawaro

luederitzii Engl. var. **retinens** (Sim) J.H.Ross. & Brenan
(*A. gillettiae* Burtt Davy)
(*A. retinens* Sim)
Gaza, Maputo
VUD2

macrothyrsa Harms
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cangando, nivunha

natalitia E.Mey.
(*A. karroo* Hayne pro parte)
Gaza, Maputo

nigrescens Oliv.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: ajam, caia, cananga, nachiculia, namuno

nilotica (L.) Willd. ex Delile◆
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo
Common name: n'tokorio

nilotica (L.) Willd. ex Delile subsp. **kraussiana** (Benth.) Brenan
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: changuta, miwa, m'sio, nkoka, thalaa

pentagona (Schumach.) Hook.f.⊙
Manica

polyacantha Willd. subsp. **campylacantha** (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Brenan
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: guvwa, kalakhanga, mekaja, m'rroca

purpurea Bolle
Maputo
Endemic
VUD2
Common name: nacáueá

retinens Sim = A. luederitzii var. retinens

robusta Burch.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula

robusta Burch. subsp. **clavigera** (E.Mey.) Brenan
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: micaia, mungua, n'gololo

robusta Burch. subsp. **robusta**
Tete
Common name: m'bhanbha
robusta Burch. subsp. **usumbarensis** (Taub.) Brenan
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cacaua, enronga, kuckuere
rovumae Oliv.
Niassa
Endemic
VUD2
schweinfurthii Brenan & Exell var. **schweinfurthii**
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: mufurura
schweinfurthii Brenan & Exell var. **sericea** Brenan & Exell
Cabo-Delgado, Tete
Common name: tongoropanda
senegal (L.) Willd.◆
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa
senegal (L.) Willd. var. **leiorachis** Brenan
Manica, Tete
senegal (L.) Willd. var. **rostrata** Brenan
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: chicaia, chingai
senegal (L.) Willd. var. **senegal**
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
Common name: malue
seyal Delile var. **fistula** (Schweinf.) Oliv.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: muiguiria
sieberiana DC.◆
Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: maronga, nthonkoryo
sieberiana DC. var. **sieberiana**
Niassa, Zambezia
sieberiana DC. var. *vermoesenii* (De Wild.) Keay & Brenan = A. sieberiana var. woodii
sieberiana DC. var. **woodii** (Burtt Davy) Keay & Brenan
(*A. sieberiana* DC. var. *vermoesenii* (De Wild.) Keay & Brenan)
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: conga, gunga, n'roca, n'tshizime, roca
swazica Burtt Davy
Gaza, Maputo
VUD2
tortilis (Forssk.) Hayne subsp. **heteracantha** (Burch.) Brenan
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: munga, sessana, siriri
tortilis (Forssk.) Hayne subsp. **spirocarpa** (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Brenan
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mezunga
welwitschii Oliv.◆
Nampula
Common names: caia, kikerele
welwitschii Oliv. subsp. **delagoense** (Harms) J.H.Ross & Brenan
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
VUD2
Common names: kikerele, micaia, n'gololo
xanthophloea Benth.
Manica, Niassa
Common name: mussucatchuma

ALBIZIA Durazz.
adianthifolia (Schumach.) W.Wight
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mepupe, nadji, nipovera
amara (Roxb.) Boivin subsp. **amara**
Niassa
Common name: vala-caca
amara (Roxb.) Boivin subsp. **sericocephala** (Benth.) Brenan
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mulaca-laca, natje, nkala
anthelmintica (A.Rich.) Brongn.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: balauta, dzangua, mesanga
antunesiana Harms
Manica, Sofala, Tete
brevifolia Schinz
Tete
Common names: chiteta, garacanga
forbesii Benth.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: m'povera, nala, nunka-nhlelo
glaberrima (Schumach. & Thonn.) var. **glabrescens** (Oliv.) Brenan
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: nhagombe, nipeuera, tanga-tanga
gummifera (J.F.Gmel.) C.A.Sm.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: djele, goane, nipovera
harveyi E.Fourn.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: malacace, mucahanga
isembergiana (A.Rich.) E.Fourn.
Cabo-Delgado
mossambicensis Sim = A. versicolor
petersiana (Bolle) Oliv.◆
Gaza
Common name: munkamari
petersiana (Bolle) Oliv. subsp. **evansii** (Burtt Davy) Brenan
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: nala
petersiana (Bolle) Oliv. subsp. **petersiana**
Niassa
Common names: m'aindi, mukamuri
schimperiana Oliv.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: mugerenje
tanganyicensis Baker f.
Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common names: m'pefu, nankuveri, nankwero

versicolor Welw. & Oliv.
(*A. mossambicensis* Sim)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: ipavera, tanga-tanga, uipovera
zimmermannii Harms
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: nhagombe

AMBLYGONOCARPUS Harms
andongensis (Welw. ex Oliv.) Exell & Torre
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Nampula
Endemic
VUD2
Common name: matindire

ARTHROSAMANEA Britton & Rose
altissima Hook.f. = Cathormion altissimum

CATHORMION (Benth.) Hassk.
altissimum (Hook.f.) Hutch.
(*Arthrosamanea altissima* Hook.f.)
Maputo

DICROSTACHYS (A.DC.) Wight & Arn.
cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: evagla, ithalala, n'talala
cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. **africana** Brenan & Brummitt
Tete
cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. **africana** Brenan & Brummitt var. **africana**
Gaza, Manica, Sofala
Common names: chihangara, zenga
cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. **africana** Brenan & Brummitt var. **lugardiae** Brenan & Brummitt.
Maputo
cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. **africana** Brenan & Brummitt var. **plurijuga** Brenan & Brummitt
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: dzenga, tangala
cinerea Wight & Arn. subsp. **africana** Brenan & Brummitt var. **pubescens** Brenan & Brummitt
Gaza
Common names: dzenga, schenga
cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. **argillicola** Brenan & Brummitt
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: babangali
cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. **cinerea**
Manica, Sofala
cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. **forbesii** (Benth.) Brenan & Brummitt
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. **nyassana** (Taub.) Brenan
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chinhanha, talala, tsenga, tyenga

ELEPHANTORRHIZA Benth.
burkei Benth.⊙
Gaza, Maputo
elephantina (Burch.) Skeels
Gaza
goetzei (Harms) Harms subsp. **goetzei**
Manica, Sofala, Niassa, Tete
Common names: kafumbue, nalapoo

ENTADA Adans.
abyssinica Steud. ex A.Rich.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chindzedze, enrrera, namalapa
chrysostachys (Benth.) Drake
Tete
pursaetha DC. = E. rheedii
mossambicensis Torre
Niassa
Endemic
VUD2
phaseoloides (L.) Merr.
Maputo, Zambezia
Common names: chituatua, cocopa
rheedii Spreng.
(*E. pursaetha* DC.)
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: sanguzi
schlechteri (Harms) Harms
Gaza, Maputo
Endemic
VUA1CB1B2cD2
stuhlmannii (Taub.) Harms
Nampula, Niassa
VUD2

FAIDHERBIA A.Chev.
albida (Delile) A.Chev.
(*Acacia albida* Delile)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Tete
Common names: icuti, m'suango, munga, soango

MIMOSA L.
invisa Mart. ex Colla var. **invisa**
Nampula, Zambezia
mossambicensis Brenan
Tete
Endemic
VUD2
Common names: mufulula, tucula
pigra L.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: namanhalo

NEWTONIA Baill.
buchananii (Baker f.) G.C.C.Gilbert & Boutique
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: mafumati
hildebrandtii (Vatke) Torre◆

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: m'gungue
hildebrandtii (Vatke) Torre var. **hildebrandtii**
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
hildebrandtii (Vatke) Torre var. **pubescens** Brenan
Gaza, Manica, Sofala

PARKIA R.Br.
filicoidea Welw. & Oliv.
Nampula, Niassa
Common names: micunti, m'kundi, mucunti, mucuti

XYLIA Benth.
mendoncae Torre⊙
Sofala
torreana Brenan
Inhambane, Manica, Sofala
LR-lc
Common names: mbalagoma, mecuchi

FABACEAE: PAPILIONOIDEAE

ABRUS Adans.
precatorius L. subsp. **africanus** Verdc.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cessane, mini-mini, mpanamene, namecolo, tsangariorio
schimperi Hochst. var. **africana**
Tete

ADENODOLICHOS Harms
punctactus Harms
Niassa, Tete

AESCHYNOMENE L.
abyssinica (A.Rich.) Vatke
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
aphylla Wild
Manica, Sofala
DD
cristata Vatke
Niassa, Zambezia
grandistipulata Harms
Manica, Sofala
indica L.
Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
inyangensis Wild
Manica, Sofala
leptobotrya Harms
Manica, Sofala
megalophylla Harms
Manica
micrantha DC.
Maputo
mimosifolia Vatke
Maputo
minutiflora Taub. ex Engl.
Tete
nodulosa (Baker) Baker f.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
nyassana Taub.
Tete
nyikensis Baker
Tete
schimperi A.Rich.
Tete
schliebenii Harms var. **mossambicensis** (Baker f.) Wild
Niassa
uniflora E.Mey.
Zambezia

AFRORMOSIA Harms
angolensis (Baker) Harms = Pericopsis angolensis forma angolensis

ALYSICARPUS Desv.
glumaceus (Vahl.) DC. subsp. **rugosus**
Maputo
ovalifolius (Schumach.) J.Léonard
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
rugosus (Willd.) DC.◆
Manica, Sofala
rugosus (Willd.) DC. subsp. **rugosus**
Maputo, Zambezia
rugosus (Willd.) DC. subsp. **perennirufus** J.Léonard
Maputo
vaginalis (L.) DC.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

ANTOPETITIA A.Rich.
abyssinica A.Rich.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: tapamudje

ARGYROLOBIUM Eckl. & Zeyh.
tomentosum (Andrews) Druce
Maputo

BAPHIA Afzel. ex Lodd.
busseana Harms
Manica
gomesii Baker
Nampula
macrocalyx Harms
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
Common names: m'pande, tchipande
massaiensis Taub.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
Common name: m'hikinike
massaiensis Taub. subsp. **gomesii** (Baker f.) Brummitt
Inhambane, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: muiquinique, sovela
massaiensis Taub. subsp. **obovata** (Schinz) Brummitt var. **obovata**
(*B. obovata* Schinz)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: pandacala
obovata Schinz = B. massaiensis subsp. obovata var. obovata

racemosa (Hochst.) Baker
Nampula
Common name: muiquinique

BOLUSANTHUS Harms
speciosus (Bolus) Harms
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: m'purura, shigionera

CAJANUS DC.
cajan (L.) Millsp.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: epuiri, imbowini, n'doge

CALPURNIA E.Mey.
aurea (Aiton) Benth. subsp. **aurea**
(*C. subdecandra* (L'Hér.) Schweick.)
Maputo
subdecandra (L'Hér.) Schweick. = C. aurea subsp. aurea

CANAVALIA DC.
ensiformis (L.) DC.
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Zambezia
Common name: feijao
ferruginea Piper = C. virosa
obtusifolia (Lam.) DC. = C. rosea
rosea (Sw.) DC.
(*C. obtusifolia* (Lam.) DC.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: nkukula
virosa (Roxb.) Wight & Arn.
(*C. ferruginea* Piper)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala

CAPASSA Klotzsch
violacea Klotzsch = Philenoptera violacea

CRAIBIA Harms & Dunn
brevicaudata (Vatke) Dunn subsp. **baptistarum** (Büttner) J.B.Gillett
Maputo
brevicaudata (Vatke) Dunn subsp. **schliebenii** (Harms) J.B.Gillett⊙
Gaza, Manica, Sofala
VUD2
Common name: mussara
gazensis Baker
Manica, Sofala
Common name: mussara
zimmermannii (Harms) Dunn
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
EN
Common name: chibera

CROTALARIA L.
anthyllopsis Welw. ex Baker
Tete
barnabassii Dinter ex Baker f.
Niassa, Tete
brevidens Benth. var. **intermedia** (Kotschy) Polhill
(*C. intermedia* Kotschy)
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
burkeana Benth.
Gaza, Maputo
capensis Jacq.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
caudata Welw. ex Baker
Niassa
cephalotes Steud. ex A.Rich.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
cleomifolia Welw. ex Baker
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
distans Benth.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: mhanca-nhaca
florida Welw. ex Baker
Niassa
goetzei Harms
Tete
grantiana Harv. = C. virgulata subsp. grantiana
hyssopifolia Klotzsch
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
insignis Polhill⊙
Manica
intermedia Kotschy = C. brevidens var. intermedia
laburnifolia L. subsp. **laburnifolia**
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: nicoé
lachnocarpoides Engl.
Tete
lachnophora A.Rich.
distribution uncertain
macaulayae Baker f.
Manica
microcarpa Hochst. ex Benth.
Niassa
monteiroi Taub. ex Baker f.◆
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: licalahumba, socue
monteiroi Taub. ex Baker f. var. **galpinii** Burtt Davy ex I.Verd.
distribution uncertain
natalitia Meisn.◆
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
natalitia Meisn. var. **natalitia**
Manica
ochroleuca G.Don
Manica, Sofala
pallida Aiton◆
Gaza, Manica, Sofala
pallida Aiton var. **pallida**
(*C. striata* DC.)
Niassa
phylicoides Wild
Manica
EN
platysepala Harv.
distribution uncertain

polysperma Kotschy
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: caginde
recta Steud. ex A.Rich.
Tete, Zambezia
reptans Taub.
Nampula, Niassa, Tete
retusa L.
Niassa, Zambezia
rhodesiae Baker f.
Tete
rogersii Baker f.
Niassa
schinzii Baker f.
Maputo
sphaerocarpa Perr. ex DC.
Gaza, Maputo
steudneri Schweinf.
Nampula
striata DC. = C. pallida var. pallida
subcapitata De Wild. var. **subcapitata**
Manica, Sofala
variegata Welw. ex Baker
Niassa, Sofala, Tete
vasculosa Wall. ex Benth.
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Sofala
virgulata Klotzsch◆
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
virgulata Klotzsch subsp. **grantiana** (Harv.) Polhill
(*C. grantiana* Harv.)
Maputo

DALBERGIA L.f.
arbutifolia Baker
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: muabilimba, mukoco, murraca
armata E.Mey.
Maputo
Common name: umqopo
boehmii Taub.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chinanda, membera, nrapesu
bracteolata Baker
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: rapala
elata Harms
Niassa
Common name: muiquenique
fischeri Taub.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: nhacafundo, rubatepo
lactea Vatke
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: beelimue, chincangoule
melanoxylon Guill. & Perr.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: m'pivi, pau-preto, rubo
nitidula Baker
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: munhenhe, pinapasso
nyasae Baker
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: ntipakali
obovata E.Mey.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: tsiguane

DECORSEA R.Vig.
schlechteri (Harms) Verdc.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: carume-canhemba

DERRIS Lour.
trifoliata Lour.
(*D. uliginosa* (Willd.) Benth.)
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: m'tucalapito
uliginosa (Willd.) Benth. = D. trifoliata

DESMODIUM Desv.
adscendens (Sw.) DC.
Manica, Sofala
barbatum (L.) Benth.◆
Nampula
barbatum (L.) Benth. var. **dimorphum** (Welw. ex Baker) Schub.
Niassa, Tete
caffrum (E.Mey.) Druce = D. dregeanum
dregeanum Benth.
(*D. caffrum* (E.Mey.) Druce)
Maputo
gangeticum (L.) DC.◆
Manica, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: nhacadiedi
gangeticum (L.) DC. var. **gangeticum**
Manica, Sofala
repandum (Vahl) DC.
(*D. scalpe* DC.)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
salicifolium Lam. ex Poir.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
salicifolium (Poir.) DC. var. **salicifolium**
Niassa
scalpe DC. = D. repandum
tanganyikense Baker
Tete
Common name: buandama
tortuosum (Sw.) DC.
Maputo
velutinum (Willd.) DC.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: nhacanama

DICHILUS DC.
lebeckioides DC.
Maputo

DOLICHOS L.
biflorus L.Linden
Niassa
falcatus Willd. = D. trilobus subsp. trilobus var. trilobus
falciformis E.Mey.
Inhambane
gululu De Wild.
Tete
junodii (Harms) Verdc.
Maputo
kilimandscharicus Harms & Taub.◆
Tete
Common name: tchizuzu
kilimandscharicus Harms & Taub. subsp. **kilimandscharicus**
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: m'vavo
lablab L. = Lablab purpureus subsp. purpureus
trilobus L. subsp. **trilobus** var. **trilobus**
(*D. falcatus* Willd.)
Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: timbaweni
trinervatus Baker
Tete

DROOGMANSIA De Wild.
pteropus (Baker) De Wild. var. **pteropus**
Niassa
pteropus (Baker) De Wild. var. **whytei** (Schindl.) Verdc.
Niassa

DUMASIA DC.
villosa DC.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

EMINIA Taub.
antennulifera (Baker) Taub.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: gundangulue

ERIOSEMA (DC.) G.Don
buchananii Baker f.◆
Manica
Common name: mupachocoro
buchananii Baker f. var. **buchananii**
Tete
englerianum Harms
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common names: ndemanga, nhenga-magazi
macrostipula Baker f.
Tete
montanum Baker f.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: chipata
parviflorum E.Mey.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
pauciflorum Klotzsch
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
psoraleoides G.Don◆
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
psoraleiodes G.Don var. **grandiflorum** Staner & De Craene
Manica, Sofala
shirense Baker f.
Niassa

ERYTHRINA L.
abyssinica Lam. ex DC.
(*E. tomentosa* R.Br. ex A.Rich.)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common names: muwale, nacona, narlico, titi-titi
caffra Thunb. var. *mossambicensis* Baker f. = E. lysistemon
humeana Spreng.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
latissima E.Mey.
Niassa
Common names: kome, nanosila, nansilakama
livingstoneana Baker
Manica, Sofala
lysistemon Hutch.⊙
(*E. caffra* Thunb. var. *mossambicensis* Baker f.)
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: mbali
tomentosa R.Br. ex A.Rich. = E. abyssinica

FLEMINGIA Roxb. ex W.T.Aiton
grahamiana Wight & Arn.
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: buandama

GALACTIA P.Browne
tenuiflora (Willd.) Wight & Arn. var. **villosa** (Wight & Arn.) Benth.
Gaza, Zambezia

GLYCINE L.
javanica L. = Neonotonia wightii
wightii (Wight & Arn.) Verdc. subsp. *wightii* = Neonotonia wightii

INDIGASTRUM Jaub. & Spach
costatum (Guill. & Perr.) Schrire subsp. **macrum** (E.Mey.) Schrire
(*Indigofera costata* Guill. & Perr. subsp. *macra* (E.Mey.) J.B.Gillett)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
costatum (Guill. & Perr.) Schrire subsp. **theuschii** (O.Hoffm.) Schrire
(*Indigofera costata* Guill. & Perr. subsp. *theuschii* (O.Hoffm.) J.B.Gillett)
Maputo

INDIGOFERA L.
antunesiana Harms
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

arrecta Benth. ex Harv. = I. confusa
astragalina DC.
Inhambane, Niassa, Tete
atriceps Hook.f.◆
Niassa
atriceps Hook.f. subsp. **gladulosissima** (R.E.Fries) J.B.Gillett
Manica, Sofala
atriceps Hook.f. subsp. **rhodesica** J.B.Gillett
Manica, Sofala
charlieriana Schinz
Maputo
colutea (Burm.f.) Merr.◆
Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
colutea (Burm.f.) Merr var. **colutea**
Nampula
confusa Prain & Baker f.
(*I. arrecta* Benth. ex Harv.)
Gaza, Manica, Sofala
costata Guill. & Perr. subsp. *macra* (E.Mey.) J.B.Gillett = Indigastrum costatum subsp. macrum
costata Guill. & Perr. subsp. *theuschii* (O.Hoffm.) J.B.Gillett = Indigastrum costatum subsp. theuschii
demissa Taub.
Niassa
dendroides Jacq.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
emarginella Steud. ex A.Rich.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common name: nakasuaga
erythrogramna Welw. ex Baker
Nampula, Niassa
flavicans Baker
Inhambane, Tete
fulvopilosa Brenan
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
garckeana Vatke
Tete, Zambezia
hewittii Baker f.
Tete
hilaris Eckl. & Zeyh.
Tete
hirsuta L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: nhanhagua
inhambanensis Klotzsch
Maputo
johnstoni Baker f.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
kirkii Oliv.
Maputo
laxeracemosa Baker f.
Inhambane
longebarbata Engl.
Niassa
lupatana Baker f.
Sofala, Tete
lyallii Baker subsp. **lyallii**
Manica
lyallii Baker subsp. **nyassica** J.B.Gillett
Manica, Sofala
microcarpa Desv.
Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
mimosoides Baker◆
Maputo
mimosoides Baker var. **mimosoides**
Tete
nummulariifolia Livera ex Alston
Nampula, Zambezia
Common name: namiva
ormocarpoides Baker
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Tete
Common name: nhacampete
paniculata Pers.
Niassa
podophylla Benth. ex Harv.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
praticola Baker f.
Sofala
rhynchocarpa Welw. ex Baker
distribution uncertain
schimperi Jaub. & Spach var. **schimperi**
Sofala, Tete
sericea Benth.
Maputo
setiflora Baker
Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Tete
spicata Forssk.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
subulifera Welw. ex Baker
Tete
swaziensis Bolus var. **perplexa** (N.E.Br.) J.B.Gillett
Manica, Sofala
trachyphylla Benth. ex Oliv.
Niassa
vicioides Jaub. & Spach◆
Gaza, Maputo
vicioides Jaub. & Spach var. **rogersii** (R.E.Fr.) J.B.Gillett
Tete
wituensis Baker f.
Niassa

KOTSCHYA Endl.
africana Endl. var. **bequaertii** (De Wild.) Verdc.
(*Smithia kotschyi* non Benth.)
Niassa
carsonii (Baker) de Wit & P.A.Duvign.
Niassa
Common name: napwiripwiri
speciosa Hutch. ex Hepper
Manica, Sofala, Tete
strigosa (Benth.) de Wit & P.A.Duvign.
Niassa
strobilantha (Welw. ex Baker) de Wit & P.A.Duvign.
Manica, Sofala
thymodora (Baker f.) Wild◆
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

thymodora (Baker f.) Wild subsp. **thymodora**
Manica, Sofala

LABLAB Adans.
niger Medik. = L. purpureus subsp. purpureus
purpureus (L.) Sweet subsp. **purpureus**
(*Dolichos lablab* L.)
(*L. niger* Medik.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: feijao coelhinho, khungudzi, nhaperepere

LISTIA E.Mey.
heterophylla E.Mey. = Lotononis listii

LONCHOCARPUS Kunth
bussei Harms = Philenoptera bussei
capassa Rolfe = Philenoptera violacea
menyharthii Schinz = Philenoptera bussei

LOTONONIS (DC.) Eckl.& Zeyh.
leobordea (Delile) Benth.
Niassa
listii Polhill
(*Listia heterophylla* E.Mey.)
Gaza, Maputo

LOTUS L.
arabicus L.
Manica, Sofala
discolor E.Mey.◆
Manica, Sofala
discolor E.Mey. subsp. **mollis** Gillett
Tete

MACROTYLOMA (Wight & Arn.) Verdc.
axillare (E.Mey.) Verdc.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: namara
axillare (E.Mey.) Verdc. var. **axillare**
Manica, Sofala, Tete
axillare (E.Mey.) Verdc. var. **glabrum** (E.Mey.) Verdc.
Gaza, Niassa, Tete
densiflorum (Baker) Verdc.
Tete

MILLETIA Wight & Arn.
bussei Harms
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
DD
Common name: natikanatika
caffra Meisn. = M. grandis
eetveldeana (Micheli) Hauman
Niassa
Common name: muhadi
grandis (E.Mey.) Skeels
(*M. caffra* Meisn.)
Gaza, Inhambane
Common name: m'sangala
makondensis Harms
Cabo-Delgado
Common name: nacatessa
mossambicensis J.B.Gillett
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
LR-nt
Common names: nameruro, tau
stuhlmannii Taub.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
LR-lc
Common names: copocopo, jambirre, padjire, panga, pire
usaramensis Taub. subsp. **australis** J.B.Gillett⊙
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: rete
usaramensis Taub. subsp. **usaramensis**
Cabo-Delgado
Common name: n'handjii

MUCUNA Adans.
coriacea Baker◆
Inhambane, Nampula
Common name: hoyele
coriacea Baker subsp. **irritans** (Burtt Davy) Verdc.
Tete
poggei Taub.
Manica, Sofala
pruriens (L.) DC.
Manica, Sofala
Common name: uri:ri

MUNDULEA (DC.) Benth.
sericea (Willd.) A.Chev.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: cacome, citana, napuiripuiri, va:nha

NEONOTONIA J.A.Lackey
wightii (Arn.) J.A.Lackey
(*Glycine javanica* L.)
(*Glycine wightii* (White & Arn.) Verdc. subsp. *wightii*)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

NEORAUTANENIA Schinz
mitis (A.Rich.) Verdc.
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: bombue, djidjida, mombue

ORMOCARPUM P.Beauv.
kirkii S.Moore
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mopurrunha, m'qhame, mukuvale
schliebenii Harms
Niassa
trichocarpum (Taub.) Engl.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: chisitane

OSTRYODERRIS Dunn
stuhlmannii (Taub.) Harms = Xeroderris stuhlmannii

OTHOLOBIUM C.H.Stirt.
foliosum (Oliv.) C.H.Stirt.
(*Psoralea foliosa* Oliv.)
Manica, Sofala

PERICOPSIS Thwaites
angolensis (Baker) Meeuwen forma **angolensis**
(*Afrormosia angolensis* (Baker) Harms)
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chuanga, muaka, muanga, mwanka, nuvanka, unanga, uuaka

PHILENOPTERA Fenzl. ex A.Rich.
bussei (Harms) Schrire
(*Lonchocarpus busseii* Harms)
(*Lonchocarpus menyharthii* Schinz)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mucane, mulassa, napige, napizi
violacea (Klotzsch) Schrire
(*Capassa violacea* Klotzsch)
(*Lonchocarpus capassa* Rolfe)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mapacassa, ualanata

PHYSOSTIGMA Balf.
mesoponticum Taub.
Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: muamekoko, tulu-tulu

PLATYSEPALUM Welw. ex Baker
inopinatum Harms
Niassa
Common name: djindjima

PSEUDOCADIA Harms
zambesiaca (Baker) Harms = Xanthocercis zambeziaca

PSEUDARTHRIA Wight & Arn.
hookeri Wight & Arn.◆
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: m'vavo, nhacanhama
hookeri Wight & Arn. var. **hookeri**
Maputo

PSORALEA L.
foliosa Oliv. = Otholobium foliosum

PTEROCARPUS Jacq.
angolensis DC.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: m'bila, umbila
antunesii (Taub.) Harms = P. lucens subsp. antunesii
brenanii Barbosa & Torre
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mowba, mumphungo
lucens Lepr. ex Guill. & Perr. subsp. **antunesii** (Taub.) Rojo
(*P. antunesii* (Taub.) Harms)
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: muaxga, muxiviri, ungune
rotundifolius (Sond.) Druce subsp. **polyanthus** (Harms) Mendonça & E.C.Sousa◆
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: naconde, umbila
rotundifolius (Sond.) Druce subsp. **polyanthus** (Harms) Mendonça & E.C.Sousa var. **polyanthus**
Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: momba, mujiro, nandar
rotundifolius (Sond.) Druce subsp. **rotundifolius**◆
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: balize, momba, mungo
rotundifolius (Sond.) Druce subsp. **rotundifolius** var. **rotundifolius**
Tete
tinctorius Welw.◆
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: ntema, tema
tinctorius Welw. var. **chrysotrix** (Taub.) Harms
Niassa, Tete
Common names: ntena, umbila branca

RHYNCHOSIA Lour.
albissima Gand.
Maputo
buchananii Harms
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete
caribaea (Jacq.) DC.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
clivorum S.Moore
Niassa
densiflora (Roth) subsp. **chrysadenia** (Taub.) Verdc.
Manica, Sofala
divaricata Baker
Zambezia
hirta (Andrews.) Meikle & Verdc.
Manica, Sofala
insignis (O.Hoffm.) R.E.Fr.
Niassa, Tete
luteola (Hiern) K.Schum. var. **velutina** Verdc.
Nampula, Niassa
memnonia (Delile) DC.
Niassa
minima DC.◆
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: nhachropa
minima (L.) DC. var. **prostrata** (Harv.) Meikle
Tete
monophylla Schltr.
Manica, Sofala
nyasica Baker
Niassa
resinosa (A.Rich.) Baker
Niassa
Common name: napwiripwiri
sublobata (Schumach.) Meikle
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: nhaxiropa

swynnertonii Baker f.
Manica, Sofala
totta (Thunb.) DC.◆
Maputo
totta (Thunb.) DC. var. **elongatifolia** Verdc.
Maputo
totta (Thunb.) DC. var. **totta**
Maputo
totta (Thunb.) DC. var. **venulosa** (Hiern) Verdc.
Maputo

ROTHIA Pers.
hirsuta (Guill. & Perr.) Baker
Niassa

SESBANIA Scop.
aegyptiaca Pers. = S. sesban subsp. sesban var. sesban
greenwayi J.B.Gillett
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala
Common name: geregere
leptocarpa DC.
Manica, Sofala
macrantha E.Phillips & Hutch. var. **levis** J.B.Gillett
Niassa
mossambicensis Klotzsch◆
Tete
mossambicensis Klotzsch subsp. **mossambicensis**
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: tegulego
sesban (L.) Merr.◆
Maputo, Tete
Common name: sassadenha
sesban (L.) Merr. subsp. **sesban** var. **nubica** Chiov.
Gaza
sesban (L.) Merr. subsp. **sesban** var. **sesban**
(*S. aegyptiaca* Pers.)
Gaza
tetraptera Hochst. ex Baker
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: geregere

SMITHIA Aiton
elliotii Baker f. var. **elliotii**
Niassa
kotschyi non Benth. = Kotschya africana

SOPHORA L.
inhambanensis Klotzsch
Gaza, Maputo, Zambezia
tomentosa L.
Gaza, Maputo

SPHENOSTYLIS E.Mey.
erecta Hutch. ex Baker f.
Manica, Sofala
marginata E.Mey.◆
Manica
marginata E.Mey. subsp. **erecta** (Baker f.) Verdc.
Tete
Common name: n'khunga
stenocarpa (A.Rich.) Harms
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula
Common name: n'taco

STYLOSANTHES Sw.
mucronata Willd. = S. fruticosa
fruticosa (Retz.) Alston
(*S. mucronata* Willd.)
Maputo
Common name: idjanhidjativumu

TEPHROSIA Pers.
aequilata Baker◆
Manica, Sofala
Common name: gando
aequilata Baker subsp. **namuliana** Brummitt
Zambezia
DD
argyrotricha Harms
Niassa
Common name: napepele
atro-violacea Baker
Niassa
candida DC.
Maputo
canescens E.Mey. = T. purpurea subsp. canescens
capensis (Jacq.) Pers.
Nampula
dasyphylla Baker subsp. **dasyphylla**
Niassa
decora Baker
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
elata Deflers subsp. **heckmanniana** (Harms) Brummitt
Niassa
elongata E.Mey.◆
Niassa
elongata E.Mey. var. **tzaneenensis** (H.M.L.Forbes) Brummitt
Maputo
faulknerae Brummitt
Nampula
VUB1B2cD2
forbesii Baker◆
Maputo
forbesii Baker subsp. **forbesii**
Gaza, Maputo
glomeruliflora Meisn. subsp. **meisneri** (Hutch. & Burtt Davy) Schrire
(*T. incarnata* Brummitt)
Gaza, Maputo
incarnata Brummitt = T. glomeruliflora subsp. meisneri
linearis (Willd.) Pers. var. *discolor* (E.Mey.) Brummitt = T. linearis
linearis (Willd.) Pers.
(*T. linearis* (Willd.) Pers. var. *discolor* (E.Mey) Brummit)
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
longipes Meisn.◆
Maputo, Tete

longipes Meisn. subsp. *longipes* var. *icosisperma* Brummitt = T. longipes subsp. longipes var. longipes
longipes Meisn. subsp. **longipes** var. **longipes**
(*T. longipes* Meisn. subsp. *longipes* var. *icosisperma* Brummitt)
(*T. longipes* Meisn. var. *lurida* Sond.)
(*T. lurida* Sond.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
longipes Meisn. var. *icosisperma* Brummitt = T. longipes subsp. longipes var. longipes
longipes Meisn. var. *lurida* Sond. = T. longipes subsp. longipes var. longipes
lurida Sond. = T. longipes subsp. longipes var. longipes
micrantha J.B.Gillett
Niassa
montana Brummitt
Manica, Sofala
Common name: gando
multijuga R.G.N.Young.
Maputo
noctiflora Bojer ex Baker
Gaza, Tete
nyikensis Baker◆
Niassa
nyikensis Baker subsp. **nyikensis**
Manica, Niassa
paniculata Welw. ex Baker
Niassa, Tete
polystachya E.Mey.
Inhambane, Maputo
polystachyoides Baker
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: lali
praecana Brummitt⊙
Manica
purpurea (L.) Pers.◆
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
purpurea (L.) Pers. subsp. **altissima** Brummitt
Niassa
purpurea (L.) Pers. subsp. **canescens** (E.Mey.) Brummitt
(*T. canescens* E.Mey.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula
Common name: lukalali
purpurea (L.) Pers. subsp. **dunensis** Brummitt
Maputo, Niassa
purpurea (L.) Pers. subsp. **leptostachya** (DC.) Brummitt var. **delagoensis** (H.M.L.Forbes) Brummitt
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
reptans Baker var. **arenicola** Brummitt & J.B.Gillett
Niassa
rhodesica Baker f.◆
Nampula, Tete
Common name: lali
rhodesica Baker f. var. **rhodesica**
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
stormsii De Wild. var. **stormsii**
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: boronungo
uniflora Pers. subsp. **uniflora**
Manica, Sofala
Common names: nelambucutsa, nhacancuxo
villosa (L.) Pers.◆
Tete
villosa (L.) Pers. subsp. **ehrenbergiana** (Schweinf.) Brummitt
Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
zombensis Baker
Manica, Sofala
Common name: gando

TERAMNUS P.Browne
labialis (L.f.) Spreng.
Maputo

TRIFOLIUM L.
usambarense Taub.
Tete

VIGNA Savi
frutescens A.Rich.
Tete
nuda N.E.Br.
Tete
oblongifolia A.Rich.
Gaza
reticulata Hook.f.
Tete
unguiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. **dekindtiana** (Harms) Verdc.
Tete
unguiculata L. var. **pubescens** Wilczek
Maputo
vexillata (L.) A.Rich.◆
Manica, Tete
vexillata (L.) A.Rich. var. **vexillata**
Tete

XANTHOCERCIS Baill.
zambesiaca (Baker) Dumaz-le-Grand.
(*Pseudocadia zambesiaca* (Baker) Harms)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mucequere, ncharro, saro

XERODERRIS Roberty
stuhlmannii (Taub.) Mendonça & E.C.Sousa
(*Ostryoderris stuhlmannii* (Taub.) Harms)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mlotwe, molotue, mulonde, muronde, nande, nlothe, ucolotue

ZORNIA J.F.Gmel.
pratensis Milne-Redh. subsp. **pratensis**
Tete
tetraphylla Michx.
Maputo

FLACOURTIACEAE

APHLOIA (DC.) Benn.
theiformis (Vahl) Benn
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mussicate, sicate

BIVINIA Jaub. ex Tul.
jalbertii Tul.
Manica, Sofala

BUCHNERODENDRON Gürke
lasiocalyx (Oliv.) Gilg
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: koratiti, mudjile

CALONCOBA Gilg
welwitschii (Oliv.) Gilg
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: mukura

CASEARIA Jacq.
battiscombei R.E.Fr.
Manica, Sofala
gladiiformis Mast.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: meculué, namaheba, nhamaira

DOVYALIS E.Mey. ex Arn.
hispidula Wild
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: mutumbo-tumbo, taperaje
longispina (Harv.) Warb.
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: nhangantsume, nhussuma
lucida Sim
Manica, Sofala
macrocalyx (Oliv.) Warb.
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: n'tudza, vumahodzi
zeyheri (Sond.) Warb.
Maputo
Common name: skokwani

FLACOURTIA L'Hér.
indica (Burm.f.) Merr.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: metema, mutana, nnaua, tongonamunziro

HOMALIUM Jacq.
abdessammadii Asch. & Schweinf. subsp. **abdessammadii**
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: pátula
dentatum (Harv.) Warb.◆
Manica
mossambicensis Paiva
Zambezia
Endemic
VUB1B2cD2
Common name: m'fuia
sacopetalum Pierre
Zambezia
Common name: mudjeia

HYDNOCARPUS Gaertn.
venenata Gaertn.
Nampula

KIGGELARIA L.
africana L.
Manica, Sofala, Tete

ONCOBA Forssk.
spinosa Forssk.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: maheia, marsalo, mununzu, mutuzu

RAWSONIA Harv. & Sond.
lucida auctt. non Harv. & Sond. = R. usambarensis
usambarensis Engl. & Gilg
(*R. lucida* auctt. non Harv. & Sond.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mikunhuo, muchecamani, mutinhasando

SCOLOPIA Schreb.
stolzii Gilg & Sleum.
Manica, Sofala
Common name: comangamba
zeyheri (Nees) Harv.
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
Common names: n'tudza, xitsango

TRIMERIA Harv.
grandifolia (Hochst.) Warb. subsp. **grandifolia**⊙
(*T. rotundifolia* (Hochst.) Gilg)
Manica, Sofala
grandifolia (Hochst.) Warb. subsp. **tropica** (Burkill) Sleumer⊙
Northern Mozambique
rotundifolia (Hochst.) Gilg = T. grandifolia subsp. grandifolia

XYLOTHECA Hochst.
kraussiana Hochst.◆
(*X. kraussiana* Hochst. var. *glabrifolia* Wild)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: balecane, mubalecua, uassate
kraussiana Hochst. var. *glabrifolia* Wild = X. kraussiana
kraussiana Hochst. var. **kraussiana**
Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: chigutana, gutana
tettensis (Klotzsch) Gilg◆
Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: matandau
tettensis (Klotzsch) Gilg var. **kirkii** (Oliv.) Wild
Cabo-Delgado

Common name: nkenya-nkenya
tettensis (Klotzsch) Gilg var. **macrophylla** (Klotzsch) Wild
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: ateira, mucaromucaro, mucaucau
tettensis (Klotzsch) Gilg var. **tettensis** (Klotzsch) Wild
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mucaucau

GENTIANACEAE

ANTHOCLEISTA Afzel. ex R.Br.
grandiflora Gilg
Cabo Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common names: cucuza, mecúcuo, mezame

CHIRONIA L.
palustris Burch. subsp. **transvaalensis** (Gilg) I.Verd.
Tete

ENICOSTEMA Blume
axillare (Lam.) A.Raynal subsp. **axillare**
(*E. hyssopifolium* (Willd.) I.Verd.)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
hyssopifolium (Willd.) I.Verd. = E. axillare subsp. axillare
latiloba N.E.Br.
Niassa
Common name: catela

EXACUM L.
oldenlandioides (S.Moore) Klack.
(*E. quinquenervius* auctt.)
Tete
quinquenervius auctt. = E. oldenlandioides

FAROA Welw.
salutaris Welw.
Niassa, Zambezia

SEBAEA Sol. ex R.Br.
leiostyla Gilg
Manica, Sofala
longicaulis Schinz
Manica, Sofala, Tete

SWERTIA L.
lastii Engl.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala

GERANIACEAE

GERANIUM L.
aculeolatum Oliv.
Niassa, Tete
exellii J.R.Laundon
Manica, Sofala
incanum Burm.f. subsp. **nyassense** (R.Knuth) J.R.Laundon
Tete
ocellatum Jacq. ex Cambess.
Tete

MONSONIA L.
angustifolia E.Mey. ex A.Rich.
Gaza, Maputo
glauca R.Knuth
(*M. ovata* Cav. subsp. *glauca* (R.Knuth) Bowden & F.S.Mull.)
Gaza
ovata Cav. subsp. *glauca* (R.Knuth) Bowden & F.S.Mull. = M. glauca
senegalensis Guill. & Perr.
Tete

PELARGONIUM L.'Hér.
alchemilloides (L.) L.'Hér.
Maputo
grossularioides (L.) L'Hér.
Maputo
luridum (Andrews) Sweet
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

GESNERIACEAE

STREPTOCARPUS Lindl.
confusus Hilliard subsp. **lebomboensis** Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
Maputo
eylesii S.Moore
Manica, Sofala
erubescens Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
Niassa
goetzii Engl.
Zambezia
leptopus Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
Zambezia
michelmorei B.L.Burtt
Manica, Sofala
Near-endemic
VUD2
myoporoides Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
Nampula
Endemic
VUD2
umtaliensis B.L.Burtt
Manica

GOODENIACEAE

SCAEVOLA L.
plumieri (L.) Vahl
(*S. thunbergii* Eckl. & Zeyh.)
Inhambane, Maputo, Zambizia
thunbergii Eckl. & Zeyh. = S. plumieri

GUNNERACEAE

GUNNERA L.
perpensa L.
Manica, Sofala, Tete

HALORAGACEAE

GUNNERA L. see GUNNERACEAE

LAUREMBERGIA P.J.Bergius.
repens P.J.Bergius subsp. **brachypoda** (Hiern) Oberm.
(*L. tetrandra* (Schott) Kanitz subsp. *brachypoda* (Hiern) A.Raynal var. *brachypoda*)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
tetrandra (Schott) Kanitz subsp. *brachypoda* (Hiern) A.Raynal var. *brachypoda* = L. repens subsp. brachypoda

HAMAMELIDACEAE

TRICHOCLADUS Pers.
ellipticus Eckl. & Zeyh. subsp. **malosanus** (Baker) Verdc.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

HERNANDIACEAE

GYROCARPUS Jacq.
americanus Jacq. subsp. **africanus** Kubitzki
Tete

HETEROPYXIDACEAE

HETEROPYXIS Harv.
dehniae Suess.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: suruza
natalensis Harv.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chohombe, chuize, cirussa, xifite

HIPPOCRATEACEAE see CELASTRACEAE

HYDROSTACHYACEAE

HYDROSTACHYS Thouars
polymorpha Klotzsch
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: namaia

HYPERICACEAE

HYPERICUM L.
aethiopicum Thunb. subsp. **sonderi** (Bredell) N.Robson
Manica, Sofala
lalandii Choisy
Maputo, Niassa, Tete
revolutum Vahl
Manica, Sofala
Common names: runvum, sicati
roeperianum Schimp. ex A.Rich.
Manica, Sofala

ICACINACEAE

APODYTES E.Mey. ex Arn.
dimidiata E.Mey. ex Arn. subsp. **dimidiata**
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: tchomaate

CASSINOPSIS Sond.
tinifolia Harv.
Manica, Sofala

PYRENACANTHA Wight
grandiflora Baill.
Maputo
kaurabassana Baill.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: dema, guidi
kirkii Baill.
Manica, Sofala
scandens Planch. ex Harv.
Gaza

RHAPHIOSTYLIS Planch. ex Benth.
beninensis (Hook.f. ex Planch.) Planch. ex Benth.
Niassa

ILLECEBRACEAE see CARYOPHYLLACEAE

KIRKIACEAE

KIRKIA Oliv.
acuminata Oliv.
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mutumbi, tumbue, umila

LAMIACEAE

ACHYROSPERMUM Blume
laterale Baker
Manica, Sofala

ACROCEPHALUS Benth.
callianthus Briq. = Haumaniastrum callianthus
venosus Baker = Haumaniastrum venosus

ACROTOME Benth. ex Endl.
inflata Benth.
Gaza
pallescens Benth.
Maputo

AEOLLANTHUS Mart. ex K.Spreng.
buchnerianus Briq.
(*A. canescens* Gürke)
Manica
canescens Gürke = A. buchnerianus
conglomeratus Baker
Niassa
engleri Briq.
Niassa, Tete
massae Gürke
Manica
repens Oliv.
Niassa

BASILICUM Moench
polystachyon (L.) Moench
(*Moschosma polystachyon* (L.) Benth.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

BECIUM Lindl.
filamentosum (Forssk.) Chiov.
Niassa
obovatum (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

CLERODENDRUM L.
capitatum (Willd.) Schumach. & Thonn.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: enhela
discolor (Klotzsch) Vatke = Rotheca myricoides
eriophyllum Gürke
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
glabrum E.Mey.
Gaza, Inhambane, Niassa
Common names: manuhe-lambewa, nasentjema
hildebrandtii Vatke
Cabo-Delgado
lanceolatum F.Muell.
Maputo, Tete
myricoides (Hochst.) Vatke = Rotheca myricoides
philippinum Schauer.
Tete
rotundifolium Oliv.
Tete
Common name: pitirira
ternatum Schinz var. **ternatum**
Manica, Sofala, Tete
triphyllum (Harv.) H.Pearson = Rotheca hirsuta
verdcourtii R.Fern. = Rotheca verdcourtii
violaceum Gürke = Rotheca violacea

COLEUS Lour.
amboinicus Lour. = Plectranthus amboinicus
esculentus (N.E.Br.) G.Taylor = Plectranthus esculentus
shirensis Gürke = Solenostemon shirensis
vagatus E.A.Bruce = Plectranthus tetensis

ENDOSTEMON N.E.Br.
tereticaulis (Poir.) M.Ashby
Maputo

ENGLERASTRUM Briq.
gracillimum T.C.E.Fries
Niassa, Zambezia

GENIOSPORUM Wall. ex Benth.
paludosum Baker = Platostoma rotundifolium
rotundifolium Briq. = Platostoma rotundifolium

HAUMANIASTRUM P.A.Duvign. & Plancke
callianthus Briq.
(*Acrocephalus callianthus* Briq.)
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
venosus (Baker) Agnew
(*Acrocephalus venosus* Baker)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

HEMIZYGIA (Benth.) Briq.
bracteosa (Benth.) Briq.
(*Orthosiphon bracteosus* (Benth.) Baker)
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: tlangana-naie
flabellifolia S.Moore
Manica, Sofala
Near-endemic
DD
petrensis (Hiern) M.Ashby
Niassa

HOLMSKIOLDIA Retz.
speciosa Hutch. & Corbishley = Karomia speciosa forma speciosa
spinescens (Klotzsch) Vatke = Karomia tettensis
subintegra Moldenke = Karomia subintegra
tettensis (Klotzsch) Vatke = Karomia tettensis

HOSLUNDIA Vahl
opposita Vahl
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: buinite, zinyamesane

HYPTIS Jacq.
brevipes Poit.
Cabo-Delgado
pectinata (L.) Poit.
Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala

IBOZA N.E.Br.
galpinii N.E.Br. = Tetradenia riparia
multiflora (Benth.) E.A.Bruce = Tetradenia riparia
riparia (Hochst.) N.E.Br. = Tetradenia riparia
urticifolia (Baker) E.A.Bruce = Tetradenia riparia

MARY GUNN LIBRARY
NATIONAL BOTANICAL INSTITUTE
PRIVATE BAG X 101
PRETORIA 0001
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

KAROMIA Dop
speciosa (Hutch. & Corbishley) R.Fern. forma **speciosa**
(*Holmskioldia speciosa* Hutch. & Corbishley)
Maputo
subintegra (Moldenke) R.Fern.
(*Holmskioldia subintegra* Moldenke)
Tete
Common name: camunga-capende
tettensis (Klotzsch) R.Fern.
(*Holmskioldia spinescens* (Klotzsch) Vatke)
(*Holmskioldia tettensis* (Klotzsch) Vatke)
Maputo, Tete
Common name: nhacambenda

LEONOTIS (Pers.) R.Br.
dysophylla Benth. = L. intermedia
intermedia Lindl.
(*L. dysophylla* Benth.)
Inhambane
mollis Benth. var. *mollis* = L. ocymifolia
mollissima Gürke
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: tchimansodo
nepetifolia (L.) R.Br.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
ocymifolia (Burm f.) Iwarsson
(*L. mollis* Benth. var. *mollis*)
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
Common name: tchimuachope

LEUCAS Burm. ex R.Br.
glabrata (Vahl) Sm.
Gaza
martinicensis (Jacq.) R.Br.
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common name: chambalala
microphylla Vatke
Gaza
milanjiana Gürke
Inhambane, Manica
neuflizeana Courbon
Gaza
nyssae Gürke
Tete
stricta Baker
Nampula, Tete

MOSCHOSMA Rchb.
polystachyon (L.) Benth. = Basilicum polystachyon

OCIMUM L.
americanum L.◆
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: muncalaco, nhacatsumbe
americanum L. var. **americanum**
(*O. canum* Sims)
Niassa, Tete
Common name: nasjintjema
canum Sims = O. americanum var. americanum

ORTHOSIPHON Benth.
allenii (Wright) Codd
Tete
australis Vatke = O. suffrutescens
bracteosus (Benth.) Baker = Hemizygia bracteosa
labiatus N.E.Br.
Maputo
rubicundus (D.Don) Benth.
Niassa, Tete
suffrutescens (Thonn.) J.K.Morton
(*O. australis* Vatke)
Maputo

PLASTOTOMA P.Beauv.
rotundifolium (Briq.) A.J.Paton
(*Geniosporum paludosum* Baker)
(*Geniosporum rotundifolium* Briq.)
Niassa, Tete

PLECTRANTHUS L'Hér.
amboinicus (Lour.) Spreng.
(*Coleus amboinicus* Lour.)
Maputo
Common name: sivumba
caudatus S.Moore
Manica
chimanimanensis S.Moore
Manica
cooperi T.Cooke pro parte
Maputo
cylindraceus Hochst. ex Benth.
(*P. glomeratus* R.A.Dyer)
Manica, Sofala
esculentus N.E.Br.
(*Coleus esculentus* (N.E.Br.) G.Taylor)
Manica, Sofala
glomeratus R.A.Dyer = P. cylindraceus
hoslundioides Baker
Manica, Sofala
laxiflorus Benth.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
mandalensis Baker
Nampula
parvus Oliv.
Niassa
pubescens Baker
Tete
swynnertonii S.Moore
Manica, Sofala
tetensis (Baker) Agnew
(*Coleus vagatus* E.A.Bruce)
Gaza, Maputo
thunbergii Benth. = P. verticillatus
verticillatus (L.f.) Druce
(*P. thunbergii* Benth.)
Maputo

PREMNA L.
schliebenii Warb.

Cabo-Delgado
senensis Klotzsch
Manica, Tete
tanganyikensis Moldenke
Niassa

PYCNOSTACHYS Hook.
orthodonta Gürke
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
reticulata (E.Mey.) Benth.
Tete
stuhlmannii Gürke
Niassa, Tete
urticifolia Hook.
Manica, Sofala, Tete

ROTHECA Raf.
hirsuta (Hochst.) R.Fern.
(*Clerodendron triphyllum* (Harv.) H.Pearson)
Maputo, Manica, Sofala
myricoides (Hochst.) Steane & Mabberley
(*Clerondendron discolor* (Klotzsch) Vatke)
(*Clerondendron myricoides* (Hochst.) Vatke)
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: buputi, municarba, mussumbe, namununca, nhanadzi
verdcourtii (R.Fern.) R.Fern.
(*Clerondendron verdcourtii* R.Fern.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo
violacea (Gürke) Verdc.
(*Clerondendrum violaceum* Gürke)
Manica, Sofala

SATUREJA L.
biflora (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) Briq.
Manica, Sofala

SCUTELLARIA L.
paucifolia Baker
Niassa, Zambezia

SOLENOSTEMON Thonn.
latifolius (Hochst. ex Benth.) J.K.Morton
Manica
shirensis (Gürke) Codd
(*Coleus shirensis* Gürke)
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

STACHYS L.
spathulata Burch. ex Benth.
Maputo

TETRADENIA Benth.
riparia (Hochst.) Codd
(*Iboza galpinii* N.E.Br.)
(*Iboza multiflora* (Benth.) E.A.Bruce)
(*Iboza riparia* (Hochst.) N.E.Br.)
(*Iboza urticifolia* (Baker) E.A.Bruce)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: bozane, gingeri, tchipancuco

TINNEA Kotschy & Peyr.
aethiopica Kotschy & Peyr.
Tete, Zambezia
zambesiaca Baker
Manica, Sofala

VITEX L.
amboniensis Gürke = V. ferruginea
buchananii Baker ex Gürke
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: tandazine
doniana Sweet
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mucurra, npitimbi, pitiempi
ferruginea Schumach. & Thonn.
(*V. amboniensis* Gürke)
Inhambane, Maputo
harveyana H.Pearson⊙
Gaza, Maputo
keniensis Turrill
Maputo
madiensis Oliv. ⊙
Manica, Sofala
mombassae Vatke
Nampula, Tete
Common names: kazossotchi, m'purru
patula E.A.Bruce⊙
Gaza, Maputo
payos (Lour.) Merr.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mupuva, npuroterre
petersiana Klotzsch
Tete
rehmannii Gürke.
Maputo
schliebenii Moldenke⊙
Gaza

LAURACEAE

CRYPTOCARYA R.Br.
woodii Engl.⊙
Maputo

OCOTEA Aubl.
kenyensis (Chiov.) Robyns & Wilczek⊙
Manica

LECYTHIDACEAE

BARRINGTONIA J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.
racemosa (L.) Roxb.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: massinhava, mutovatova, rfungué

LENTIBULARIACEAE

UTRICULARIA L.
arenaria A.DC.
Gaza

firmula Welw. ex Oliv.
Inhambane, Niassa, Zambezia
inflexa Forssk. var. *stellaris* (L.f.) P.Taylor = U. stellaris
livida E.Mey.
Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
prehensilis E.Mey.
Maputo
scandens Benj. subp. **scandens**
Maputo
stellaris L.f.
(*U. inflexa* Forssk. var. *stellaris* (L.f.) P.Taylor)
Maputo
subulata L.
Gaza

LINACEAE

HUGONIA L.
busseana Engl. = H. orientalis
elliptica N.Robson
Zambezia
VUD2
grandiflora N.Robson
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
Common name: tchulo-tchulo
orientalis Engl.
(*H. busseana* Engl.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mucussanahre, muriaculo, mussinga balare

LINUM L.
usitatissimum L.
Maputo
Near-endemic
VUD2

LOBELIACEAE

LOBELIA L.
anceps L.f.
Zambezia
chamaedryfolia (C.Presl.) A.DC.
Manica
cobaltica S.Moore
Manica
Near-endemic
VUD2
erinus L.
(*L. filiformis* Lam. var. *natalensis* (A.DC.) E.Wimm.)
(*L. lavendulacea* Klotzsch)
(*L. senegalensis* A.DC.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
fervens Thunb.
Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
filiformis Lam. var. **filiformis**
Maputo
filiformis Lam. var. *natalensis* (A.DC.) E.Wimm. = L. erinus
lavendulacea Klotzsch = L. erinus
senegalensis A.DC. = L. erinus
trullifolia Baker subsp. **trullifolia**
Tete

LORANTHACEAE

ACTINANTHELLA Balle
menyharthii (Engl. & Schinz) Balle◆
Manica, Sofala, Tete
menyharthii (Engl. & Schinz) Balle var. **menyharthii** Balle
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete
menyharthii (Engl. & Schinz) Balle var. **wyliei** (Sprague) Balle
Maputo

AGELANTHUS Tiegh.
deltae (Baker & Sprague) Polhill & Wiens
Manica, Sofala
VUD2
gracilis (Toelken & Wiens) Polhill & Wiens
Maputo
LR-nt
kraussianus (Meisn.) Polhill & Wiens
(*Tapinanthus kraussianus* (Meisn.) Tiegh.)
Maputo
longipes (Baker & Sprague) Polhill & Wiens
Nampula
VUD2
lugardii (N.E.Br.) Polhill & Wiens subsp. **natalitius**
Maputo
natalitius (Meisn.) Polhill & Wiens subsp. **natalitius**
Maputo
VUD2
pungu (De Wild.) Polhill & Wiens
(*Tapinanthus ceciliae* (N.E.Br.) Danser)
Inhambane, Tete
sansibarensis (Engl.) Polhill & Wiens
(*Loranthus sansibarensis* Engl.)
Zambezia
subulatus (Engl.) Polhill & Wiens
(*Tapinanthus latibracteatus* (Engl.) Danser)
Niassa
Common name: tatua
zeyheri Harv.

AMYEMA Tiegh.
galpinii (Sprague) Balle = Pedistylis galpinii

ENGLERINA Tiegh.
muerensis (Engl.) Polhill & Wiens
Nampula
oedostemon (Danser) Polhill & Wiens
(*E. pungwensis* (Weim.) Balle)
Manica
pungwensis (Weim.) Balle = E. oedostemon

schlechteri (Engl.) Polhill & Wiens
Maputo
Endemic
VUD2
swynnertonii (Sprague) Polhill & Wiens
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
VUD2

ERIANTHEMUM Tiegh.
borlei Balle
Maputo
dregei (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh.◆
(*Loranthus dregei* Eckl. & Zeyh.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: diphakam, pakama
dregei (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh. var. **intermedium** ined.
Maputo
dregei (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh. var. **mbamefolium** ined.
Maputo
ngamicum (Sprague) Danser
(*Loranthus ngamicus* Sprague)
Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: pakama
schelei (Engl.) Tiegh. forma **robusta** Balle
Niassa
virescens (N.E.Br.) Wiens & Polhill
Tete

GLOBIMETULA Tiegh.
braunii (Engl.) Danser
Manica, Sofala

HELIXANTHERA Lour.
kirkii (Oliv.) Danser subsp. **kirkii**
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
VUD2
Common name: tatuá

LORANTHUS Jacq.
bolusii Sprague = Tieghemia bolusii
dregei Eckl. & Zeyh. = Erianthemum dregei
galpinii Schinz ex Sprague = Pedistylis galpinii
ngamicus Sprague = Erianthemum ngamicum
oleifolius (J.C.Wendl.) Cham & Schhdl = Tapinanthus oleifolius
quinquenervius Hochst. = Oncocalyx quinquenervius
sansibarensis Engl. = Agelanthus sansibarensis

ODONTELLA Tiegh.
bolussi (Sprague) Balle var. *latifolia* = Oncocalyx bolusii

OLIVERELLA Tiegh.
hildebrandtii (Engl.) Tiegh. var. **hildebrandtii**
Niassa
VUD2
Common name: tatuá
rubroviridis (Oliv.) Tiegh.
Tete
VUD2

ONCELLA Tiegh.
curviramea (Engl.) Danser
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
LR-lc
Common name: tatua

ONCOCALYX Tiegh.
bolusii (Sprague) Wiens
(*Loranthus bolusii* Sprague)
(*Odontella bolussi* (Sprague) Balle var. *latifolia*)
(*Tieghemia bolusii* (Sprague) Wiens)
Maputo
quinquenervius (Hochst.) Wiens & Polhill
(*Loranthus quinquenervius* Hochst.)
Maputo, Nampula

PEDISTYLIS Wiens
galpinii (Schinz ex Sprague) Wiens
(*Amyema galpinii* (Sprague) Balle)
(*Loranthus galpinii* Schinz ex Sprague)
Maputo
Pácha

PLICOSEPALUS Tiegh.
curviflorus (Benth. ex Oliv.) Tiegh.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
sagittifolius (Engl.) Danser
Gaza, Niassa, Zambezia
VUD2

SPRAGUEANELLA Balle
rhamnifolia (Engl.) Balle◆
Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: pakama, tatoa
rhamnifolia forma **grandiflora** (Engl.) Balle
Niassa
Common name: tatua

TAPINANTHUS (Blume) Rchb.
ceciliae (N.E.Br.) Danser = Agelanthus pungu
erianthus (Sprague) Danser
Zambezia
forbesii (Sprague) Wiens
(*T. oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser var. *forbesii* Sprague)
Gaza, Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: pacama
gomesii (Bruce) Balle
Gaza, Inhambane
guttatus (Sprague) Danser
Manica, Sofala
kraussianus (Meisn.) Tiegh. = Agelanthus kraussianus
latibracteatus (Engl.) Danser = Agelanthus subulatus
latibracteatus (Engl.) Danser var. **gibbofoliaceus** Balle
Zambezia
oleifolius (J.C.Wendl.) Danser
Manica, Sofala
oleifolius (J.C.Wendl.) Danser var. *forbesii* Sprague = T. forbesii
oleifolius (J.C.Wendl.) Danser var. **oleifolius**

(*Loranthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Cham. & Schltdl.)
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: nhona, tatúa

TAXILLUS Tiegh.
remotus (Baker & Sprague) var. *latifolia* Balle = Vanwykia remota

TIEGHEMIA Balle
bolusii (Sprague) Wiens = Oncocalyx bolusii

VANWYKIA Wiens
remota (Baker & Sprague) Wiens
(*Taxillus remotus* (Baker & Sprague) var. *latifolia* Balle)
Niassa

LYTHRACEAE

AMMANNIA L.
auriculata Willd.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
baccifera L. subsp. **baccifera**
Manica, Sofala
intermedia (Koehne) A.Fern. & Diniz
Gaza, Maputo
multiflora Roxb. = A. prieuriana
prieuriana Guill. & Perr.
(*A. multiflora* Roxb.)
Gaza, Maputo
senegalensis Lam. ex Poir.
Niassa

GALPINIA N.E.Br.
transvaalica N.E.Br.
Maputo
Common names: messangulo, mussimbite

HIONANTHERA A.Fern. & Diniz
graminea A.Fern. & Diniz
Nampula
Endemic
DD
mossambicensis A.Fern. & Diniz
Nampula
Endemic
DD
torrei A.Fern. & Diniz
Nampula
Endemic
DD

NESAEA Kunth
cordata Hiern
Niassa
crassicaulis (Guill. & Perr.) Koehne
Gaza, Maputo
floribunda Sond. = N. radicans var. floribunba
linearis Hiern
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Endemic
LR-lc
ondongana Koehne subsp. **ondongana** var. **ondongana**
Maputo
pedroi A.Fern. & Diniz
Nampula
Endemic
VUD2
pygmaea A.Fern. & Diniz
Nampula
Endemic
VUD2
radicans Guill. & Perr.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
radicans Guill. & Perr. var. **floribunda** (Sond.) A.Fern.
(*N. floribunda* Sond.)
Niassa, Zambezia
radicans Guill. & Perr. var. **radicans**
Niassa, Zambezia
ramosissima A.Fern. & Diniz
Zambezia
Endemic
VUD2

PEMPHIS J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.
acidula J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: gama, megama, m'saquissi, muvucuta

MAESACEAE

MAESA Forssk.
lanceolata Forssk.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chi:nhundo, muvumba-ngoma, namuinho

MALPIGHIACEAE

ACRIDOCARPUS Guill. & Perr.
chloropterus Oliv.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Zambezia
nataliticus A.Juss. var. **linearifolius** Launert
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: mabope
nataliticus A.Juss. var. **nataliticus**
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

CAUCANTHUS Forssk.
auriculatus (Radlk.) Nied.
Manica, Sofala, Tete

SPHEDAMNOCARPUS Planch. ex Benth. & Hook.f.
galphimiifolius (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *galphimiifolius* = S. pruriens subsp. galphimiifolius
pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. **galphimiifolius** (A.Juss) P.D.de Villiers & D.J.Botha
(*S. galphimiifolius* (A.Juss) Szyszyl. subsp. *galphimiifolius* P.D.de Villiers & D.J.Botha)
Gaza, Maputo

pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. **pruriens**
(*S. pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. var. *latifolius* Engl.)
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. var. *latifolius* Engl. = S. pruriens subsp. pruriens

TRIASPIS Burch.
hypericoides (DC.) Burch. subsp. **canescens** (Engl.) Immelman
(*T. nelsonii* Oliv. subsp. *canescens* (Engl.) Launert)
Maputo
Endemic
VUD2
macropteron Welw. & Oliv. subsp. **massaiensis** (Nied.) Launert
Tete
nelsonii Oliv. subsp. *canescens* (Engl.) Launert = T. hypericoides subsp. canescens
suffulta Launert
Inhambane

TRISTELLATEIA Thouars
africana S.Moore
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Niassa

MALVACEAE

ABUTILON Mill.
angulatum (Guill. & Perr.) Mast.◆
Niassa, Sofala, Tete
angulatum (Guill. & Perr.) Mast. var. **angulatum**
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: licupecupe, varura
angulatum (Guill. & Perr.) Mast. var. **macrophyllum** (Baker f.) Hochr.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
asiaticum sensu Garcke = A. guineense
austro-africanum Hochr.
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
engleranum Ulbr.
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: kwekwe
galpinii A.Meeuse
Maputo
grandiflorum G.Don
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: cup'ecup'e, lihamiba
guineense (K.Schum.) Baker f. & Exell
(*A. asiaticum* sensu Garcke)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
hirtum (Lam.) Sweet
Gaza
lauraster Hochr.
Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
longiscuspe Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Tete
mauritianum (Jacq.) Medik.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chitube, zambira
ramosum (Cav.) Guill. & Perr.
Gaza, Tete
sonneratianum (Cav.) Sweet
Gaza, Maputo

AZANZA Alef.
garckeana (F.Hoffm.) Exell & Hillc.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: intchavana, m'fono, muraurau, mutongoe

CIENFUEGOSIA Cav.
digitata Cav.
Maputo
hildebrandtii Garcke
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: nhcatonje

GOSSYPIOIDES Skovst ex J.B.Hutch.
kirkii (Mast.) Skovst ex J.B.Hutch.
(*Gossypium kirkii* Mast.)
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: algodoeiro

GOSSYPIUM L.
anomalum Wawra ex Wawra & Peyr.
Maputo
herbaceum L. subsp. **africanum** (Watt) Vollesen
kirkii Mast. = Gossypioides kirkii

HIBISCUS L.
allenii Sprague & Hutch.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
altissimus Hornby
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: coaca-coaca, ndjanajate
angulatum (Guill. & Pers.) Mast. var. **angulatum**
Tete
aponeurus Sprague & Hutch.
Niassa
articulatus Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: tchamande, therere
barbosae Exell
Maputo
burtt-davyi Dunkley
Manica, Sofala
caesiu Garcke
Manica, Sofala, Tete
calyphyllus Cav.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: dzabuire
dongolensis
Nampula, Tete
Common name: ponho
debeerstii De Wild. & T.Durand
Nampula, Tete
diversifolius Jacq.◆
Maputo

diversifolius Jacq. subsp. **rivularis** (Bremek. & Oberm.) Exell
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
engleri K.Schum.
Maputo, Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
fuscus Garcke
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
jacksonianus Exell
Tete
kirkii Mast.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
lobatus (Murray) Kuntze
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
manihot L. = Abelmoschus manihot
mastersianus Hiern
Tete
meeusei Exell = H. nigricaulis
meyeri Harv.◆
Gaza
Common name: kloklonya
meyeri Harv. subsp. **meyeri**
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
micranthus L.f.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: nantodge
migeodii Exell
Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: metomcheri
nigricaulis Baker f.
(*H. meeusei* Exell)
Manica, Nampula, Sofala
palmatus Forssk.
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
panduriformis Burm.f.
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
pedunculatus L.f.
Maputo
physaloides Guill. & Perr.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: dzondzo, nhacafi-manthoge
platycalyx Mast.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
praeteritus R.A.Dyer
Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Sofala
pusillus Thunb.
Maputo
rhabdotospermus Garcke
Tete
rhodanthus Gürke ex Schinz
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: katambala
sabdariffa L.
Manica, Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: roselle
schinzii Gürke
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: mabocote, mucrusse, uetambilo
shirensis Sprague & Hutch.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: minhamuze, nakavale
sidiformis Baill.
Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Tete
suranensis L.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: cacha, issassa, licumbacumba, tundue
tiliaceus L.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: wulolo
torrei Baker f.
Manica, Tete
Endemic
VUD2
Common name: therere
trionum L.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

PAVONIA Cav.
burchellii (DC.) R.A.Dyer
(*P. patens* (Andrews) Chiov.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
columella Cav.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: namahah'a, uundo
hirsuta Guill. & Perr. = P. senegalensis
leptocalyx (Sond.) Ulbr.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa
Common name: rubi
patens (Andrews) Chiov. = P. burchellii
senegalensis (Cav.) Leistner
(*P. hirsuta* Guill. & Perr.)
Maputo
urens Cav.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: tchone

SIDA L.
acuta Burm.f.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mat'zai: ru
alba L.
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
Common name: lute
chrysantha Ulbr.
Maputo
cordifolia L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
dregei Burtt Davy
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
hoepfneri Gürke = S. ovata
ovata Forssk.
(*S. hoepfneri* Gürke)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
pseudocordifolia Hochr.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: nhamessope

rhombifolia L.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chilequitiqui, ntalala

urens L.
Niassa

veronicifolia Lam.
Manica, Sofala

THESPESIA Sol. ex Corrêa

acutiloba (Baker f.) Exell & Mendonça
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: chibemane

THESPESIOPSIS Exell & Hillc.

mossambicensis Exell & Hillc.
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
Common name: nachone

WISSADULA Medik.

rostrata (Schumach.) Hook.f.
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: yú: tié

Botanists collecting in the Dune Forests of Maputo Elephant Reserve. (Photo: Stefan Siebert)

MELASTOMATACEAE

ANTHEROTOMA (Naudin) Hook.f.
debilis (Sond.) Jacq.-Fél.
(*Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Triana var. *debilis*)
(*Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Triana var. *debilis* forma *osbeckioides* A.Fern & R.Fern.)
(*Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Triana var. *lanceolata* (Cogn.) A.Fern & R.Fern.)
(*Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Triana var. *postpluvialis* (Gilg) A.Fern & R.Fern. forma *dissotioides* A.Fern. & R.Fern)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa, Tete
naudinii Hook.f.
Manica, Niassa, Tete
phaeotricha (Hochst.) Jacq.-Fél.◆
(*Dissotis phaeotricha* (Hochst.) Hook.f. var. *phaeotricha* forma *phaeotricha*)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
phaeotricha (Hochst.) Triana var. **hirsuta** (Cogn.) A.Fern. & R.Fern. forma **anisandra** (A.Fern. & R.Fern.) Jacq.-Fél.
(*Dissotis phaeotricha* (Hochst.) Triana var. *hirsuta* (Cogn.) A.Fern. & R.Fern. forma *anisandra* A.Fern. & R.Fern)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
phaeotricha (Hochst.) Triana var. **phaeotricha** forma **osbeckioides** (A.Fern. & R.Fern.) Jacq.-Fél.
(*Dissotis phaeotricha* (Hochst.) Triana var. *phaeotricha* forma *osbeckioides* A.Fern. & R.Fern)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambesia

DISSOTIS Benth.
angustifolia A.Fern. & R.Fern.
Niassa
Endemic
VUD2
canescens (E.Mey. ex R.A.Graham) Hook.f.
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
cryptantha Baker
Niassa
debilis (Sond.) Triana var. *debilis* forma *debilis* = Antherotoma debilis
debilis (Sond.) Triana var. *debilis* forma *osbeckioides* A.Fern. & R.Fern. = Antherotoma debilis
debilis (Sond.) Triana var. *lanceolata* (Cogn.) A.Fern. & R.Fern. = Antherotoma debilis
debilis (Sond.) Triana var. *postpluvialis* (Gilg) A.Fern. & R.Fern. forma *dissotioides* A.Fern. & R.Fern.= Antherotoma debilis
irvingiana Hook. var. **irvingiana** forma **abinica** (Gilg) A.Fern. & R.Fern.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
johnstoniana Baker f.
Zambezia
Common names: gudjugeu, mueudja
phaeotricha (Hochst.) Triana var. *hirsuta* (Cogn.) A.Fern. & R.Fern. forma *anisandra* = Antherotoma phaeotricha var. hirsuta forma anisandra
phaeotricha (Hochst.) Triana var. *phaeotricha* forma *osbeckioides* A.Fern. & R.Fern. = Antherotoma phaeotricha var. phaeotricha forma osbeckioides
phaeotricha (Hochst.) Triana var. *phaeotricha* forma *phaeotricha* = Antherotoma phaeotricha
princeps (Kunth) Triana◆
Tete
princeps (Kunth) Triana var. **candolleana** (Cogn.) A.Fern. & R.Fern.
Manica, Sofala
Common name: cochamazino
princeps (Kunth) Triana var. **princeps**
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
rotundifolia Triana◆
Nampula, Zambezia
rotundifolia (Sm.) Triana var. **prostrata** (Thonn.) Jacq.-Fél.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
senegambiensis (Guill. & Ferr.) Triana var. **senegambiensis**
Manica
spectabilis Gilg
Niassa

MEMECYLON L.
buchananii Gilg = Warneckea sansibaricum
sansibaricum Taub. var. *buchananii* (Gilg) A.Fern. & R.Fern. = Warneckea sansibaricum
sousae A.Fern. & R.Fern. = Warneckea sousae

PSEUDOSBECKIA A.Fern. & R.Fern.
swynnertonii Summerh.
Manica

TRISTEMMA Juss.
acuminatum A.Fern. & R.Fern.
Niassa
Common name: chinana
grandifolium Gilg
Manica, Sofala
incompletum R.Br.
Zambezia

WARNECKEA Gilg
sansibaricum (Taub.) Jacq.-Fél.⊙
(*Memecylon buchananii* Gilg)
(*Memecylon sansibaricum* Taub. var. *buchananii* (Gilg) A.Fern. & R.Fern.)
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
sousae (A.Fern & R.Fern) A.E.van Wyk
(*Memecylon sousae* A.Fern. & R.Fern.)
Manica, Sofala
Endemic
DD

MELIACEAE

EKEBERGIA Sparrm.
benguelensis Welw. ex C.DC.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: belele-ngombe, moloa
capensis Sparrm.
(*E. meyeri* C.Presl. & C.DC.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: aiceria, itoma, messequine, nhamare, nhamauira
meyeri C.Presl. & C.DC. = E. capensis

ENTANDROPHRAGMA C.E.Fisch.
caudatum (Sprague) Sprague
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: mucheno

KHAYA A.Juss.
anthotheca (Welw.) C.DC.
(*K. nyasica* Stapf ex Baker f.)
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
LR-lc
Common names: m'baua, mpava, umbáua
nyasica Stapf ex Baker f. = K. anthotheca

LOVOA Harms
swynnertonii Baker f.
Manica, Sofala
Common name: chuanga

PSEUDOBERSAMA Verdc.
mossambicensis (Sim) Verdc.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

TRICHILIA P.Browne
capitata Klotzsch
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chicara, sinzaxeule, tondua
dregeana Sond.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: muchiquiri
emetica Vahl◆
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Nampula
Common names: cucho, mafurreira, pilivili
emetica Vahl subsp. **emetica**
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cucho, cunho, mafurra, mutizi

TURRAEA L.
floribunda Hochst.
Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: chicuacuane
holstii Gürke
Nampula
nilotica Kotschy & Peyr.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: bonco-bonco, kokote, n'tunda
obtusifolia Hochst.
Gaza, Maputo
robusta Gürke
Cabo-Delgado
wakefieldii Oliv.
Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: locomela
zambesica Sprague & Hutch.
Niassa

XYLOCARPUS J.König
granatum J.König
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo
moluccensis (Lam.) M.Roem.
Maputo

MELIANTHACEAE

BERSAMA Fresen.
abyssinica Fresen.◆
Zambezia
abyssinica Fresen. subsp. **abyssinica**
Common name: sambamba
abyssinica Fresen. subsp. **engleriana** (Gürke) F.White
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common names: kanhendze, mcibi, mumcomblra
abyssinica Fresen. subsp. **nyassae** (Baker f.) F.White
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mjunduhu, mussambo, naioholo
lucens (Hochst.) Szyszyl.
Maputo

PSEUDOBERSAMA Verdc.
mossambicensis (Sim) Verdc.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: toncha, tondua

MENISPERMACEAE

ALBERTISIA Becc.
delagoensis (N.E.Br.) Forman
(*Epinetrum delagoense* (N.E.Br.) Diels)
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: khoka, umbutlha, yoca

CISSAMPELOS L.
hirta Klotzsch
Inhambane, Maputo
mucronata A.Rich.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chimpombafolia, nhocanhocani
pareira L. var. **orbiculata** (DC.) Miq.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Tete
torulosa E.Mey. ex Harv.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: chingamende, muore

COCCULUS DC.
hirsutus (L.) Diels
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: nguelana, rupamane, ururio

DIOSCOREOPHYLLUM Engl.
cumminsii (Stapf) Diels◆
Nampula, Zambezia
cumminsii (Stapf) Diels var. **leptotrichos** Troupin
Manica

EPINETRUM Hiern
delagoense (N.E.Br.) Diels = Albertisia delagoensis

JATEORHIZA Miers
palmata (Lam.) Miers
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: gurungué

STEPHANIA Lour.
abyssinica (Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich.) Walp.◆
Niassa, Tete
abyssinica (Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich.) Walp. var. **abyssinica**
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Zambezia
abyssinica (Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich.) Walp. var. **tomentella** (Oliv.) Diels
Zambezia

TILIACORA Colebr.
funifera (Miers) Oliv.
Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: cualete, murizancumba, nkhoka

TINOSPORA Miers
caffra (Miers) Troupin
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
tenera Miers
Manica, Tete
Common name: peramulando

MENYANTHACEAE

NYMPHOIDES Ség.
forbesiana (Griseb.) Kuntze
(*N. indica* (L.) Kuntze)
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa
indica (L.) Kuntze = N. forbesiana

MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE

CARPOBROTUS N.E.Br.
dimidiatus (Haw.) L.Bolus
(*C. juritzii* (L.Bolus) L.Bolus)
Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: chizengane
juritzii (L.Bolus) L.Bolus = C. dimidiatus

DELOSPERMA N.E.Br. emend. Lavis
tradescantioides (A.Berger) L.Bolus
Maputo

MOLLUGINACEAE

CORBICHONIA Scop.
decumbens (Forssk.) Exell
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: nhacapande

CORRIGIOLA L.
litoralis L.
Maputo

HYPERTELIS E.Mey. ex Fenzl
bowkeriana Sond.
Gaza, Maputo
salsoloides (Burch.) Adamson var. **salsoloides**
(*Pharnaceum verrucosum* Eckl. & Zeyh.)
Gaza, Maputo

LIMEUM L.
fenestratum (Fenzl) Heimerl var. **exalatum** Friedrich
Maputo
Common name: untutsunguane
sulcatum (Klotzsch) Hutch. var. **sulcatum** Hutch.
Gaza
viscosum J.Gay subsp. **viscosum** var. **kraussii** Friedrich
Maputo
viscosum (J.Gay) Fenzl subsp. **viscosum** var. **viscosum**
Maputo
Common name: inkomfani

PHARNACEUM L.
verrucosum Eckl. & Zeyh. = Hypertelis salsoloides var. salsoloides

MONIMIACEAE

XYMALOS Baill.
monospora (Harv.) Baill.
Nampula

MORACEAE

BOSQUEIA Thouars ex Baill.
phoberos Baill. = Trilepisium madagascariense

DORSTENIA L.
cuspidata A.Rich.
(*D. walleri* Hemsl.)
Niassa
walleri Hemsl. = D. cuspidata

FICUS L.
abutilifolia (Miq.) Miq.
(*F. soldanella* Warb.)

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula,Tete
Common name: nguata
brachylepis Welw. & Hiern = F. sansibarica subsp. sansibarica
bubu Warb.⊙
Manica, Maputo
burkei (Miq.) Miq.⊙
(*F. thonningii* Blume pro parte)
Maputo
burtt-davyi Hutch.⊙
Maputo
bussei Mildbr. & Burret⊙
Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
capreifolia Delile⊙
Maputo, Manica, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: emunparauta
congensis Engl.
Niassa, Tete
craterostoma Warb. ex Mildbr. & Burret
Manica
dekdekena A.Rich. = F. thonningii
delagoensis Sim = F. sansibarica subsp. sansibarica
exasperata Vahl
Niassa
glumosa Delile
(*F. sonderi* Miq.)
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: kadjere, lanfane, nanrale, nragama, rachere
gnaphalocarpa (Miq.) A.Rich. = F. sycomorus subsp. gnaphalocarpa
hippopotami Gerstner = F. trichopoda
ingens (Miq.) Miq.
Maputo, Niassa, Tete
Common name: n'tonbozi
lingua De Wild. & T.Durand
Niassa
lutea Vahl
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: metololo, pama
natalensis Hochst.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo
Common name: xilaphane
petersii Warb.
(*F. thonningii* Blume pro parte)
Gaza
platyphylla Delile
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mpupi
polita Vahl
Gaza, Maputo, Zambezia
rokko Warb. & Schweinf.⊙
(*F. thonningii* Blume pro parte)
Manica
sansibarica Warb. subsp. **sansibarica**
(*F. brachylepis* Welw. & Hiern)
(*F. delagoensis* Sim)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo, Niassa
Common name: mahalavu
scassellatii Pamp.
Gaza, Tete
soldanella Warb. = F. abutilifolia
sonderi Miq. = F. glumosa
stuhlmanii Warb.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: murrale, naurale
sur Forrsk.
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Niassa, Tete
Common names: culucumbua, makovo
sycomorus L.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: kajare, katjere, mukuiu
sycomorus L. subsp. **gnaphalocarpa** (Miq.) C.C.Berg.
(*F. gnaphalocarpa* (Miq.) A.Rich.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: cua, uncuiho
thonningii Blume
(*F. dekdekena* A.Rich.)
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common names: kachele, uncuine
tremula Warb.⊙
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Sofala
trichopoda Baker
(*F. hippopotami* Gerstner)
Maputo
usambarensis Warb.
Niassa
Common name: m'rrali
vallis-choudae Delile
Niassa
verruculosa Warb.
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa, Tete
Common names: chimpanana, nadrale

HELICOSTYLIS Trécul
tomentosa (Endl.) J.F.Macbr.
Maputo
Common name: amora do mato

MACLURA Nutt.
africana (Bureau) Corner
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: doa, popwe, pumbulo, rengue

MILICIA Sim
excelsa (Welw.) C.C.Berg.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa
Common names: mucuco, murritulula, muule, tule

MORUS L.
lactea (Sim) Mildbr. = M. mesozygia
mesozygia Stapf ex A.Chev.
(*M. lactea* (Sim) Mildbr.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
VUD2
Common names: mududula, nula

MYRIANTHUS P.Beauv. see CECROPIACEAE

STREBLUS Lour.
usambarensis (Engl.) C.C.Berg
Manica, Sofala
Common name: m'chinche

TRECULIA Decne. ex Trécul
africana Decne.
Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: muloli, mutchaia, tchaia

TRILEPISIUM Thouars
madagascariense DC.
(*Bosqueia phoberos* Baill.)
Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: m'tundui

MYRICACEAE

MORELLA Lour.
pilulifera (Rendle) Killick
(*Myrica pilulifera* Rendle)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
serrata (Lam.) Killick
(*Myrica serrata* Lam.)
Maputo, Tete

MYRICA L.
aethiopica L.
Manica, Maputo
pilulifera Rendle = Morella pilulifera
serrata Lam. = Morella serrata

MYROTHAMNACEAE

MYROTHAMNUS Welw.
flabellifolius Welw.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: erva da ressureicao, quinassa, tsjanasa

MYRSINACEAE

EMBELIA Burm.f.
schimperi Vatke
Niassa, Tete
xylocarpa P.Halliday
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: cotto-cotto, nacoto, nanakotokoto

MAESA Forssk. see MAESACEAE

MYRSINE L.
africana L.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: vuzamane

RAPANEA Aubl.
melanophloeos (L.) Mez
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common names: chimbango, m'chane

MYRTACEAE

EUGENIA L.
albanensis Sond.
(*E. capensis* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Sond. subsp. *albanensis* (Sond.) F.White)
Inhambane
angolensis Engl.
Manica, Sofala
Common name: manhembuqu'e
capensis Harv.◆
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: ukelenkele
capensis (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Sond. subsp. *albanensis* (Sond.) F.White = E. albanensis
Inhambane
capensis (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Sond. subsp. **capensis**
capensis (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Sond. subsp. **gueinzii** (Sond.) F.White⊙
(*E. gueinzii* Sond.)
Gaza, Maputo
gueinzii Sond. = E. capensis subsp. gueinzii
mossambicensis Engl.
Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: chequela, kelenkeli
natalitia Sond.
Maputo
Common name: tinkelenkele
woodii Dummer⊙
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

HETEROPYXIS Harv. see HETEROPYXIDACEAE

SYZYGIUM Gaertn.
cordatum Hochst. ex Sond.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mucho, tucura
guineense (Willd.) DC.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: metucuria, munhené
intermedium Engl. & Brehmer
Niassa
masukuense (Baker) R.E.Fr. subsp. **pachyphyllyum**. F.White
Manica
LR-nt

NYCTAGINACEAE

COMMICARPUS Standl.
chinensis (L.) Heimerl subsp. **natalensis** Meikle

Maputo
VUD2
commersonii (Baill.) Cavaco
Gaza
pentandrus (Burch.) Heimerl
Maputo
plumbagineus (Cav.) Standl.
Tete

PISONIA L.
aculeata L.⊙
Maputo

NYMPHAEACEAE

NYMPHAEA L.
caerulea Savigny = N. nouchali var. caerulea
capensis Thunb. = N. nouchali var. caerulea
lotus L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: kitzequete, mativa, tiva
nouchali Burm.f. var. **caerulea** (Savigny) Verdc.
(*N. caerulea* Savigny)
(*N. capensis* Thunb.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: gongoa, mativo, mungundo
nouchali Burm.f. var. **petersiana** (Klotzsch) Verdc.
(*N. petersiana* Klotzsch)
Gaza, Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: mativo
petersiana Klotzsch = N. nouchali var. petersiana

OCHNACEAE

BRACKENRIDGEA A.Gray
zamguebarica Oliv.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: bongo, chibalamadoa, mulagama, numino

OCHNA L.
angustata N.Robson
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Endemic
LR-nt
arborea Burch. ex DC.◆
Maputo
Common name: driwongwani
arborea Burch. ex DC. var. **oconnorii** (E.Phillips) Du Toit
(*O. oconnorii* E.Phillips)
Manica, Sofala
Common name: virize
atropurpurea DC.
(*O. mossambicensis* Klotzsch)
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: cana-cana, kwarula, mondora, rehje
barbosae N.Robson
Inhambane
Common name: vatanquedo
beirensis N.Robson
Manica, Sofala
Endemic
VUB1B2cD2
gambleioides N.Robson
Niassa
Common name: tchetchere
holstii Engl.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: chirandor
inermis (Forssk.) Schweinf.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: chikwaha
kirkii Oliv.
Nampula, Niassa
Common names: machoene, nachone, namoro
leptoclada Oliv.
Tete, Zambezia
macrocalyx Oliv.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
mossambicensis Klotzsch = O. atropurpurea
natalitia (Meisn.) Walp.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common names: mtutatia, nachanganisso
oconnorii E.Phillips = O. arborea var. oconnorii
polyneura Gilg
pretoriensis E.Phillips subsp. **delagoensis** N.Robson
Gaza
puberula N.Robson
Tete
pulchra Hook.f. subsp. **pulchra**
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
pygmaea Hiern
Nampula, Niassa
rovumensis Gilg
Niassa
schweinfurthiana F.Hoffm.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: lakama, mulucamo, nanipurrure

SAUVAGESIA L.
erecta L.
Gaza

OLACACEAE

OLAX L.
dissitiflora Oliv.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mucuti, mussiro, tukuti
obtusifolia De Wild.
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: namaka

STROMBOSIA Blume
scheffleri Engl.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

XIMENIA L.
americana L.◆
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: messenguéle, pidzi
americana L. var. **microphylla** Welw. & Oliv.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: mutenguene, tunduluca
caffra Sond. var. **caffra**
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mat'zenguel, mepidge, n'pidgi
caffra Sond. var. **natalensis** Sond.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: m'pindjipindgi, tunduluca

OLEACEAE

CHIONANTHUS L.
battiscombei (Hutch.) Stearn
(*Linociera battiscombei* Hutch.)
Maputo, Zambezia
foveolatus (E.Mey.) Stearn subsp. **foveolatus**
Maputo
foveolatus (E.Mey.) Stearn subsp. **major** (I.Verd.) Stearn
(*Linociera foveolata* (E.Mey.) Knobl. subsp. *major* I.Verd.)
Manica, Sofala

JASMINUM L.
abyssinicum Hochst. ex DC.
Manica, Sofala
angulare Vahl
Maputo
brachyscyphum Baker
Manica, Sofala
fluminense Vell.◆
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: ambahu
fluminense Vell. forma **glabra**
Inhambane
meyeri-johannis Engl.
Inhambane
Common name: kentrakahé
multiflorum (Burm.f.) Hance
Maputo
multipartitum Hochst.
Inhambane, Maputo
stenolobum Rolfe
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

LINOCIERA Swartz
battiscombei Hutch. = Chionanthus battiscombei
foveolata (E.Mey.) Knobl. subsp. *major* I.Verd. = Chionanthus foveolatus subsp. major

OLEA L.
africana Mill. = O. europaea subsp. africana
chimanimani Kupicha⊙
Manica
capensis L. subsp. **macrocarpa** (C.H.Wright) I.Verd.⊙
Maputo
europaea L. subsp. **africana** (Mill.) P.S.Green
(*O. africana* Mill.)
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: oliveira africana, oliveira brava de inhambane
guineensis Hutch. & C.A.Sm.
Manica, Zambezia. Sofala

SCHREBERA Roxb.
alata (Hochst.) Welw.
(*S. argyrotricha* Gilg)
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mkoko, sani-sani
argyrotricha Gilg = S. alata
trichoclada Welw.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: muc'ac'ata, naipope, namalango, neco
tuberculosa Gürke
Niassa

ONAGRACEAE

EPILOBIUM L.
salignum Hausskn.
Zambezia

LUDWIGIA L.
abyssinica A.Rich.
Maputo, Sofala
adscendens (L.) Hara◆
Maputo
adscendens (L.) Hara subsp. **diffusa** (Forssk.) P.H.Raven
Manica, Maputo
erecta (L.) Hara
Maputo, Nampula, Tete
jussiaeoides Desr.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: ramamali
leptocarpa (Nutt.) Hara
Maputo
octavalvis (Jacq.) Raven var. **linearifolia** (Hassler) A.Fern. & R.Fern.
Maputo
perennis L.
Maputo
Common name: mapepule
pubescens (L.) Hara◆
Manica
pubescens (L.) Hara var. **linearifolia** (Hassler) A.Fern. & R.Fern.
Zambezia
pubescens (L.) Hara var. **linearis** (Willd.) A.Fern. & R.Fern.
Maputo, Tete, Zambezia
pubescens var. **sessiflora** (Micheli ex Mart.) Hara
Manica

OPILIACEAE

OPILIA Roxb.
celtidifolia Endl. ex Walp.◆
Inhambane
celtidifolia (Guill. & Perr.) Engl. ex Walp. var. **celtidifolia**
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza
Common name: namalapo
celtidifolia Endl. ex Walp. var. **tomentella** (Oliv.) Lucas
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo
Common names: magoge, magupo, nhamala, tongweti

RHOPALOPILIA Pierre
umbellulata Engl.
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Zambezia

OROBANCHACEAE

ALECTRA Thunb.
kirkii Hemsl. = A. orobanchoides
melampyroides Benth. = A. sessiliflora var. sessiliflora
orobanchoides Benth.
(*A. kirkii* Hemsl.)
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Tete
senegalensis Benth. = A. sessiliflora var. senegalensis
sessiliflora (Vahl) Kuntze var. **senegalensis** (Benth.) Hepper
(*A. senegalensis* Benth.)
Manica
sessiliflora (Vahl) Kuntze var. **sessiliflora**
(*A. melampyroides* Benth.)
Inhambane

BUCHNERA L.
buchneroides (S.Moore) Brenan
Tete
hispida Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
leptostachya Benth.
Niassa, Tete
longifolia Klotzsch
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
quadrifaria Baker
Niassa
randii S.Moore
Niassa, Tete
speciosa Skan
Niassa

CYCNIUM E.Mey. ex Benth. emended Engl.
adonense E.Mey. ex Benth. subsp. **adonense**
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
tubulosum (L.f.) Engl. subsp. **tubulosum**
(*Rhamphicarpa tubulosa* (L.f.) Benth.)
Manica, Sofala

OROBANCHE L.
tinctoria Forssk.
Niassa

RHAMPHICARPA Benth. emended Engl.
fistulosa (Hochst.) Benth.
Maputo
tubulosa (L.f.) Benth. = Cycnium tubulosum

STRIGA Lour.
asiatica (L.) Kuntze
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: kaufiti fulabzade, ripia
bilabiata (Thunb.) Kuntze◆
Manica, Maputo
bilabiata (Thunb.) Kuntze var. **bilabiata**
(*S. thunbergii* (D.Dietr.) Benth.)
Maputo
forbesii Benth.
Maputo, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: kaufiti
gesnerioides (Willd.) Vatke ex Engl.
Maputo
pubiflora Klotzsch
Manica, Sofala
thunbergii (D.Dietr.) Benth. = S. bilabiata var. bilabiata

OXALIDACEAE

BIOPHYTUM DC.
abyssinicum Steud. ex A.Rich.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
crassipes Engl.
Niassa, Tete
Common name: cikweni
petersianum Klotzsch
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: napurrupurro, nerrouporoupo

OXALIS L.
anthelmintica A.Rich.
Niassa
corymbosa DC.
Maputo
obliquifolia Steud. ex Rich.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
semiloba Sond.◆
Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: chienga
semiloba Sond. subsp. **semiloba**
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chinhagua, micungua, ntchiningo
semiloba Sond. subsp. **uhehensis** (Engl.) Exell
Maputo, Zambezia

PASSIFLORACEAE

ADENIA Forssk.
digitata (Harv.) Engl.
Maputo, Nampula

dolichosiphon Harms
Manica, Sofala
Common names: cungumatsouni, mutatchi
gummifera (Harv.) Harms◆
Gaza, Tete
Common name: nancuta
gummifera (Harv.) Harms var. **gummifera**
Tete
Common name: ngocumoco
lobata (Jacq.) Engl.
Tete
mossambicensis W.J.de Wilde
Zambezia
multiflorum Klotzsch
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
rumicifolia Engl. & Harms var. **rumicifolia**
Nampula
senensis Engl.
Manica, Sofala
Common names: chimungumudza, khombe
swazicum Stapf
Maputo

BASANANTHE Peyr.
triloba (Bolus) W.J.de Wilde
(*Tryphostemma schinzianum* Harms)
(*Tryphostemma trilobum* Bolus)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: n'teteia, papacha

PAROPSIA Noronha ex Thouars
braunii Gilg
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
edulis Sims
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
foetida L.
Maputo
Common name: maracuja
grewioides Welw. ex Mast.
Niassa
schliebeniana Sleumer
Manica, Sofala
Common name: maracuja

SCHLECHTERINA Harms
mitostemmatoides Harms
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
VUD2

TRYPHOSTEMMA Harv.
schinzianum Harms = Basananthe triloba
trilobum H.Bol. = Basananthe triloba

PEDALIACEAE

CERATOTHECA Endl.
sesamoides Endl.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: thove, toubue

triloba (Bernh.) Hook.f.
Maputo

DICEROCARYUM Bojer
eriocarpum (Decne.) Abels
(*D. zanguebarium* (Lour.) Merr.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: coa, ëcua, hlehlo, lichechua
zanguebarium (Lour.) Merr. = D. eriocarpum

HARPAGOPHYTUM DC. ex Meisn.
procumbens (Burch.) DC. ex Meisn.
Gaza

HOLUBIA Oliv.
saccata Oliv.
Gaza

PEDALIUM L.
murex L.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo

SESAMUM L.
alatum Thonn.
Maputo
Common names: chinhonhoane, cimangamangane
angolense Welw.
Niassa, Tete
Common name: nahakwahakwa
angustifolium auctt. non (Oliv.) Engl. = S. calycinum subsp. baumii
calycinum Welw. subsp. **baumii** (Stapf) Seidenst.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common names: gargalium, mahagua, ufutanundo
(*S. angustifolium* auctt. non (Oliv.) Engl.)
(*S. calycinum* Welw. subsp. *angustifolium* (Oliv.) Ihlenf. & Seidenst.)
calycinum Welw. subsp. *angustifolium* (Oliv.) Ihlenf. & Seidenst. = S. calycicum subsp. baumii
capense Burm.f.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: chinhonhoane

PERIPLOCACEAE see APOCYNACEAE

PHYTOLACCACEAE

HILLERIA Vell.
latifolia (Lam.) H.Walter
Manica, Sofala
Common name: ingopo

PITTOSPORACEAE

PITTOSPORUM Banks ex Sol.
viridiflorum Sims
(*P. viridiflorum* Sims subsp. *malosanum* (Baker) Cufod.)

Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: nauimque

PLUMBAGINACEAE

PLUMBAGO L.
amplexicaulis Oliv.
Niassa
auriculata Lam.
Maputo
zeylanica L.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: ungalo

POLYGALACEAE

CARPOLOBIA G.Don
conradsiana Engl.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: mongózé

MURALTIA DC.
flanaganii Bolus
Manica, Sofala

POLYGALA L.
adamsonii Exell
Zambezia
africana Chodat
Tete
albida Schinz subsp. **albida**
Niassa
albida Schinz subsp. **angustifolia** (Chodat) Exell
Tete
capillaris E.Mey.
Manica, Zambezia
francisci Exell
Maputo
Endemic
VUD2
gazensis Baker f.
Manica, Sofala
goetzei Gürke
Manica, Sofala
hottentotta C.Presl
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo
macrostigma Chodat
persicariifolia DC.
Niassa
petitiana A.Rich. subsp. **parviflora** (Exell) Paiva
(*P. petitiana* A.Rich. var. *parviflora* Exell)
Niassa, Tete
petitiana A.Rich. var. *parviflora* Exell = P. petitiana subsp. parviflora
producta N.E.Br.
Gaza, Maputo
senensis Klotzsch
Gaza, Manica, Sofala
sphenoptera Fresen.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
stenopetala Klotzsch
Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
teretifolia L.f.
Manica, Sofala
torrei Exell
Maputo
usafuensis Gürke
Niassa
virgata Thunb. var. **decora** (Sond.) Harv.
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

SECURIDACA L.
longepedunculata Fresen.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: colodi, mupupo, nacunhi, naquehi, tsatse, tsatso

POLYGONACEAE

OXYGONUM Burch. ex Campd.
delagoense Kuntze
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: compfanhi, nkopfanhi

PERSICARIA (L.) Mill.
decipiens (R.Br.) Wilson
(*P. serrulata* (Lag.) Webb & Moq.)
(*Polygonum salicifolium* Willd.)
Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa
senegalensis (Meisn.) Soják forma **albotomentosa** (R.A.Graham) K.L.Wilson
(*Polygonum senegalense* Meisn. forma *albotomentosa* R.A.Graham)
Maputo
serrulata (Lag.) Webb & Moq. = P. decipiens

POLYGONUM L.
plebeium R.Br.
Gaza, Manica, Sofala
salicifolium Willd. = Persicaria decipiens
senegalense Meisn. forma *albotomentosa* R.A.Graham = Persicaria senegalensis forma albotomentosa

RUMEX L.
abyssinicus Jacq.
Tete
acetosella L.
Manica, Sofala
luxurians L.f. = R. sagittatus
sagittatus Thunb.
(*R. luxurians* L.f.)
Manica, Sofala

PORTULACACEAE

PORTULACA L.
hereroensis Schinz
Niassa, Tete

kermesina N.E.Br.
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
Common name: tchianzo
quadrifida L.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
rhodesiana R.A.Dyer & E.A.Bruce
Manica

PORTULACARIA Jacq.
affra Jacq.
Maputo
Common name: sala-nimarumbi

TALINUM Adans.
caffrum (Thunb.) Eckl. & Zeyh.
Maputo
crispatulum Dinter ex Poelln.
Maputo
Common name: chisseladana
tenuissimum Dinter
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common names: muerere, mungulua

PROTEACEAE

FAUREA Harv.
decipiens C.H.Wright = F. rochetiana
forficuliflora Baker
Manica
rochetiana (A.Rich.) Chiov. ex Pic.Serm.
(*F. decipiens* C.H.Wright)
(*F. speciosa* Welw.)
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chissensi, m'zéquié, tchetchere
rubriflora Marner⊙
Manica, Sofala
saligna Harv.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: muguraubue
speciosa Welw. = F. rochetiana

LEUCOSPERMUM R.Br.
saxosum S.Moore
Manica

PROTEA L.
angolensis Welw. var. **angolensis**
Manica
Common names: estimende, murrualo
angolensis Welw. var. **divaricata** (Engl. & Gilg) Beard
Niassa
bella Haumann
Niassa
Common name: chipuli
caffra Meisn. subsp. **caffra**
(*P. multibracteata* E.Phillips)
Maputo
chionantha Engl. & Gilg
Manica, Niassa
Common names: ajana, chingisi, nyanja
enervis Wild
Manica, Sofala
gaguedi J.F.Gmel.
Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common name: tchissense
madiensis Oliv.◆
Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: chindjissi
madiensis Oliv. var. **latifolia** Engl.
Niassa
multibracteata E.Phillips = P. caffra subsp. caffra
uhehensis Engl.
Niassa
welwitschii Engl.
Manica
EN

PTAEROXYLACEAE

PTAEROXYLON Eckl. & Zeyh.
obliquum (Thunb.) Radlk.
Maputo
Common name: teheteheratane

RANUNCULACEAE

CLEMATIS L.
brachiata Thunb.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
chrysocarpa Welw.
(*Clematopsis chrysocarpa* (Welw.) Hutch.)
Tete
simensis Fresen.
Niassa
uhehensis Engl.
(*Clematopsis uhehensis* (Engl.) Hutch.)
Niassa
villosa DC. subsp. **kirkii** (Oliv.) Brummitt
(*Clematopsis scabiosifolia* (DC.) Hutch. subsp. *kirkii* (Oliv.) Brummitt)
villosa DC. subsp. **stanleyi** (Hook.) Brummitt
(*Clematopsis scabiosifolia* (DC.) Hutch. subsp. *stanleyi* (Hook.) Brummitt)
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: congue, namale, tchikongoé
viridiflora Bertol.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: kwassakwassa, mucoca

CLEMATOPSIS Bojer ex Hutch.
chrysocarpa (Welw.) Hutch. = Clematis chrysocarpa
scabiosifolia (DC.) Hutch. subsp. *kirkii* (Oliv.) Brummitt = Clematis villosa subsp. kirkii
scabiosifolia (DC.) Hutch. subsp. *stanleyi* (Hook.) Brummitt = Clematis villosa subsp. stanleyi
uhehensis (Engl.) Hutch. = Clematis uhehensis Engl.

DELPHINIUM L.
dasycaulon Fresen.
Niassa, Tete

KNOWLTONIA Salisb.
transvaalensis Szyszyl.
Manica

RANUNCULUS L.
multifidus Forssk.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

THALICTRUM L.
rhynchocarpum Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala

Ribaue Mountain, Nampula Province, northern Mozambique. (Photo: John Burrows)

Dry deciduous lowland forest near Inhaminga, Sofala Province. (Photo: John Burrows)

RESEDACEAE

CAYLUSEA A.St.-Hil.
abyssinica (Fresen.) Fisch. & C.A.Mey.
Tete

RHAMNACEAE

BERCHEMIA Neck. ex DC.
discolor (Klotzsch) Hemsl.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common names: datcha, m'taxa, muapu, nhire, pau-rosa, tinhirra
zeyheri (Sond.) Grubov
Maputo
Common names: mulatchine, munhei, pau-rosa

COLUBRINA Rich. ex Brongn.⊙
asiatica (L.) Brongn.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Sofala

HELINUS E.Mey. ex Endl.
integrifolius (Lam.) Kuntze
(*H. ovatus* E.Mey. ex Sond.)
(*H. scandens* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) A.Rich.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: nhapucutele, pupuma
mystacinus (W.T.Aiton) E.Mey. ex Steud.
Manica, Sofala
ovatus E.Mey. ex Sond. = H. integrifolius
scandens (Eckl. & Zeyh.) A.Rich. = H. integrifolius

LASIODISCUS Hook.f.
mildbraedii sensu R.B.Drumm. = L. pervillei subsp. pervillei
pervillei Baill. subsp. **pervillei**
(*L. mildbraedii* sensu R.B.Drumm.)
Manica, Maputo

PHYLICA L.
ericoides L.
Manica
paniculata Willd.

RHAMNUS L.
prinoides L'Hér.
Manica, Sofala

SCUTIA (Comm. ex DC.) Brongn.
myrtina (Burm.f.) Kurz
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: chobe, maguento

ZIZIPHUS Mill.
abyssinica auctt. non A.Rich. = Z. mucronata subsp. rhodesica
glabrescens Oliv. subsp. **glabra** R.B.Drumm.
distribution uncertain
mucronata Willd.◆
Maputo
mucronata Willd. subsp. **mucronata**
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chicaia, cobonga, incaia, mapassamala
mucronata Willd. subsp. **rhodesica** R.B.Drumm.
(*Z. abyssinica* auctt. non A.Rich.)
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cancandi, evarakwope, m'ssau, varacopa
pubescens Oliv. subsp. **glabra** R.B.Drumm.
Gaza
DD
Common name: bulelamacunha
pubescens Oliv. subsp. **pubescens**
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
rivularis Codd
Maputo

RHIZOPHORACEAE

BRUGUIERA Lam.
gymnorrhiza (L.) Lam.
Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula
Common names: m'tumansi, setaca

CASSIPOUREA Aubl.
euryoides Alston⊙
Sofala
gummiflua Tul. var. **verticillata** (N.E.Br.) J.Lewis
Gaza, Manica, Sofala
Common name: mezambe
malosana (Baker) Alston
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: nrole
mollis Alston
Tete
mossambicensis (Brehmer) Alston
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala

CERIOPS Arn.
tagal (Perr.) C.B.Rob.
Inhambane, Maputo

RHIZOPHORA L.
mucronata Lam.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: mangal encarnado, metondo

ROSACEAE

ALCHEMILLA L.
cryptantha Steud. ex A.Rich.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
elongata Eckl. & Zeyh.
Manica, Sofala
kiwuensis Engl.
Manica, Sofala, Tete

CLIFFORTIA L.
nitidula (Engl.) R.E.Fr. & T.C.E.Fr.
Manica, Sofala
serpyllifolia Cham. & Schltdl.
Manica, Sofala
VUD2

LEUCOSIDEA Eckl. & Zeyh.
sericea Eckl. & Zeyh.
Manica, Sofala
VUD2

PRUNUS L.
africana (Hook.f.) Kalkman
Nampula, Tete, Zambezia

RUBUS L.
apetalus Poir.◆
Manica, Nampula, Sofala
apetalus Poir. var. **apetalus**
(*R. exsuccus* Steud.)
Manica, Niassa, Zambezia
exsuccus Steud. = R. apetalus var. apetalus
pinnatus Willd.
Manica, Sofala
Common names: mucato, n'cato
rigidus Sm.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica
Common name: caulachombe

RUBIACEAE

ADINA Salisb.
microcephala (Delile) Hiern = Breonadia salicina

AGATHISANTHEMUM Klotzsch
bojeri Klotzsch
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
globosum (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Bremek.
Niassa, Tete

AIDIA Lour.
micrantha (K.Schum.) F.White
Manica, Sofala

ANTHOSPERMUM L.
ammannioides S.Moore
Manica, Sofala
Near-endemic
VUD2
herbaceum L.f.
Manica, Sofala
rigidum Eckl. & Zeyh.
Tete
vallicola S.Moore
Manica, Sofala
Near-endemic
VUD2
whyteanum Hiern
Manica, Tete
zimbabwense Puff
Manica, Sofala

BORRERA Spreng.
dibrachiata (Oliv.) K.Schum. = Spermacoce dibrachiata
diodon K.Schum. = Spermacoce diodon
scabra auctt. non (Schumach. & Thonn.) K.Schum. = Spermacoce senensis

BORRERIA G.Mey.
natalensis (Hochst.) S.Moore = Spermacoce natalensis
scabra aucct non (Schumach. & Thonn.) K.Schum.) = Spermacoce senensis

BREONADIA Ridsdale
microcephala (Delile) Ridsdale = B. salicina
salicina (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood
(*Adina microcephala* (Delile) Hiern)
(*B. microcephala* (Delile) Ridsdale)
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: m'chumo, mugonha, muonha, nkonha

CANTHIUM Lam.
crassum Hiern
Manica, Sofala, Tete
gueinzii Sond. = Keetia gueinzii
henriquesianum (K.Schum.) G.Taylor
Manica, Sofala
huillense Hiern = Psydrax livida
inerme (L.f.) Kuntze
(*C. ventosum* (L.) Kuntze)
Gaza, Maputo
lactescens Hiern◉
Manica, Sofala
locuples (K.Schum.) Codd = Psydrax locuples
monteiroi Hiern
Nampula
mundianum Cham. & Schltdl.◉
Manica
ngonii Bridson◉
Manica
obovatum Eckl. & Zeyh. = Psydrax obovata subsp. obovata
oligocarpum Hiern◉
Manica
setiflorum Hiern
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo
Common name: invangua
spinosum (Klotzsch) Kuntze◉
Maputo
sylvaticum Hiern
Manica, Sofala
venosum Hiern
Manica, Sofala

Common names: mutapitapi, nhacafunda
ventosum (L.) Kuntze = C. inerme
vulgare (K.Schum.) Bullock
Manica, Sofala
zanzibaricum Klotzsch
Niassa

CARPHALEA Juss.
pubescens (Klotzsch) Verdc.
Tete
Common name: inhacabelle

CATUNAREGAM Wolf
sp. **A.**
(*C. spinosa* (Thunb.) Tirveng. subsp. *spinosa*)
(*C. spinosa* (Thunb.) Tirveng. subsp. *taylori* (S.Moore) Verdc.)
(*Lachnosiphonium vestitum* (S.Moore) J.G.Garcia)
(*Randia taylori* S.Moore)
(*Randia vestita* S.Moore)
(*Xeromphis vestita* S.Moore)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chicuacuana, chikokwane, mpapa, muiua, papa, xerrole
sp. **B.**
(*Randia swynnertonii* S.Moore)
Maputo
Common name: chikokwane
obovata (Hochst.) Goncalves
(*Lachnosiphonium obovatum* Hochst.)
(*Xeromphis obovata* (Hochst.) Keay)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chirrol, nhacapumba, tucotuco
spinosa (Thunb.) Tirveng. subsp. *spinosa* misapplied name = C. sp. A
spinosa (Thunb.) Tirveng. subsp. *taylori* (S.Moore) Verdc. = C. sp. A

CEPHALANTHUS L.
natalensis Oliv.
Zambezia

CHASSALIA Comm. ex Poir.
parvifolia K.Schum.
Manica

CODDIA Verdc.
rudis (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Verdc.
(*Xeromphis rudis* (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Codd)
Maputo

COFFEA L.
kraussiana Hochst. = Kraussia floribunda
racemosa Lour.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: knofi
zanguebariae Lour.
Manica, Sofala
DD

CONOSTOMIUM (Stapf) Cufod.
natalense (Hochst.) Bremek. var. **glabrum** Bremek.
Manica
natalense (Hochst.) Bremek. var. **natalense**
Manica, Sofala

COPTOSPERMA Hook.f.
littorale (Hiern) Degreef
(*Tarenna littoralis* (Hiern) Bridson)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: chibandosai, choco, m'lovo
nigrescens Hook.f.
(*Tarenna nigrenscens* (Hook.f.) Hiern)
Manica, Sofala
rhodesiacum (Bremek.) Degreef
(*Enterosperma rhodesiacum* Bremek.)
(*Tarenna zimbabwensis* Bridson)
Nampula
supra-axillare (Hemsl.) Degreef
(*Tarenna supra-axillare* (Hemsl.) Bremek. subsp. *barbertonensis* (Bremek.) Bridson)
(*Tarenna barbertonensis* (Bremek.) Bremek.)
Manica, Sofala
zygoon (Bridson) Degreef
(*Tarenna zygoon* Bridson)
(*Zygoon graveolens* Hiern)
Gaza, Inhambane, Tete

CRATERISPERMUM Benth.
laurinum auctt. non (Poir.) Benth = C. schweinfurthii
schweinfurthii Hiern
(*C. laurinum* auctt. non (Poir.) Benth.)
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mundota, nandara, vulanota

CREMASPORA Benth.
africana Benth.
Zambezia
Common names: namurripo, nhabango
triflora (Thonn.) K.Schum.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

CROSSOPTERYX Fenzl
febrifuga (Afzel. ex G.Don) Benth.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chicombequé, nanadangui, n'cedgere

DIDYMOSALPINX Keay
norae (Swynn.) Keay
Manica, Sofala

DIODIA L.
natalensis (Hochst.) J.G.Garcia = Spermacoce natalensis
sarmentosa Sw.
Niassa

ENTEROSPERMUM Hiern
rhodesiacum Bremek. = Coptosperma rhodesiacum

FADOGIA Schweinf.
homblei De Wild.
(*F. monticola* Robyns)
Manica, Sofala, Tete
monticola Robyns = F. homblei
obovata N.E.Br.
Tete
odorata Krause
Tete

FERETIA Delile
aeruginescens Stapf
Tete
Common names: caiabussa, tsacama

GALIUM L.
bussei K.Schum. & Krause◆
Manica
bussei K.Schum. & Krause var. **glabrostrictus** Brenan
Tete
bussei K.Schum. & Krause var. **glabrum** Brenan
Tete
Common name: ndirire

GALOPINA Thunb.
circaeoides Thunb.
Manica, Sofala

GARDENIA J.Ellis
cornuta Hemsl.
Maputo
imperialis K.Schum.
Niassa
jovis-tonantis auctt. non (Welw.) Hiern = G. ternifolia subsp. jovis-tonantis var. goetzii
resiniflua Hiern
Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: murengazua
spatulifolia Stapf & Hutch. = G. volkensii subsp. spatulifolia
subcaulis Stapf & Hutch.
Niassa
ternifolia K.Schum. & Thonn.◆
Niassa
Common name: ikuirikua
ternifolia Schumach. & Thonn. subsp. **jovis-tonantis** (Welw.) Verdc. var. **goetzei** (Stapf & Hutch.) Verdc.
(*G. jovis-tonantis* auctt. non (Welw.) Hiern)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: arriga, chindalata, etirge, ikuirikua, metaranzo, mutallauanzo, mutara, namakoje, querriga
thunbergii L.f.⊙
Maputo
volkensii K.Schum.◆
Maputo
volkensii K.Schum. subsp. **spatulifolia** (Stapf & Hutch.) Verdc.
(*G. spatulifolia* Stapf & Hutch.)
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: xiralala
volkensii K.Schum. subsp. **volkensii** var. **saundersiae** (N.E.Br.) Verdc.⊙
Maputo
zanzibarica Hiern
Inhambane

GRUMILEA Gaertn.
kirkii Hiern = Psychotria zombamontana

GUETTARDA L.
speciosa L.
Cabo-Delgado
Common name: m'toto

HEINSIA DC.
crinita (Afzel.) G.Taylor. subsp. **parviflora** (K.Schum. & K.Krause) Verdc.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chibalabaka, napulu, nkosse
diervilleoides K.Schum.
Manica, Sofala
Common names: mapotue, m'taudancimbo

HYDROPHYLAX L.f.
carnosa (Hochst.) Sond. = Phylohydrax carnosa

HYMENODICTYON Wall.
floribundum (Hochst. & Steud.) B.L.Rob.
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Tete
Common name: xicalala
parvifolium Oliv. subsp. **parvifolium**
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala
Common name: nherenhere

IXORA L.
chasei Bullock = I. narcissodora
narcissodora K.Schum. & K.Krause
(*I. chasei* Bullock)
Inhambane, Manica, Sofala

KEETIA E.Phillips
gueinzii (Sond.) Bridson
(*Canthium gueinzii* Sond.)
Manica, Sofala

KOHAUTIA Cham. & Schltdl.
caespitosa W.Schnizl. subsp. **brachyloba** (Sond.) D.Mantell
(*K. lasiocarpa* Klotzsch)
Maputo
lasiocarpa Klotzsch = K. caespitosa subsp. brachyloba
longifolia Klotzsch var. **longifolia**
Tete
microcala Bremek.
Tete
virgata (Willd.) Bremek.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

KRAUSSIA Harv.
coriacea Sond. = Tricalysia sonderiana
floribunda Harv.
(*Coffea kraussiana* Hochst.)
(*Tricalysia floribunda* (Harv.) Stuntz)
Maputo
Common name: chotala
schlechteri (K.Schum.) Bullock
Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: chotila, vissonchacha

LACHNOSIPHONIUM Hochst.
obovatum Hochst. = Catunaregam obovata
vestitum (S.Moore) J.G.Garcia = Catunaregam sp. A
Maputo

LAGYNIAS E.Mey.
dryadum (S.Moore) Robyns
Manica, Sofala, Tete
lasiantha (Sond.) Bullock
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: ndamdambila, shimpezuane

LEPTACTINA Hook.f.
benguellensis auctt. non (Welw. ex Benth. & Hook.f.) R.D.Good = L. delagoensis subsp. delagoensis
benguellensis auctt. non (Welw. ex Benth. & Hook.f.) R.D.Good subsp. **pubescens** Verdc.
Tete
bussei K.Schum. & K.Krause
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
delagoensis K.Schum. subsp. **delagoensis**
(*L. benguellensis* auctt. non (Welw. ex Benth. & Hook.f.) R.D.Good)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
platyphylla (Hiern) Wernh. ⊙
(*L. hexamera* K.Schum.)
Sofala, Zambezia

MITRAGYNA Korth.
rubrostipulata (K.Schum.) Harv.
Manica, Sofala

MUSSAENDA L.
arcuata Lam. ex Poir.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: mauhamabono

OLDENLANDIA L.
affinis (Roem.& Schult.) DC.
Niassa
africanus (Roem.& Schult.) DC.
Cabo-Delgado
caespitosa (Benth.) Hiern = O. corymbosa var. caespitosa
caespitosa (Benth.) Hiern var. *major* Bremek. = O. corymbosa var. caespitosa
cana Bremek.
Manica
capensis L.f.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
cephalotes (Hochst.) Kuntze
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
corymbosa L.◆
Niassa
corymbosa L. var. **caespitosa** (Benth.) Verdc.
(*O. caespitosa* (Benth.) Hiern)
(*O. caespitosa* (Benth.) Hiern var. *major* Bremek.)
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: merrupane, muncalaco
fugax (Vatke) Brenan
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza
goreensis (DC.) Summerh.
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
herbacea (L.) Roxb.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

OTIOPHORA Zucc.
inyangana N.E.Br.◆
Manica
inyangana N.E.Br. subsp. **parvifolia** (Verdc.) Puff
Manica, Sofala

OTOMERIA Benth.
dilatata Hiern
Niassa

OXYANTHUS DC.
latifolius Sond.
Gaza, Inhambane, Zambezia
Common name: mantséquane
monteiroae N.E.Br.
Inhambane, Maputo
oxycarpus S.Moore
Manica, Sofala
speciosus DC.◆
Gaza, Zambezia
Common name: nanveriveto
speciosus DC. subsp. **stenocarpus** (K.Schum.) Bridson
Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: tulicamagona

PACHYSTIGMA Hochst.
venosum Hochst.
(*Vangueria venosa* (Hochst.) Sond.)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: mapfilonvana, pervire

PAEDERIA L.
bojeriana (A.Rich.) Drake subsp. **foetens** (Hiern) Verdc.
(*P. foetens* (Hiern) K.Schum.)
Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: inhanvumba, iovilovi, nhá: pfungo, tubzi-tubzi
foetens (Hiern) K.Schum. = P. bojeriana subsp. foetens

PAURIDIANTHA Hook.f.
symplocoides (S.Moore) Bremek. ⊙
Manica

PAVETTA L.
assimilis Sond. = P. gardeniifolia var. gardeniifolia
canescens DC.
Nampula
cataractarum S.Moore
Manica, Sofala
catophylla K.Schum.
(*P. catophylla* K.Schum. var. *pubescens* Bremek.)
Gaza, Maputo
Endemic
DD
Common name: nhathatha
catophylla K.Schum. var. *pubescens* Bremek. = P. catophylla
crassipes K.Schum.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: namwalo
crebrifolia Hiern
Maputo
delagoensis Bremek. = P. gracilifolia
edentula Sond.
Tete, Zambezia
gardeniifolia A.Rich.◆
Maputo
gardeniifolia A.Rich. var. **gardeniifolia**
(*P. assimilis* Sond.)
Niassa
gerstneri Bremek.
Cabo-Delgado
gracilifolia Bremek.
(*P. delagoensis* Bremek.)
Maputo
gracillima S.Moore⊙
Gaza, Manica
grandifolia Korth.
Manica, Sofala
inandensis Bremek.
Zambezia
incana Klotzsch
Zambezia
Endemic
DD
klotzschiana K.Schum.⊙
Tete
lanceolata Eckl.
(*P. tristis* Bremek.)
Gaza, Maputo
lasiopeplus K.Schum. = P. zeyheri
revoluta Hochst.
Maputo
schumanniana F.Hoffm. ex K.Schum.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
tristis Bremek. = P. lanceolata
uniflora Bremek.⊙
Miombo forest, below 100 m
Possibly endemic
zeyheri Sond.
(*P. lasiopeplus* K.Schum.)
Sofala

PENTANISIA Harv.
prunelloides (Klotzsch ex Eckl. & Zeyh.) Walp.
Maputo
schweinfurthii Hiern
Manica, Sofala, Tete

PENTAS Benth.
angustifolia (A.Rich. ex DC.) Verdc.
Tete
lanceolata (Forssk.) Deflers
Tete
purpurea Oliv.
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
zanzibarica Vatke
Inhambane

PENTODON Hochst.
pentandrus (Schumach. & Thonn.) Vatke
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia

PHYLOHYDRAX Puff
carnosa (Hochst.) Puff
(*Hydrophylax carnosa* (Hochst.) Sond.)
Gaza, Maputo

PLECTRONIELLA Robyns
armata (K.Schum.) Robyns
Maputo
Common name: xirole

POLYSPHAERIA Hook.f.
dischistocalyx Brenan
Niassa
lanceolata Hiern
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: m'peko, mtola, napo
multiflora Hiern
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
Common name: nogola

PSYCHOTRIA L.
albidocalyx K.Schum.◆
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
albidocalyx K.Schum. var. **mossambicensis** E.M.A.Petit.
Maputo
abrupta Hiern
Gaza, Manica, Sofala
capensis (Eckl.) Vatke◆
Maputo
capensis (Eckl.) Vatke subsp. **capensis**
Gaza, Maputo
capensis (Eckl.) Vatke subsp. **riparia** (K.Schum. & K.Krause) Verdc.
(*P. riparia* (K.Schum. & K.Krause) E.M.A.Petit)
Zambezia
cristata Hiern
Manica, Sofala

mahonii C.H.Wright®
Manica, Sofala, Tete
peduncularis (Salisb.) Steyerm.®
Manica
pundata Vatke
Inhambane
riparia (K.Schum. & K.Krause) E.M.A.Petit var. *riparia* = P. capensis subsp. riparia
succulenta (Hiern) E.M.A.Petit
Manica, Sofala
zombamontana (Kuntze) E.M.A.Petit
(*Grumilea kirkii* Hiern)
Manica, Sofala
Common name: nhachincha

PSYDRAX Gaertn.
fragrantissima (K.Schum.) Bridson®
Gaza, Maputo
kraussioides (Hiern) Bridson
Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: mkatama
livida (Hiern) Bridson
(*Canthium luillense* Hiern)
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: chifupa-chohobe
locuples (K.Schum.) Bridson
(*Canthium locuples* (K.Schum.) Codd)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: bandissa-lhoko, shihlobongo
micans (Bullock) Bridson
Nampula
Common names: mpukili, nikhonque
moggii Bridson
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo
obovata (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Bridson subsp. **obovata**
(*Canthium obovatum* Eckl. & Zeyh.)
Maputo, Nampula
Common names: hlehlele, usheleshele

RANDIA L.
brasiliensis Gomes
Maputo
buchananii Oliv.
Zambezia
Common names: macacui, macagui
dumetorum Lam.
Maputo
Common name: chicacuane
engleriana K.Schum.
(*Rothmannia sp.* cf. *R. engleriana* (K.Schum.) Keay)
Cabo-Delgado
Common names: cireque, xirikua
kuhniana F.Hoffm. & K.Schum.
(*Rothmannia kuhniana* (Hoffm. & K.Schum.) Fagerl.)
Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: mucarica
msonjii K.Krause
Manica, Sofala
Common name: m'suera
swynnertoni S.Moore = Catunaregam sp. B.
taylori S.Moore = Catunaregam sp. A.
vestita S.Moore = Catunaregam sp. A.

ROTHMANNIA Thunb.
fischeri auctt. non (K.Schum.) Bullock = R. fischeri subsp. moramballae
fischeri (K.Schum.) Bullock subsp. **moramballae** (Hiern) Bridson
(*R. fischeri* auctt. non (K.Schum.) Bullock)
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: chititamuze
kuhniana (Hoffm. & K.Schum.) Fagerl. = Randia kuhniana
manganjae (Hiern) Keay
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: mudododo
urcelliformis (Hiern) Robyns
Manica, Sofala

RUBIA L.
cordifolia L.
Manica, Sofala

RUTIDEA DC.
fuscescens Hiern
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
syringoides (Webb) Bremek.
Manica, Sofala

RYTIGYNIA Blume
celastroides (Baill.) Verdc.®
lowland Mozambique
junodii Robyns
Maputo
Common name: chisóle
macrura Verdc.
Manica, Sofala
neglecta Robyns
Maputo
sparsifolia Robyns
Zambezia
uhligii (K.Schum. & K.Krause) Verdc.
Manica
umbellutata (Hiern) Robyns
Nampula, Tete

SERICANTHE Robbr.
andongensis (Hiern) Robbr. var. **andongensis**
(*Tricalysia andongensis* Hiern)
Manica

SPERMACOCE L.
dibrachiata Oliv.
(*Borrera dibrachiata* (Oliv.) K.Schum.)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
diodon K.Schum.
(*Borrera diodon* K.Schum.)
Niassa

natalensis Hochst.
(*Borreria natalensis* (Hochst.) S.Moore)
(*Diodia natalensis* (Hochst.) J.G.Garcia)
Gaza, Zambezia
senensis (Klotzsch) Hiern
(*Borrera scabra* auctt. non (Schumach. & Thonn.) K.Schum.)
(*Borreria scabra* auctt. non (Schumach. & Thonn.) K.Schum.)
Inhambane, Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common name: muncalaco
subvulgata (K.Schum.) J.G.Garcia
Niassa

TAPIPHYLLUM Robyns
velutinum (Hiern) Robyns
Niassa, Tete

TARENNA Gaertn.
barbertonensis (Bremek.) Bremek. = Coptosperma supra-axillare
graveolens (S.Moore) Bremek.
Gaza, Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: nampwessa
junodii (Schinz) Bremek.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: lidodo de nambili
laurentii (De Wild.) J.G.Garcia var. *longepedicellata* J.G.Garcia= T. longipedicellata
littoralis (Hiern) Bridson = Coptosperma littorale
longipedicellata (J.G.Garcia) Bridson
(*T. laurentii* (De Wild.) J.G.Garcia var. *longepedicellata* J.G.Garcia)
Manica, Sofala
luteola (Stapf) Bremek.
Tete
neurophylla (S.Moore) Bremek.
Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: kabiriwiri
nigrescens (Hook.f.) Hiern = Coptosperma nigrescens
pavettoides (Harv.) Sim subsp. **affinis** (K.Schum.) Bridson
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
pavettoides (Harv.) Sim subsp. **pavettoides**
Maputo
supra-axilaris (Hemsl.) Bremek. subsp. *barbertonensis* (Bremek.) Bridson = Coptosperma supra-axillare
zimbabwensis Bridson = Coptosperma rhodesiacum
zygoon Bridson = Coptosperma zygoon

TEMNOCALYX Robyns
obovatus (N.E.Br.) Robyns
Manica, Nampula, Niassa
Common name: nhecamutiti

TRIAINOLEPIS Hook.f.
africana Hook.f.
Nampula

TRICALYSIA A.Rich. ex DC.
alleni (Stapf) Brenan var. *australis* (Schweick.) Brenan = T. junodii var. junodii
andongensis Hiern = Sericanthe andongensis var. andongensis
capensis (Meisn. ex Hochst.) Sim
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: elecantranga
congesta (Oliv.) Hiern = T. ruandensis
coriacea (Benth.) Hiern
(*T. nyassae* Hiern)
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: métoo
delagoensis Schinz⊙
(*T. ligustrina* S.Moore)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
floribunda (Harv.) Stuntz = Coffea kraussiana
jasminiflora (Klotzsch) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Hiern◆
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: nhacambe
jasminiflora (Klotzsch) Benth. & Hook. ex Hiern var. **jasminiflora**
Manica, Sofala
junodii (Schinz) Brenan var. **junodii**
(*T. alleni* (Stapf) Brenan var. *australis* (Schweick.) Brenan)
Maputo
Common name: lucachsngs
kirkii Hiern
Manica, Sofala
lanceolata (Sond.) Burtt Davy
Maputo
Common name: namilai
ligustrina S.Moore = T. delagoensis
microphylla Hiern
Zambezia
Common name: menhanssazuto
myrtifolia S.Moore = T. pallens
nyassae Hiern = T. coriacea
pachystigma K.Schum.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
pallens Hiern
(*T. myrtifolia* S.Moore)
Gaza, Zambezia
ruandensis Bremek.
(*T. congesta* (Oliv.) Hiern)
Manica, Sofala
sonderiana Hiern
(*Kraussia coriacea* Sond.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: schimelan-chambe

VANGUERIA Comm. ex Juss.
apiculata K.Schum.
(*V. longicalyx* Robyns)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
esculenta S.Moore
Manica, Sofala
infausta Burch.◆

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: munziro, mutululo, titipe
infausta Burch. subsp. **infausta**
(*V. tomentosa* Hochst.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mafila, m'djululo, m'ziro
longicalyx Robyns = V. apiculata
madagascariensis J.F.Gmel.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
randii S.Moore
Maputo
Common name: maffilwa
tomentosa Hochst. = V. infausta subsp. infausta
venosa (Hochst.) Sond. = Pachystigma venosum
volkensii K.Schum.⊙
Manica

VANGUERIOPSIS Robyns
lanciflora (Hiern) Robyns ex R.D.Good
Tete
Common names: m'zwiro, nziro

XEROMPHIS Raf.
obovata (Hochst.) Keay = Catunaregam obovata
rudis (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Codd = Coddia rudis
vestita S.Moore = Catunaregam sp. A.

ZYGOON Hiern
graveolens Hiern = Coptosperma zygoon

RUTACEAE

CALODENDRON Thunb.
capense (L.f.) Thunb.
Manica, Sofala
Common name: movuli

CITROPSIS (Engl.) Swingle & M.Kellerm.
daweana Swingle & M.Kellerm.
Manica, Sofala, Tete

CLAUSENA Burm.f.
anisata (Willd.) Hook.f. ex Benth.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: sanga

FAGARA L.
capensis Thunb. = Zanthoxylum capense
humilis E.A.Bruce = Zanthoxylum humile
macrophylla (Oliv.) Engl. = Zanthoxylum gilletii
schlechteri Engl. = Zanthoxylum delagoense

FAGAROPSIS Mildbr. ex Siebenl.
angolensis (Engl.) Dale var. **mollis** (Süess.) Mendonça
Manica, Sofala
Common name: biambia

ORICIA Pierre
bachmannii (Engl.) I.Verd.
(*O. swynnertonii* (Baker f.) I.Verd.)
Manica, Tete
swynnertonii (Baker f.) I.Verd. = O. bachmannii

TECLEA Delile
gerrardii I.Verd.
Maputo
macedoi Exell & Mendonça
Nampula
myrei Exell & Mendonça
Inhambane, Manica, Sofala
Common names: chitzuá, mutza
natalensis (Sond.) Engl.⊙
Maputo
nobilis Delile
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
simplicifolia (Engl.) I.Verd.
Nampula
trichocarpa (Engl.) Engl.⊙
Tete

TODDALIA Juss.
asiatica (L.) Lam.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: rocato

TODDALIOPSIS Engl.
bremekampii I.Verd.
Gaza, Maputo

VEPRIS Comm. ex A.Juss.
carringtoniana Mendonça
Inhambane, Maputo
lanceolata (Lam.) G.Don
(*V. undulata* (Thunb.) I.Verd. & C.A.Sm., nom. illegit.)
Gaza, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: tandzonzo
reflexa I.Verd.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mchave, nhabango
stolzii I.Verd.
Zambezia
undulata (Thunb.) I.Verd. & C.A.Sm., nom. illegit. = V. lanceolata
zambesiaca S.Moore
Tete

ZANTHOXYLUM L.
capense (Thunb.) Harv.
(*Fagara capensis* Thunb.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
delagoense P.G.Waterman
(*Fagara schlechteri* Engl.)
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo
Endemic
VUB1B2cD2
Common names: akekana, mununguane
gilletii (De Wild.) P.G.Waterman
(*Fagara macrophylla* (Oliv.) Engl.)
Zambezia
humile (E.A.Bruce) P.G.Waterman

(*Fagara humilis* E.A.Bruce)
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: nanunguana
leprieurii Guil. & Perr.
(*Fagara leprieurii* (Guill. & Perr.) Engl.)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

SALICACEAE

SALIX L.
mucronata Thunb. subsp. **mucronata**
(*S. safsaf* Forssk. ex Trautv.)
(*S. subserrata* Willd.)
Tete
safsaf Forssk. ex Trautv. = S. mucronata subsp. mucronata
Manica
subserrata Willd. = S. mucronata subsp. mucronata

SALVADORACEAE

AZIMA Lam.
tetracantha Lam.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mugumokei, ribaba

DOBERA Juss.
loranthifolia (Warb.) Harms
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: inhanterere, nacuchenguere

SALVADORA Garcin ex L.
angustifolia Turrill var. *australis* (Schweick.) I.Verd. = S. australis
australis Schweick.
(*S. angustifolia* Turrill var. *australis* (Schweick.) I.Verd.)
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: canso, dzamunca
persica L.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: bouco, munbouco, nancapa
persica L. var. **persica**
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: nancapa, poco, samocaba, tchindheia

SANTALACEAE

OSYRIS L.
compressa (P.J.Bergius) A.DC.⊙
Maputo
lanceolata Hochst. & Steud.⊙
Gaza, Manica, Maputo

SAPINDACEAE

ALLOPHYLUS L.
abyssinicus (Hochst.) Radlk.⊙
Manica
africanus P.Beauv. var. **africanus**
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: joméco, mijoméco
africanus P.Beauv. var. **griseotomentosus** (Gilg) Verdc.
Nampula, Niassa
africanus P.Beauv. var. **nubifolius** Wild ined.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: nhamatubo
alnifolius (Baker) Radlk. = A. rubifolius
chaunostachys Gilg
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: muchucubaka
chirindensis Baker f.
Manica, Sofala
DD
decipiens (Sond.) Radlk.
Maputo
mossambicensis Exell
Gaza, Inhambane
Endemic
VUB1B2cD2
natalensis (Sond.) De Winter
Maputo
LR-lc
Common name: utaine
rubifolius (Hochst. ex A.Rich) Engl.
(*A. alnifolius* (Baker) Radlk.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: lala, mututachikwi, napera, nhamatubo, nhapsipsi, tamia
torrei Exell & Mendonça
Cabo-Delgado
Endemic
LR-lc

APHANIA Blume
senegalensis (Juss. ex Poir.) Radlk. = Lepisanthes senegalensis

APORRHIZA Radlk.
nitida Gilg ex Milne-Redh.
Manica, Sofala
Common name: musuipirabugu

ATALAYA Blume
alata (Sim) H.M.L.Forbes
Maputo
Common name: missinga

BLIGHIA K.D.König
unijugata Baker
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: murintima, mutepe, nhamarupovo

CARDIOSPERMUM L.
corindum L.
Tete
grandiflorum Sw.
(*C. grandifolium* Sw. forma *hirsutum* (Willd.) Radlk.)

Maputo
grandifolium Sw. forma *hirsutum* (Willd.) Radlk. = C. grandiflorum
halicacabum L.◆
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
halicacabum L. var. **halicacabum**
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: boaboane, bopoane, menhoamamba
halicacabum L. var. **microcarpum** (Kunth) Blume
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

DEINBOLLIA Schumach. & Thonn.
borbonica Scheff.
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
VUA2cB1B2bcD2
Common names: lovoa, mukovale
oblongifolia (E.Mey. ex Arn.) Radlk.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Zambezia
Common names: kumbuta, muaka, tiica-mahcimo
xanthocarpa (Klotzsch) Radlk.
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: nhacatarara

DODONAEA Mill.
viscosa Jacq.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chotila, kmba, muia

FILICIUM Thwaites ex Benth.
decipiens (Wight & Arn.) Thwaites
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: nhassanga

GLENNIEA Hook.f.
africana (Radlk.) Leenh.⊙
(*Melanodiscus oblongus* Radlk. ex Taub.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Sofala
Common names: chacuane, chacuare

HAPLOCOELUM Radlk.
foliolosum (Hiern) Bullock
Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa, Tete
Common name: m'kalandja

LECANIODISCUS Planch. ex Benth.
fraxinifolius Baker
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: metalala, mutara, ntala

LEPISANTHES Blume
senegalensis (Juss. ex Poir.) Leenh.
(*Alphania senegalensis* (Juss. ex Poir.) Radlk.)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: ch'egua, mancinga

MACPHERSONIA Blume
hildebrandtii O.Hoffm.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Sofala

MELANODISCUS Radlk.
oblongus Radlk. ex Taub. = Glenniea africana

PANCOVIA Willd.
golungensis (Hiern) Exell & Mendonça
Zambezia

PAPPEA Eckl. & Zeyh.
capensis Eckl. & Zeyh.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mukhomanhudo

STADMANNIA Lam.
oppositifolia (Lam.) Poir. subsp. **rhodesiaca** Exell
Gaza

ZANHA Hiern
africana (Radlk.) Exell
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common names: capande, musiquiribanda, namecócóli
golungensis Hiern
Manica, Sofala
Common names: kuro, metengame, murijorjo

SABONET expedition participants in the Licuati Forest, southern Mozambique. (Photo: Stefan Siebert)

SAPOTACEAE

AFROSERSALISIA A.Chev.
cerasifera (Welw.) Aubrev. = Synsepalum cerasiferum

AUSTROMIMUSOPS A.Meeuse
marginata (N.E.Br.) A.Meeuse = Vitellariopsis marginata

BEQUAERTIODENDRON De Wild.
magalismontanum (Sond.) Heine & J.H.Hemsl. = Englerophytum magalismontanum
natalense (Sond.) Heine & J.H.Hemsl. = Englerophytum natalense

CHRYSOPHYLLUM L.
gorungosanum Engl.
Manica, Sofala
Common name: mucasi
magalismontanum Sond. = Englerophytum magalismontanum
natalense Sond. = Englerophytum natalense
viridifolium J.M.Wood & Franks
Maputo

ENGLEROPHYTUM K.Krause
magalismontanum (Sond.) T.D.Penn.
(*Bequaertiodendron magalismontanum* (Sond.) Heine & J.H.Hemsl.)
(*Chrysophyllum magalismontanum* Sond.)
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mebundi, m'suassua, mumbuti, nhembedwa
natalense (Sond.) T.D.Penn.
(*Bequaertiodendron natalense* (Sond.) Heine & J.H.Hemsl.)
(*Chrysophyllum natalense* Sond.)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

INHAMBANELLA (Engl.) Dubard
henriquesii (Engl. & Warb.) Dubard
(*Lecomtedoxa henriquesii* (Engl. & Warb.) A.Meeuse)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: cambo, iao, m'piau, m'piavu, rombe

LECOMTEDOXA (Pierre ex Engl.) Dubard
henriquesii (Engl. & Warb.) A.Meeuse = Inhambanella henriquesii

MANILKARA Adans.
concolor (Harv. ex C.H.Wright) Gerstner
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: lhambo, muambo, timumbo
discolor (Sond.) J.H.Hemsl.
(*Mimusops discolor* (Sond.) Hartog)
(*Muriea discolor* (Sond.) Hartog)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: inheua, muapo, muraita, nheu:a, nhuebe, nueve, tineve, tinguele
mochisia (Baker) Dubard
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: n'uwambo
zanzibarensis (Engl.) Dubard = Mimusops cuneifolia

MIMUSOPS L.
altissima Engl.
Niassa
caffra E.Mey. ex A.DC.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: itsole, munore, tchole-tchole, tindsole, tsole
cuneifolia Baker
(*Manilkara zanzibarensis* (Engl.) Dubard)
Cabo-Delgado
Common name: nambo
discolor (Sond.) Hartog = Manilkara discolor
elengi L.
Maputo
fruticosa A.DC. = M. obtusifolia
obovata Sond.
Gaza, Maputo
obtusifolia Lam.
(*M. fruticosa* DC.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chibabava, mfuma, museaxadgi, mussonco, salazi, tingole, tututo
zeyheri Sond.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: cunguá, mutuputo, salazi

MURIEA Hartog
discolor (Sond.) Hartog = Manilkara discolor

PACHYSTELA Pierre ex Engl.
brevipes (Baker) Engl. = Synsepalum brevipes

SIDEROXYLON L.
inerme L.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: tsenenze, tsengende
inerme subsp. **diospyroides** (Baker) J.H.Hemsl.
Gaza
inerme L. subsp. **inerme**
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: utchaguede

SYNSEPALUM (A.DC.) Daniell
brevipes (Baker) T.D.Penn.
(*Pachystella brevipes* (Baker) Engl.)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: miriaculo, nampilidji, peliche, umpudo
cerasiferum (Welw.) T.D.Penn.
(*Afrosersalisia cerasifera* (Welw.) Aubrev.)
Zambezia

kassneri (Engl.) T.D.Penn.®
Manica
passargei (Engl.) T.D.Penn.
(*Vincentella passargei* (Engl.) Aubrev.)
Nampula
Common name: catamaze

VINCENTELLA Pierre
passargei (Engl.) Aubrev. = Synsepalum passargei

VITELLARIOPSIS Baill. ex Dubard
kirkii Dubard
Nampula
Common name: m'jawe
marginata (N.E.Br.) Aubrev.
(*Austromimusops marginata* (N.E.Br.) A.Meeuse)
Maputo, Nampula
Common names: muiganago, senenze

SCROPHULARIACEAE

ALECTRA Thunb. see OROBANCHACEAE

BACOPA Aubl.
calycina (Benth.) Engl. ex De Wild. = B. crenata
crenata (P.Beauv.) Hepper
(*B. calycina* (Benth.) Engl. ex De Wild.)
(*Moniera calycina* Kuntze)
Cabo-Delgado
floribunda (R.Br.) Wettst.
Zambezia

BUCHNERA L. see OROBANCHACEAE

CYCNIUM E.Mey ex Benth. emended Engl. see OROBANCHACEAE

DICLIS Benth.
ovata Benth.
Niassa
petiolaris Benth.
Gaza

FREYLINIA Colla
tropica S.Moore®
Manica, Sofala

HALLERIA L.
lucida L.
Maputo, Sofala
Common name: songodorere

HEBENSTRETIA L.
dentata L.
Manica, Sofala

JAMESBRITTENIA Kuntze
carvalhoi Hilliard
(*Sutera carvalhoi* (Engl.) Skan)
Manica, Sofala
micrantha (Klotzsch) Hilliard
(*Sutera micrantha* Hiern)
Gaza

LIMNOPHILA R.Br.
gratioloides R.Br. = L. indica
indica (L.) Druce
(*L. gratioloides* R.Br.)
Niassa, Zambezia

LINDERNIA All.
lobelioides Engl.
Nampula, Niassa
oliverana Dandy
Tete

MONIERA P.Browne
calycina Kuntze = Bacopa crenata

RHAMPHICARPA Benth. emended Engl. see OROBANCHACEAE

SELAGO L.
barabei (Mielcarek) Hilliard misapplied name = S. swynnertonii
swynnertonii (S.Moore) Hilliard
(*S. barabei* (Mielcarek) Hilliard misapplied name)
(*Walafrida swynnertonii* S.Moore)
Manica

STRIGA Lour. see OROBANCHACEAE

SUTERA Roth
carvalhoi (Engl.) Skan = Jamesbrittenia carvalhoi
micrantha Hiern = Jamesbrittenia micrantha

TORENIA L.
thouarsii (Cham. & Schldl.) Kuntze
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

WALAFRIDA E.Mey.
swynnertonii S.Moore = Selago swynnertonii

ZALUZIANSKYA F.W.Schmidt
maritima (L.f.) Walp.
Manica, Sofala

SIMAROUBACEAE

HARRISONIA R.Br. ex A.Juss.
abyssinica Oliv.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mucudo, mucuto

KIRKIA Oliv. see KIRKIACEAE

SOLANACEAE

SOLANUM L.
aculeatissimum Jacq.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: n'thula
anguivi Lam.
(*S. indica* auctt. non L.)
Cabo-Delgado
Common names: duro, mselekete
catombelense Peyr.
Maputo
delagoense Dunal
Tete
Common name: ndunduludwa
giganteum Jacq.®
Gaza, Manica, Maputo
hermanni auctt. = S. linnaeanum
incanum auctt. non L. = S. lichtensteinii
indica aucct. non L. = S. anguivi
kwebense N.E.Br. ex C.H.Wright
Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: chigacuane
lichtensteinii Willd.
(*S. hermanni* auctt.)
(*S. incanum* auctt. non L.)
Maputo
Common names: intuma, thouma
linnaeanum Hepper & Jaeger
(*S. sodomeum* auctt.)
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo
Common name: m'puido
panduriforme E.Mey.
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Tete
Common names: mutunduludua, nulane, tulo
richardii Dunal
Tete
Common names: matungui, m'dodo, n'dhungui
sodomeum auctt. = S. linnaeanum
zanzibarense Vatke var. **vagans** (C.H.Wright) Bitter
Sofala
Common name: cacaba

WITHANIA Pauquy
somnifera (L.) Dunal
Gaza, Maputo

SONNERATIACEAE

SONNERATIA L.f.
alba Sm.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: maniralbanco, metinundi, m'kuate, tindir

SPHENOCLEACEAE

SPHENOCLEA Gaertn.
zeylanica Gaertn.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

STERCULIACEAE

COLA Schott & Endl.
clavata Mast.
Manica, Sofala
Near-endemic
LR
Common name: nhanfetuto
discoglypremnophylla Brenan & Jones
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Near-endemic
DD
Common name: chinguena
greenwayi Brenan
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mongotu
mossambicensis Willd.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Near-endemic
VUA1a
Common names: chinguena, mushipirabungo
natalensis Oliv.®
Maputo

DOMBEYA Cav.
burgessiae Gerrard ex Harv.
(*D. mastersii* Hook.f.)
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: goendere, tu:uanca
cincinnata K.Schum.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
cymosa Harv.
Maputo
johnsonii Baker
Niassa, Tete
kirkii Mast.
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
lasiostylis K.Schum.
Niassa
lastii K.Schum.
Zambezia
Endemic
VUB1B2cD2
Common name: titoque
leachii Wild
Nampula
Endemic
VUB1B2D2
mastersii Hook.f. = D. burgessiae
nyasica Exell
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
rotundifolia (Hochst.) Planch.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chitoque, curo, muchol'e mupundururo, xitou:'e
shupangae K.Schum.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: cuiava, marrauo, mucuapala, murrao

HERITIERA Aiton
littoralis Aiton
Inhambane

HERMANNIA L.
boraginiflora Hook.
Inhambane, Maputo
glanduligera K.Schum.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: nhabze
kirkii Mast. = H. modesta
modesta (Ehrenb.) Mast.
(*H. kirkii* Mast.)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
micropetala Harv.
Inhambane, Maputo
Endemic
DD
tomentosa (Turcz.) Schinz ex Engl.
Maputo
torrei Wild
Gaza

HILDEGARDIA Schott & Endl.
migeodii (Exell) Kosterm.
Niassa

MELHANIA Forssk.
acuminata Mast.◆
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: sengue
acuminata Mast. var. **acuminata**
Gaza, Maputo
forbesii Planch. ex Mast.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mabahule
prostrata DC.
Maputo
randii Baker f.
Tete
rehmannii Szyszyl.
Gaza

MELOCHIA L.
melissifolia Benth.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

NESOGORDONIA Baill.
parvifolia (M.B.Moss) Capuron
Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: melopel, mulopi

STERCULIA L.
africana (Lour.) Fiori
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: ikuayva, marapeixo, m'gosa, rapeixo
appendiculata K.Schum.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
VUA1ad, B1Bc
Common names: metil, m'jali, mutilo, tile
quinqueloba (Garcke) K.Schum.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
VUA1ad, B1Bc
Common names: donha, garoso, goza, melva, nicória
rogersii N.E.Br.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: chilussuane, luci, xissolobya
schliebenii Mildbr.
Cabo-Delgado
LR-lc
Common names: tambue, umputiputi

WALTHERIA L.
indica L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: munhase

STRYCHNACEAE

STRYCHNOS L.
angolensis Gilg
Zambezia
cocculoides Baker
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: danikavi, maninkave, tengombale
decussata (Pappe) Gilg
Maputo, Sofala
Common name: mebuebue
dysophylla Benth. = S. madagascariensis
dysophylla Benth. subsp. *engleri* (Gilg) E.A.Bruce & J.Lewis = S. madagascariensis
engleri Gilg = S. madagascariensis
euryphylla Gilg & Busse
(*S. radiosperma* Gilg & Busse)
(*S. sansibariensis* Gilg)
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Tete
Common names: massala, nacaminga, nsala, ntheme
gerrardii N.E.Br.
(*S. innocua* Delile subsp. *gerrardii* (N.E.Br.) I.Verd.)
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: macuacua, qua-qua
henningsii Gilg
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: manono, panda
innocua Delile subsp. *innocua* = S. triclisioides
innocua Delile subsp. *dysophylla* (Benth.) I.Verd. = S. madagascariensis
innocua Delile subsp. *gerrardii* (N.E.Br.) I.Verd. = S. gerrardii
innocua Delile subsp. **innocua** var. **pubescens** Soler.
Manica, Maputo, Zambezia
Common names: macuacua, mukwakwa
innocua Delile subsp. **quaqua** (Gilg) E.A.Bruce
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: macuaxcua, mutemo

lucens Baker
Manica
madagascariensis Poir.
(*S. dysophylla* Benth.)
(*S. dysophylla* Benth. subsp. *engleri* (Gilg) E.A.Bruce & J.Lewis)
(*S engleri* Gilg)
(*S. innocua* Delile subsp. *dysophylla* (Benth.) I.Verd.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Tete
Common names: massala, nankuluko, nhecateme, nkuluko
matopensis S.Moore
Tete
mitis S.Moore
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: manono
myrtoides Gilg
Niassa, Zambezia
Near-endemic
DD
panganensis Gilg
(*S. volkensii* Gilg)
Nampula, Niassa
potatorum L.f.
(*S. stuhlmannii* Gilg)
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: dupa, mitupe, m'tupa
pungens Soler.
Tete
Common name: n'demeteme
radiosperma Gilg & Busse = S. euryphylla
sansibariensis Gilg = S. euryphylla
spinosa L. subsp. *lokua* (A.Rich.) Bruce = S. spinosa subsp. spinosa
spinosa L. subsp. **spinosa**
(*S. spinosa* L. subsp. *lokua* (A.Rich.) Bruce)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: massala, m'tondulo, mutamba, rocopale, sala, tengolengo
stuhlmannii Gilg = S. potatorum
triclisioides Baker
(*S. innocua* Delile subsp. *innocua*)
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: kwakwa, mukuluko, muteme
usambarensis Gilg
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: kangala, nhacateme, patancosse
volkensii Gilg = S. panganensis
xantha Leeuwenb.
Manica, Sofala
Common name: m'chapata

SURIANACEAE

SURIANA L.
maritima L.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Nampula, Niassa
Common name: sukire

THYMELAEACEAE

ARTHROSOLEN C.A.Mey.
chrysantha Solms = Gnidia chrysantha

GNIDIA L.
caffra (Meisn.) Gilg
(*Lasiosiphon caffer* Meisn.)
Maputo
capitata L.f.
(*Lasiosiphon capitatus* (L.f.) Burtt Davy)
Maputo
chrysantha (Solms) Gilg
(*Arthrosolen chrysantha* Solms)
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
glauca (Fresen.) Gilg
Tete
involucrata (Steud.) A.Rich.
Tete
kraussiana Meisn. var. **kraussiana**
(*Lasiosiphon kraussii* Meisn.)
Manica, Sofala, Tete
microcephala Meisn.
Maputo
ovalifolia Meisn.
Maputo
rubescens B.Peterson
Gaza

LASIOSIPHON Fresen
caffer Meisn. = Gnidia caffra
capitatus (L.f.) Burtt Davy = Gnidia capitata
kraussii Meisn. = Gnidia kraussiana var. kraussiana

PEDDIEA Harv.
africana Harv.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: supanhati

SYNAPTOLEPIS Oliv.
alternifolia Oliv.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: kukuttjula, namulatina
kirkii Oliv.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo, Nampula
Common names: chohoujé, houjé
longiflora Gilg
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: ucureia
oliveriana Gilg
Gaza, Inhambane, Niassa, Zambezia

TILIACEAE

CARPODIPTERA Griseb.
africana Mast.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: cocoeho, mungolo, ungolo, vanicalia

CLAPPERTONIA Meisn.
ficifolia (Willd.) DC.
Manica, Sofala
Common name: cué-madzi

CORCHORUS L.
asplenifolius Burch.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
confusus Wild
Inhambane
hochstetteri Milne-Redh.
Cabo-Delgado
junodii (Schinz) N.E.Br.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: chimbiati
longipendunculatus Mast.
Maputo
velutinus Wild
Gaza

GLYPHAEA Hook.f.
tomentosa Mast.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: calangue, cangué
Endemic
LR-lc

GREWIA L.
bicolor Juss.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common names: metapuessa, m'tongolo, sibane
caffra Meisn.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chimunha, munhana, tibaba, zua
conocarpa K.Schum.
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
Near-endemic
DD
Common name: n'fungulo
flavescens Juss. var. *olukondae* (Schinz) Wild = G. olukondae
flavescens Juss.◆
Maputo
flavescens Juss. var. **flavescens**
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: galupande
forbesii Harv. ex Mast.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: buhudo, mbubudu, necuta
glandulosa Vahl
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
Common names: m'bukuta, naulo, surkia
gracillima Wild
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
herbacea Welw. ex Hiern
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Tete
Common name: matitidza
hexamita Burret
Common names: sipane, tzela
holstii Burret
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
Common names: micuta, nguagua-daga
hornbyi Wild
Maputo, Tete
Endemic
DD
inaequilatera Garcke
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cucussula, m'tenza, mucacate
lepidopetala Garcke
Tete, Zambezia
micrantha Bojer
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chimunha, metadje, munhama
microcarpa K.Schum.
Manica, Sofala
microthyrsa K.Schum. ex Burret
Gaza, Maputo
monticola Sond.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: maparassoco, t'a:dza, untogola
occidentalis L. var. **littoralis** Wild
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: soba
occidentalis L. var. **occidentalis**
Gaza, Maputo
olukondae Schinz
(*G. flavescens* Juss. var. *olukondae* (Schinz) Wild)
Tete
pachycalyx K.Schum.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: maporea, massamba, sangaoma, soco
stolzii Ulbr.
Manica
subspathulata N.E.Br.
Gaza, Maputo
sulcata Mast.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: macuocuo, thedga, zadanda
transzambesica Wild
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: calangue
villosa Willd.
Maputo

SPARRMANNIA L.f.
ricinocarpa (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: muhaba-haba

TRIUMFETTA L.
amuletum Sprague
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: matitidza

annua L.◆
Maputo, Tete
Common name: therere
annua L. forma **annua**
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
annua L. forma **piligera** Sprague & Hutch.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala
dekindtiana Engl.
Niassa, Tete
glechomoides Welw. ex Mast.
Niassa, Tete
kirkii Mast.
Manica, Sofala
pentandra A.Rich.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common names: cuecue, thiria grande
pilosa Roth var. **effusa** (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Wild
Manica, Maputo
Common name: mukupansila
pilosa Roth var. **glabrescens** Sprague & Hutch.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
pilosa Roth var. **nyasana** Sprague & Hutch.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
pilosa Roth var. **tomentosa** Szyszyl. ex Sprague & Hutch.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: dunzo
rhomboidea Jacq.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: barrule, chitenso, dzunzo, tsembanhe
welwitschii Mast. var. **descompsii** (De Wild. & T.Durand) Brenan
Tete
welwitschii Mast. var. **welwitschii**
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mundo-kuya-wasi, quetekwessa

TRAPACEAE

TRAPA L.
natans L. var. **bispinosa** (Roxb.) Makino
Manica

TRIBULACEAE see ZYGOPHYLLACEAE

TURNERACEAE

HYALOCALYX Rolfe
setifer Rolfe
Nampula, Niassa

PIRIQUETA Aubl.
capensis (Harv.) Urb.
Maputo

TRICLICERAS Thonn. ex DC.
brevicaulis (Urb.) R.Fern.
(*Wormskioldia brevicaulis* Urb.)
Niassa
elata (A.Fern. & R.Fern.) R.Fern.
(*Wormskioldia elata* A.Fern. & R.Fern.)
Nampula
glanduliferum (Klotzsch) R.Fern.
(*Wormskioldia glandulifera* Klotzsch)
Tete
lanceolata (A.Fern & R.Fern) R.Fern.
(*Wormskioldia lanceolata* A.Fern. & R.Fern.)
Niassa
lobatum (Urb.) R.Fern.
(*Wormskioldia lobata* Urb.)
Manica, Sofala
longepedunculatum (Mast.) R.Fern. var. **eratense** R.Fern.
Nampula
Endemic
VUD2
longepedunculatum (Mast.) R.Fern. var. **longepedunculatum**
(*Wormskioldia longipedunculata* Mast.)
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
mossambicense (A.Fern. & R.Fern.) R.Fern.
Gaza
Endemic
VUD2
schinzii (Urb.) R.Fern. subsp. **schinzii** var. **juttae** (Dinter & Urb.) R.Fern.
(*Wormskioldia schinzii* Urb.)
Gaza, Maputo
tenacetifolium (Klotzsch) R.Fern.
(*Wormskioldia tenacetifolia* Klotzsch)
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

WORMSKIOLDIA Thonn.
brevicaulis Urban = Tricliceras brevicaulis
elata A.Fern. & R.Fern. = Tricliceras elata
glandulifera Klotzsch = Tricliceras glanduliferum
lanceolata A.Fern. & R.Fern. = Tricliceras lanceolata
lobata Urb. = Tricliceras lobatum
longipedunculata Mast. = Tricliceras longipedunculatum var. longipedunculatum
schinzii Urb. = Tricliceras schinzii subsp. schinzii var. juttae
tenacetifolia Klotzsch = Tricliceras tenacetifolium

ULMACEAE

CELTIS L. see CELTIDIDACEAE

URTICACEAE

BOEHMERIA Jacq.
macrophylla Hornem.
(*B. platyphylla* Ham. ex D.Don)
Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
platyphylla Ham. ex D.Don = B. macrophylla

ELATOSTEMA J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.
orientale Engl.
Manica, Sofala

FLEURYA Gaudich.
capensis Wedd. = Laportea capensis
lanceolata Engl. = Laportea lanceolata
mitis (Wedd.) N.E.Br. = Laportea peduncularis subsp. peduncularis
mooreana Hiern = Laportea mooreana

GIRARDINIA Gaudich.
condensata (Steud.) Wedd. = G. diversifolia
diversifolia (Link.) Friis
(*G. condensata* (Steud.) Wedd.)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala

LAPORTEA Gaudich.
capensis (Wedd.) Chew
(*Fleurya capensis* Wedd.)
Gaza
lanceolata (Engl.) Chew
(*Fleurya lanceolata* Engl.)
Sofala
mooreana (Hiern) Chew
(*Fleurya mooreana* Hiern)
Gaza, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chicumba-cumba, khwessa
peduncularis (Wedd.) Chew subsp. **peduncularis**
(*Fleurya mitis* (Wedd.) N.E.Br.)
Gaza

OBETIA Gaudich.
tenax (N.E.Br.) Friis
Maputo
Common name: mucucula

PILEA Lindl.
serpyllifolia Wedd.
Maputo

POUZOLZIA Gaudich.
hypoleuca Wedd. = P. mixta
mixta Solms
(*P. hypoleuca* Wedd.)
Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chidanzua, kurapi
shirensis Rendle
Maputo

URERA Gaudich.
trinervis (Hochst.) Friis & Immelman
Manica

VAHLIACEAE

VAHLIA Thunb.
capensis (L.f.) Thunb.◆
Gaza, Maputo
capensis (L.f.) Thunb. subsp. **vulgaris** Bridson var. **longifolia** (Gand.) Bridson
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
LR-lc
dichotoma (Murray) Kuntze
Inhambane, Manica, Sofala

VERBENACEAE

CHASCANUM E.Mey.
pinnatifidum (L.f.) E.Mey.
Tete

CLERODENDRUM L. see LAMIACEAE

GMELINA L.
elliptica Sm.
(*G. villosa* Roxb.)
Manica, Sofala
villosa Roxb. = G. elliptica

HOLMSKIOLDIA Retz. see LAMIACEAE

KAROMIA Dop see LAMIACEAE

LIPPIA L.
javanica (Burm.f.) Spreng.
Maputo, Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mussumbe, ni'upe, tchanze
ukambensis Vatke
Niassa

PREMNA L. see LAMIACEAE

PRIVA Adans.
africana Moldenke
Maputo
cordifolia (L.f.) Druce
Manica, Sofala
leptostachya A.Juss.
Maputo
Common name: hunama

VITEX L. see LAMIACEAE

VIOLACEAE

RINOREA Aubl.
angustifolia (Thouars) Baill. subsp. **natalensis** (Engl.) Gey-Wilson⊙
Inhambane, Sofala
arborea Thouars
Gaza, Manica, Sofala
convallarioides (Baker f.) Eyles
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: chimbombo, inhacalua, macanga, teririti
elliptica (Oliv.) Kuntze
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
ferruginea Engl.
(*R. gazensis* (Baker f.) M.Brandt)

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chinche, m'bango, psimbi
gazensis (Baker f.) M.Brandt = R. ferruginea
holtzii Engl.
Manica, Sofala
Common names: assagaia, sangrasse
ilicifolia (Welw. ex Oliv.) Kuntze
Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: nameturra

VISCACEAE

VISCUM L.
junodii Engl. ex Sprague = V. shirense
nervosum Hochst. ex A.Rich. = V. triflorum
obovatum Harv.
Maputo
VUD2
Common name: diphakhama
shirense Sprague
(*V. junodii* Engl. ex Sprague)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
spragueanum Burtt Davy = V. tuberculatum
tarchonanthum Welw. ex Tiegh. = V. tuberculatum
triflorum DC.
(*V. nervosum* Hochst. ex A.Rich.)
(*V. triflorum* DC. subsp. *nervosum* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) M.G.Gilbert)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
triflorum DC. subsp. *nervosum* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) M.G.Gilbert = V. triflorum
tuberculatum A.Rich.
(*V. spragueanum* Burtt Davy)
(*V. tarchonanthum* Welw. ex Tiegh.)
Maputo
Common names: djipacama, pacama
verrucosum Harv.
Maputo
VUD2

VITACEAE

AMPELOCISSUS Planch.
africana (Lour.) Merr.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mubanta
multistriata (Baker) Planch.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common names: dirindiri, perupe galavumba,
obtusata (Welw. ex Baker) Planch.◆
Tete
obtusata (Welw. ex Baker) Planch. subsp. **kirkiana** (Planch.) Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Tete
obtusata (Welw. ex Baker) Planch. subsp. **obtusata**
Maputo

CAYRATIA Juss.
gracilis (Guill. & Perr.) Suess.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

CISSUS L.
aralioides (Welw. ex Baker) Planch.
Nampula, Zambezia
aristolochiifolia Planch.
Nampula, Zambezia
bathyrhakodes Werderm.
Manica, Sofala
VUD2
cornifolia (Baker) Planch.
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mungingue, puma-puma, shisurudza, tchele
cucumerifolia Planch.
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
Common names: nassanga, terrumula
faucicola Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Tete
Common name: tunduluzi
integrifolia (Baker) Planch.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: lendja, murrupa, timanziluane
petiolata Hook.f.
Manica, Sofala
quadrangularis L.
Maputo, Tete
Common names: itachovani. mabope, kandra, mafumo
rotundifolia (Forssk.) Vahl
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo
Common names: lheveialhovo, pangalatane
rubiginosa (Welw. ex Baker) Planch.
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Tete
schmitzii de Wit
Cabo-Delgado

CYPHOSTEMMA (Planch.) Alston
adenocaule (Steud. ex A.Rich.) Desc.
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: mtoromola
amplexum (Baker) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Nampula
Near-endemic
DD
Common name: naratjima
barbosae Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Endemic
ENB1B2eC2b
Common name: cuecuete
boranense Vollesen
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mucoca
buchananii (Planch.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mbuluwi, puepuete
congestum (Baker) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
crotalarioides (Planch) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Cabo-Delgado
gigantophyllum (Gilg & M.Brandt) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: ligumbe

hildebrantii (Gilg) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mupuma-puma

junceum (Webb) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Tete, Zambezia
Common name: mupassa

paucidentatum (Klatt) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: n'awu

quinatum (Dryand.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Gaza

rhodesiae (Gilg & M.Brandt) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Manica, Sofala, Tete

robsonii Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Cabo-Delgado

schlechteri (Gilg & M.Brandt) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Gaza, Maputo

setosum (Roxb.) Alston
Niassa

subciliatum (Baker) Desc. ex Wild. & R.B.Drumm.
Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: pretete

trachyphyllum (Werderm.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
VUD2

RHOICISSUS Planch.

digitata (L.f.) Gilg & M.Brandt
Maputo

revoilii Planch.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chizimbui, munhane, uemba

rhomboidea (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Planch.©
Manica, Maputo

tomentosa (Lam.) Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

tridentata (L.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. subsp. **cuneifolia** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Urton
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chizizo, uemba, ziangayango

ZYGOPHYLLACEAE

TRIBULUS L.

cistoides L.
Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: chitlha, lichechuane, vathavana

terrestris L.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: ivua, psepsa, suessue, xitzetuane

ANGIOSPERMAE: MONOCOTYLEDONAE

AGAPANTHACEAE

AGAPANTHUS L'Hér.
inapertus P.Beauv.
Maputo

ALISMATACEAE

BURNATIA P.Micheli
enneandra P.Micheli
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: maefua

LIMNOPHYTON Miq.
obtusifolium (L.) Miq.
Gaza

ALLIACEAE see AGAPANTHACEAE

ALOACEAE see ASPHODELACEAE

AMARYLLIDACEAE

BOOPHONE Herb.
disticha (L.f.) Herb.
Maputo, Tete

CRINUM L.
delagoense I.Verd. = C. stuhlmannii
stuhlmannii Baker
(*C. delagoense* I.Verd.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: gonwa, konwa, xicuro, xindaca

HAEMANTHUS L.
magnificus Herb. = Scadoxus puniceus
multiflorus Martyn = Scadoxus multiflorus subsp. multiflorus
sacculus E.Phillips = Scadoxus multiflorus subsp. multiflorus

SCADOXUS
multiflorus (Martyn) Raf. subsp. **multiflorus**
(*Haemanthus multiflorus* Martyn)
(*Haemanthus sacculus* E.Phillips)
Manica, Maputo, Tete
puniceus (L.) Friis & Nordal
(*Haemanthus magnificus* Herb.)
Maputo

ANTHERICACEAE

ANTHERICUM L.
galpinii Baker var. *galpinii* = Chlorophytum galpinii var. galpinii

CHLOROPHYTUM Ker-Gawl.
blepharophyla Schweinf. & Baker
Tete
brachystachyum Baker
Tete
campanulata Baker = C. colubrina
colubrina (Baker) Engl.
(*C. campanulata* (Baker) Engl.)
(*Dasystachys campanulata* Baker)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa
galpinii (Baker) Kativu var. **galpinii**
(*Anthericum galpinii* Baker var. *galpinii*)
Maputo
macrosporum Baker
Nampula
sparsiflorum Baker
Tete

DASYSTACHYS Baker
campanulata Baker = Chlorophytum campanulata

APONOGETONACEAE

APONOGETON L.f.
desertorum Zeyh. ex A.Spreng.
Manica, Sofala

ARACEAE

CULCASIA P.Beauv.
falcifolia Engl.
(*C. scandens* P.Beauv.)
Manica, Sofala
scandens P.Beauv. = C. falcifolia

GONATOPUS Hook.f. ex Engl.
boivinii (Decne.) Engl.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: coro, láimbua

STYLOCHAETON Lepr.
(*STYLOCHITON* Schott)
natalensis Schott
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo
Common name: ganjacacuáli

ZAMIOCULCAS Schott
zamiifolia (Lodd.) Engl.
Maputo

ZANTEDESCHIA Spreng.
aethiopica (L.) Spreng.
Maputo

ARECACEAE

BORASSUS L.
aethiopium Mart®
Inhambane, Manica, Zambezia
Common names: goworo-inhacoongo, ncora

ELAEIS Jacq.
guineensis Jacq.
Niassa
Common name: palmeira de coconote

HYOPHORBE Gaertn.
lagenicaulis (L.H.Bailey) H.E.Moore
(*Mascarena lagenicaulis* L.H.Bailey)
Maputo

HYPHAENE Gaertn.
coriacea Gaertn.
(*H. crinita* auctt.)
(*H. natalensis* Kunze)
Gaza, Tete
Common name: n'tchéa
crinita auctt. = H. coriacea
natalensis Kunze = H. coriacea

MASCARENA L.H.Bailey
lagenicaulis L.H.Bailey = Hyophorbe lagenicaulis

PHOENIX L.
reclinata Jacq.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Tete
Common names: guindo, kandjedza

RAPHIA P.Beauv.
australis Oberm. & Strey.
Maputo
farinifera (Gaertn.) Hyl.
(*R. ruffia* (Jacq.) Mart.)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
EN
Common names: chiwale, mole
ruffia (Jacq.) Mart. = R. farinifera

ASPARAGACEAE

ASPARAGUS L.
aethiopicus L. var. *angusticladus* Jessop = A. angusticladus
africanus Lam.
Maputo, Niassa, Tete
Common name: kalipembeze
angusticladus (Jessop) J.P.Lebrun & Stork
(*A. aethiopicus* L. var. *angusticladus* Jessop)
Maputo
cooperi Baker
Manica, Sofala
falcatus L.
Maputo, Niassa, Tete
Common name: muanmulungo
falcatus L. var. **falcatus**
Inhambane, Maputo
laricinus Burch.
Tete
Common name: tsitsidzucua
plumosus Baker
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: inhacatze, kuangulatilo
pubescens Baker
Gaza, Maputo
racemosus Willd.
Niassa, Zambezia
wildemannii Wein.
Tete
Common name: tsitsindzuca

ASPHODELACEAE

ALOE L.
arborescens Mill.
Maputo
Common name: chitseyse
bainesii Dyer = A. barberae
barberae Dyer
(*A. bainesii* Dyer)
Maputo
Common name: mangana grande
chabaudii Schönland
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa
Common names: llai, mangana
christianii Reynolds
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: khondje, wantchile
cryptopoda Baker
Nampula
Common name: lai
excelsa A.Berger®
Central Mozambique
greatheadii Schönland
Gaza, Maputo
greenii Baker®
Southern Mozambique
hazeliana Reynolds
Manica
komatiensis Reynolds = A. zebrina
littoralis Baker®
Central Mozambique
marlothii A.Berger
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: mhanga

parvibracteata Schönland
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: manga
rhodesiaca Rendle
Manica, Sofala
rupestris Baker®
Southern Mozambique
sessiliflora Pole-Evans = A. spicata
suffulta Reynolds
Maputo
suprafoliata Pole-Evans
Maputo
spicata L.f.
(*A. sessiliflora* Pole-Evans)
Maputo
swynnertonii Rendle
Zambezia
zebrina Baker
(*A. komatiensis* Reynolds)
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: mangana

BULBINE Willd.
abyssinica A.Rich.
Tete
asphodeloides (L.) Spreng
(*B. pallida* Baker)
Maputo
pallida Baker = B. asphodeloides

TRACHYANDRA Kunth
saltii (Baker) Oberm.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa

BEHNIACEAE

BEHNIA Didr.
reticulata (Thunb.) Didr.
Manica, Sofala

BURMANNIACEAE

BURMANNIA L.
bicolor Mart. var. *africana* Ridl = B. madagascariensis
madagascariensis Mart.
(*B. bicolor* Mart. var. *africana* Ridl)
Inhambane, Niassa

COLCHICACEAE

CAMPTORRHIZA E.Phillips
strumosa (Baker) Oberm.
Maputo

GLORIOSA L.
superba L.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: papassuque

LITTONIA Hook.
modesta Hook.
Maputo

SANDERSONIA Hook.
aurantiaca Hook.
Niassa

COMMELINACEAE

ANEILEMA R.Br.
aequinoctiale (P.Beauv.) Loudon
Manica
dregeanum Kunth
Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: jerijeri
hockii De Wild.
Niassa, Tete
schlechteri K.Schum.
Maputo

COMMELINA L.
africana L.
Maputo, Niassa
Common name: nikorrowane
africana L. var. *glabriuscula* (Norl.) Brenan = C. africana var. lancispatha
africana var. **lancispatha** C.B.Clarke
(*C. africana* L. var. *glabriuscula* (Norl.) Brenan)
Niassa, Tete
benghalensis L.
Manica, Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: corogoma
bracteosa Hassk. = C. erecta
cecilae C.B.Clarke
Nampula, Tete
eckloniana Kunth
Niassa
Common name: confanhe
erecta L.
(*C. bracteosa* Hassk.)
(*C. gerrardii* C.B.Clarke)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: khadzi
gerrardii C.B.Clarke = C. erecta
krebsiana Kunth
Inhambane
livingstonii C.B.Clarke
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: djeli-djeli
subulata Roth
Niassa

CYANOTIS D.Don
foecunda Hassk.
Niassa
lanata Benth.
Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
nodiflora Kunth = C. speciosa

speciosa (L.f.) Hassk.
(*C. nodiflora* Kunth)
Gaza, Maputo

FLOSCOPA Lour.
glomerata (Kunth) Hassk. = F. glomerata
glomerata (Willd. ex Schult. & Schult.f.) Hassk.
(*F. glomerata* (Kunth) Hassk.)
(*F. rivularis* (A.Rich.) C.B.Clarke)
Niassa, Tete
Common name: muhipale
rivularis (A.Rich.) C.B.Clarke = F. glomerata

MURDANNIA Royle
simplex (Vahl) Brenan
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Tete

COSTACEAE

COSTUS L.
afer Ker-Gawl.
Maputo
macranthus K.Schum.
Zambezia
spectabilis K.Schum.
Tete, Zambezia

CYMODOCEACEAE

CYMODOCEA Koenig
isoetifolia Asch.
(*Syringodium isoetifolium* (Asch.) Dandy)
Maputo
rotunda Ehrenb. & Hempr. ex Asch.
Maputo
serrulata (R.Br.) Asch. & Magnus
Maputo

SYRINGODIUM Kütz
isoetifolium (Asch.) Dandy = Cymodocea isoetifolia

THALASSODENDRON Hartog
ciliatum (Forssk.) Hartog
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa

CYPERACEAE

ABILDGAARDIA Vahl
ovata (Burm.f.) Kral
(*Fimbristylis monostachya* (L.) Hassk.)
Inhambane, Maputo

ASCOLEPIS Steud.
bellidiflora (Welw.) Cherm. = A. protea var. bellidiflora
capensis (Kunth) Ridl.
Tete
elata Welw. = A. protea var. bellidiflora
protea Welw. var. **bellidiflora** (Welw.) K.Schum.
(*A. bellidiflora* (Welw.) Cherm.)
(*A. elata* Welw.)
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
protea Welw. var. **splendida** K.Schum.
Tete

BULBOSCHOENUS (Asch.) Palla
maritimus (L.) Palla
(*Scirpus maritimus* L.)
Gaza, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: miizi

BULBOSTYLIS Kunth
aphyllanthoides (Ridl) C.B.Clarke = B. pilosa
barbata (Rottb.) C.B.Clarke
Maputo, Niassa
burchellii (Ficalho & Hiern) C.B.Clarke
Manica, Nampula, Sofala
collina (Kunth) C.B.Clarke = B. contexta
contexta (Nees) M.Bodard
(*B. collina* (Kunth) C.B.Clarke)
(*B. zeyheri* C.B.Clarke)
Inhambane, Maputo
hispidula (Vahl) R.W.Haines
(*Fimbristylis exilis* auctt.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
pilosa (Willd.) Cherm.
(*B. aphyllanthoides* (Ridl.) C.B.Clarke)
Inhambane, Maputo
schoenoides (Kunth) C.B.Clarke
Tete
zeyheri C.B.Clarke = B. contexta

CAREX L.
chlorosaccus C.B.Clarke
Tete

CLADIUM P.Brown
jamaicense Crantz. = C. mariscus subsp. jamaicense
mariscus (L.) Pohl subsp. **jamaicense** (Crantz) Kük.
(*C. jamaicense* Crantz)
Gaza
Common name: djeca

COLEOCHLOA Gilly
setifera (Ridl.) Gilly
Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: etuhue

COSTULARIA C.B.Clarke
natalensis C.B.Clarke
Manica

COURTOISIA Nees
cyperoides (Roxb.) Nees = Courtoisina cyperoides

COURTOISINA Soják
cyperoides (Roxb.) Soják
(*Courtoisia cyperoides* (Roxb.) Nees)
Zambezia

CYPERUS L.

albostriatus Schrad.
Maputo

alternifolius L.
Maputo
Common name: nameri

alternifolius L. subsp. *flabelliformis* (Rottb.) Kük. = C. involucratus

amabilis Vahl
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: enancorre, errore

articulatus L.
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa, Tete
Common names: ndauru, tindzau

aterrimus Hochst. ex Steud.
Niassa

auriconus Sieber ex Spreng. = A. digitatus subsp. auricomus

compactus Lam. = C. obtusiflorus var. obtusiflorus

compressus L.
Zambezia
Common names: etipu, tugulu

congestus Vahl
(*Mariscus congestus* (Vahl) C.B.Clarke)
Maputo

corymbosus Rottb.
Maputo
Common name: titsulo

crassipes Vahl
(*C. maritimus* Poir.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia

cyperoides (L.) Kuntze
(*Mariscus sieberianus* Nees)
(*Mariscus sumatrensis* (Retz.) J.Raynal)
Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia

difformis L.
Maputo
Common name: negrinha

digitatus Roxb. subsp. **auricomus** (Spreng.) Kük.
(*A. auricomus* Sieber ex Spreng)
Gaza, Zambezia
Common name: tchetsa

distans L.f.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: namacoca

dives Delile
(*C. exaltatus* Retz. var. *dives* (Delile) C.B.Clarke)
(*C. immensus* C.B.Clarke)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: chikachika

dubius Rottb.
(*Mariscus dubius* (Rottb.) C.E.C.Fisch.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa
Common name: chigubo

esculentus L.
Tete, Zambezia
Common name: chimbwe-chimbwe

exaltatus Retz. var. *dives* (Delile) C.B.Clarke = C. dives

fastigiatus Rottb.
Maputo

haspan L.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala

hemisphaericus Boeck.
Maputo

imbricatus Retz.
Manica, Sofala, Tete

immensus C.B.Clarke = C. dives

involucratus Rottb.
(*C. alternifolius* L. subsp. *flabelliformis* (Rottb.) Kük.)
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: nampri

isocladus Kunth = C. prolifer

kirkii C.B.Clarke
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala

laessmeri C.B.Clarke
Niassa

laevigatus L.
(*Juncellus laevigatus* (L.) C.B.Clarke)
Inhambane

leptocladus Kunth.
Gaza, Maputo

longus L. var. **tenuiflorus** (Rottb.) Boeck.
Maputo, Zambezia

margaritaceus Vahl
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa

maritimus Poir. = C. crassipes

natalensis Hochst.
Maputo

nduru Cherm.
Tete

obtusiflorus Vahl var. **obtusiflorus**
(*C. compactus* Lam.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Tete

papyrus L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: bungwa, maongo

polystachyos Rottb. = Pycreus polystachyos var. polystachyos

prolifer Lam.
(*C. isocladus* Kunth)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa

pseudovestitus (C.B.Clarke) Kük.
(*Mariscus pseudovestitus* C.B.Clarke)
Maputo

rotundus L.
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: tiririca

rupestris Kunth
Maputo

sphacelatus Rottb. = C. zollingeri

sphacelatus Rottb. var. *tenuior* C.B.Clarke = C. zollingeri

sphaerospermus Schrad.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo
Common name: shirebvu

tenax Boeck.
Manica, Sofala

thunbergii Vahl
(*Mariscus riparius* Schrad.)
(*Mariscus thunbergii* (Vahl) Schrad.)
Inhambane
zollingeri Steud.
(*C. sphacelatus* Rottb.)
(*C. sphacelatus* Rottb. var. *tenuior* C.B.Clarke)
Maputo, Nampula

ELEOCHARIS R.Br.
acutangula (Roxb.) Schult.
(*E. fistulosa* Link)
Inhambane
anceps C.B.Clarke
Niassa
brainii Svenson
Tete
caribaea (Rottb.) S.F.Blake = E. geniculata
dulcis (Burm.f.) Hensch.
Inhambane
fistulosa Link = E. acutangula
geniculata (L.) Roem. & Schult.
(*E. caribaea* (Rottb.) S.F.Blake)
Inhambane
limosa (Schrad.) Schult.
Gaza

FIMBRISTYLIS Vahl
abortiva C.B.Clarke
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
complanata (Retz.) Link
Maputo, Tete
dichotoma (L.) Vahl
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
exilis auctt. = Bulbostylis hispidula
ferruginea (L.) Vahl
Gaza, Manica, Sofala
globulosa Kunth
Sofala, Manica
monostachya (L.) Hassk. = Abildgaardia ovata
obtusifolia (Lam.) Kunth
Inhambane, Tete
squarrosa Vahl
Tete, Zambezia

FUIRENA Schrad.
ciliaris Roxb.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
glabra Kunth = F. hirsuta
hirsuta (P.J.Bergius) P.L.Forbes
(*F. glabra* Kunth)
Maputo
pachyrrhiza Ridl.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: muchekaharo, namatcheka
pubescens (Poir.) Kunth
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
umbellata Rottb.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala
welwitschii Ridl.
Manica

ISOLEPIS R.Br.
fluitans (L.) R.Br.
(*Scirpus fluitans* L.)
Gaza, Manica
Common name: dzudzlutano

JUNCELLUS C.B.Clarke
laevigatus (L.) C.B.Clarke = Cyperus laevigatus

KYLLINGA Rottb.
alba Nees
Inhambane, Maputo, Tete
Common name: daue
erecta Schumach.
Manica, Sofala
melanosperma Nees
Tete
pauciflora Ridl.
Tete
platyphylla Schumach.
Tetes
squamulata Vahl
Nampula

LIPOCARPHA R.Br.
barteri C.B.Clarke
Niassa
chinensis (Osbeck) Kern
(*L. senegalensis* (Lam.) T.Durand & H.Durand)
Manica, Sofala
senegalensis (Lam.) T.Durand & H.Durand = L. chinensis

MARISCUS Gaertn.
congestus (Vahl) C. B.Clarke = Cyperus congestus
dregeanus Kunth.
Maputo
dubius (Rottb.) C.E.C.Fisch. = Cyperus dubius
hemisphaericus C.B.Clarke
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Tete
Common name: ntapui
pseudovestitus C.B.Clarke = Cyperus pseudovestitus
riparius Schrad. = Cyperus thunbergii
sieberianus Nees = Cyperus cyperoides
sumatrensis (Retz.) J.Raynal = Cyperus cyperoides
thunbergii (Vahl) Schrad. = Cyperus thunbergii

PYCREUS P.Beauv.
aethiops C.B.Clarke
(*P. aethiops* Welw. & Midl.)
Tete
aethiops Welw. & Midl. = P. aethiops
flavescens (L.) Rchb.
(*P. flavescens* P.Beauv. & Rchb.)
Manica
flavescens P.Beauv. & Rchb. = P. flavescens

mundii Nees
Inhambane, Niassa, Tete
nitens (Vahl) Nees = P. pumilus
nitidus (Lam.) J.Raynal
Manica, Sofala
pelophilus (Ridl.) C.B.Clarke
(*P. sulcinux* C.B.Clarke)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
polystachyos (Rottb.) P.Beauv. var. **polystachyos**
(*Cyperus polystachyos* Rottb.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: shitokwe
propinquus Nees
Manica
pumilus (L.) Nees
(*P. nitens* (Vahl) Nees)
rehmannianus C.B.Clarke
Manica, Sofala
sulcinux C.B.Clarke = P. pelophilus

RHYNCHOSPORA Vahl
brownii Roem. & Schult.
(*R. glauca* auctt.)
Gaza
Common name: nantimbua
candida (Nees) Boeck.
Niassa
corymbosa auctt. = R. spectabilis
cyperoides (Sw.) Mart. = R. holoschoenoides
glauca auctt. = R. brownii
holoschoenoides (Rich.) Herter
(*R. cyperoides* (Sw.) Mart.)
Gaza
spectabilis Hochst.
(*R. corymbosa* auctt.)
Inhambane

SCHOENOPLECTUS (Rchb.) Palla
articulatus (L.) Palla
(*Scirpus articulatus* L.)
Gaza
brachyceras (A.Rich) Lye
Tete
Common name: murura
leucanthus (Boeck.) J.Raynal
(*Scirpus supinus* auctt.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo
muricinux (C.B.Clarke) J.Raynal
Tete
scirpoideus (Schrad.) Browning
(*Scirpus litoralis* (Schrad.) Palla)
Gaza

SCIRPUS L.
articulatus L. = Schoenoplectus articulatus
fluitans L. = Isolepis fluitans
litoralis (Schrad.) Palla = Schoenoplectus scirpoideus
maritimus L. = Bolboschoenus maritimus
supinus auctt. = Schoenoplectus leucanthus

SCLERIA Bergius
angusta Kunth
Gaza
bulbifera A.Rich.
Nampula, Niassa
glabra Boeck.
Tete
hirtella Sw.
Niassa
melanomphala Kunth
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
oryzoides J.Presl. & C.Presl. = S. poiformis
poiformis Retz.
(*S. oryzoides* J.Presl. & C.Presl.)
Gaza, Maputo
racemosa Poir.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: madjecaxeca
rehmannii C.B.Clarke
Manica, Sofala

DIOSCOREACEAE

DIOSCOREA L.
alata L.
Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: lipeta
buchananii Benth.
Manica, Sofala
dumetorum (Kunth) Pax
Niassa
quartiniana A.Rich.
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
schimperiana Kunth
Niassa, Tete
Common name: itia

DRACAENACEAE

CORDYLINE Comm. ex R.Br.
fruticosa (L.) A.Chev. = C. terminalis
terminalis (L.) Kunth.
(*C. fruticosa* (L.) A.Chev)
Maputo

DRACAENA L.
aletriformis (Haw.) Bos
(*D. hookeriana* K.Koch)
Maputo
hookeriana K.Koch = D. aletriformis
mannii Baker
(*D. usambarensis* Engl.)
Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: kucatacata, thebo
usambarensis Engl. = D. mannii

SANSEVIERIA Thunb.
concinna N.E.Br.
Inhambane
conspicua N.E.Br.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: sisal do mato, xikuenga
desertii N.E.Br. = S. pearsonii
hyacinthoides (L.) Druce
Maputo
Common names: chanova, xikuenga
longiflora Sims
Tete
Common names: khondjela-gomu, sisal da serra
pearsonii N.E.Br.
(*S. desertii* N.E.Br.)
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
subspicata Baker
Maputo

ERIOCAULACEAE

MESANTHEMUM Koern.
africanum Moldenke
Manica

PAEPALANTHUS Kunth
wahlbergii Körn. = Syngonanthus wahlbergii

SYNGONANTHUS Ruhland
wahlbergii (Körn.) Ruhland
(*Paepalanthus wahlbergii* Körn.)
Niassa

ERIOSPERMACEAE

ERIOSPERMUM Jacq. ex Willd.
abyssinicum Baker = E. flagelliforme
flagelliforme (Baker) J.C.Manning
(*E. abyssinicum* Baker)
Tete
triphyllum Baker
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

FLAGELLARIACEAE

FLAGELLARIA L.
guineensis Schumach.
(*F. indica* var. *guineensis* (Schumach.) Engl.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: midela, mudali, namitale
indica L.
Niassa
indica L. var. *guineensis* (Schumach.) Engl. = F. guineensis

HYACINTHACEAE

ALBUCA L.
abyssinica Jacq.
(*A. angolensis* Welw.)
Maputo
angolensis Welw. = A. abyssinica
blepharophylla Cufod.
Maputo
Common names: gmwha, khoenua
kirkii (Baker) Brenan
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

DIPCADI Medik.
elatum Baker = D. viride
longifolium (Lindl.) Baker
Maputo, Tete
Common name: enequeneque
viride (L.) Moench
(*D. elatum* Baker)
Maputo
Common name: ligonhua

DRIMIA Jacq. ex Willd.
alta R.A.Dyer. = D. elata
altissima (L.f.) Ker Gawl
(*Urginea altissima* (L.f.) Baker)
(*Urginea epigea* R.A.Dyer)
Gaza
elata Jacq.
(*D. alta* R.A.Dyer)
(*D. robusta* Baker)
Maputo
macrocentra (Baker) Jessop
(*Urginea macrocentra* Baker)
Nampula
Common name: munhaca-rumbane
robusta Baker = D. elata

DRIMIOPSIS Lindl. & Paxton
maculata Lindl.
Maputo

EUCOMIS L'Hér.
zambesiaca Baker
Manica, Sofala

LEDEBOURIA Roth
floribunda (Baker) Jessop
(*Scilla megaphylla* Baker)
Maputo
revoluta (L.f.) Jessop
(*Scilla hyacinthina* (Roth) Macbride)
(*Scilla lanceaefolia* (Jacq.) Baker)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo
Common name: lissungunha

ORNITHOGALUM L.
ecklouii Schltdl. = O. tenuifolium
tenuifolium F.Delaroche◆
(*O. ecklouii* Schltdl.)
Inhambane, Maputo
tenuifolium F.Delaroche subsp. **tenuifolium**
(*O. virens* Lindl.)

Maputo, Tete
Common name: lidjadjati
virens Lindl. = O. tenuifolium subsp. tenuifolium

SCILLA L.
hyacinthina (Roth) Macbride = Ledebouria revoluta
lanceaefolia (Jacq.) Baker = Ledebouria revoluta
megaphylla Baker = Ledebouria floribunda

URGINEA Steinh.
altissima (L.f.) Baker = Drimia altissima
epigea R.A.Dyer. = Drimia altissima
macrocentra Baker = Drimia macrocentra
micrantha (Rich.) Solms
Tete

HYDROCHARITACEAE

HALOPHILA Thouars
ovalis (R.Br.) Hook.f.
Inhambane, Maputo

LAGAROSIPHON Harv.
muscoides Harv.
Niassa

OTTELIA Pers.
muricata (C.H.Wright) Dandy
Zambezia
ulvifolia (Planch.) Walp.
Niassa, Tete
Common names: m'kopo, pruia

THALASSIA Banks ex C.Koenig
hemprichii Asch.
Maputo

HYPOXIDACEAE

HYPOXIS L.
angustifolia Lam.
Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
argentea Harv. ex Baker
Maputo
filiformis Baker®
Maputo
hemerocallidea Fisch.Mey. & Ave-Lall.
(*H. rooperii* S.Moore)
Maputo
iridifolia Baker
(*H. obtusa* Burch. ex Edwards)
Maputo, Tete
nyasica Baker
Zambezia
obtusa Burch. ex Edwards = H. iridifolia
rigidula Baker
Maputo
rooperii S.Moore = H. hemerocallidea

IRIDACEAE

ANOMATHECA Ker Gawl.
grandiflora Baker = Freesia grandiflora
laxa (Thunb.) Goldblatt = Freesia laxa

ARISTEA Ait.
woodii N.E.Br.
Manica

CROCOSMIA Planch.
aurea (Pappe ex Hook.) Planch.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

FREESIA Klatt
grandiflora (Baker) Klatt
(*Anomatheca grandiflora* Baker)
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: mungoro
laxa (Thunb.) Goldblatt & J.C.Manning
(*Anomatheca laxa* (Thunb.) Goldblatt)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: dénde

GLADIOLUS L.
brachyphyllus F.Bolus
Maputo
EN
crassifolius Baker
Manica, Maputo
dalenii Van Geel.◆
Manica, Tete
dalenii Van Geel subsp. **dalenii**
(*G. psittacinus* Hook.f.)
(*G. quartinianus* A.Rich.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Manica, Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: halaiungwa, mugatendede
erectiflorus Baker = G. trichonemifolius
grandiflorus Andrews
(*G. milleri* Ker Gawl.)
Tete
grantii Baker
Niassa
gregarius Welw. ex Baker
(*G. hanningtonii* Baker)
Tete
hanningtonii Baker = G. gregarius
milleri Ker Gawl. = G. grandiflorus
psittacinus Hook.f. = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii
quartinianus A.Rich. = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii
trichonemifolius Ker Gawl.
(*G. erectiflorus* Baker)
Tete

LAPEIROUSIA Pourr.
caudata Schinz = L. littoralis
erythrantha (Klotzsch ex Klatt) Baker
Tete, Zambezia

littoralis Baker
(*L. caudata* Schinz)
Maputo
sandersonia Baker
Manica

MORAEA Mill.
ventricosa Baker
Niassa
verdickii De Wild.
Tete
Common name: tombolire

TRITONIA Ker Gawl.
moggii Oberm.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

JUNCACEAE

JUNCUS L.
bachiti Hochst. ex Steud.
Manica, Sofala
kraussii Hochst.
Inhambane
Common name: tiklavane
lomatophyllus Spreng.
Gaza
maritimus sensu Baker = J. rigidus
rigidus Desf.
(*J. maritimus* sensu Baker)
Maputo

LUZULA DC.
multiflora DC.®
Maputo

LUZURIAGACEAE see BEHNIACEAE

MUSACEAE

ENSETE Horan.
davyae (Stapf) Cheesman = E. ventricosum
ventricosum (Welw.) Cheesman
(*E. davyae* (Stapf) Cheesman)
(*Musa davyae* Stapf)
Manica, Sofala
Common name: bananeira selvagem

MUSA L.
davyae Stapf = Ensete ventricosum

NAJADACEAE

NAJAS L.
interrupta K.Schum.
Zambezia

ORCHIDACEAE

ACAMPE Lindl.
pachyglossa Rchb.f.
Manica

AERANGIS Rchb.f.
mystacidii (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
Niassa, Zambezia

ANGRAECOPSIS Kraenzl.
parviflora (Thonn.) Schltr.
Zambezia

ANSELLIA Lindl.
gigantea Rchb.f. = A. africana
africana Lindl.
(*A. gigantea* Rchb.f.)
Maputo
Common name: pakhama

BONATEA Willd.
pulchella Summerh.
Maputo

BULBOPHYLLUM Thouars
maximum (Lindl.) Rchb.f.
(*B. oxypterum* (Lindl.) Rchb.f.)
Manica, Sofala
oxypterum (Lindl.) Rchb.f. = B. maximum
Manica, Sofala
scaberulum (Rolfe) Bolus
Manica, Sofala

CYRTORCHIS Schltr.
arcuata (Lindl.) Schltr.
Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: thatua

DIAPHANANTHE Schltr.
fragrantissima (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
Manica, Sofala
Common name: bandopanda

DISA Berg.
baurii Bolus
(*Herschelia baurii* (Bolus) Kraenzl.)
Maputo
equestris Rchb.f.
Niassa
fragrans Schltr.
Manica
ornithantha Schltr.
Manica
welwitschii Rchb.f. subsp. **welwitschii**
Niassa
woodii Schltr.
Inhambane

EULOPHIA R.Br. ex Lindl.
cucullata (Afzel. ex Sw.) Steud.
Tete
elata Hook.f.
Maputo, Tete
flavopurpurea (Rchb.f.) Rolfe
Tete
longisepala Rendle
Inhambane
petersii (Rchb.f.) Rchb.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
speciosa (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Niassa, Tete

HABENARIA Willd.
cornuta Lindl.
Niassa
goetzeana Kraenzl.
Niassa
gonatosiphon Summerh.
Niassa
harmsiana Schltr.
Niassa
hirsutissima Summerh.
Maputo
leucotrica B.Pett.
Niassa
magnirostris Summerh.
Niassa
schimperiana Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Tete
zambesina Rchb.f.
Niassa, Tete

HERSCHELIA Lindl.
baurii (Bolus) Kraenzl. = Disa baurii

HOLOTHRIX L. Rich. ex Lindl.
longiflora Rolfe
Tete

MICROCOELIA Lindl.
exilis Lindl.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo

PLATYCORYNE Rchb.f.
mediocris Summerh.
Tete
pervillei Rchb.f.
Niassa

SATYRIUM Sw.
ketumbense Kraenzl.
Niassa
trinerve Lindl.
Tete

VANILLA Mill.
roscheri Rchb.f.
Inhambane

PANDANACEAE

PANDANUS Parkinson
livingstonianus Rendle
Gaza, Zambezia
Common names: m'yelele, m'jelele

PIPERACEAE

PEPEROMIA Ruiz & Pav.
reflexa (L.f.) A.Dietr. = P. tetraphylla
tetraphylla (G.Forst.) Hook. & Arn.
(*P. reflexa* (L.f.) A.Dietr.)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala

PIPER L.
umbellatum L.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: namabondo

Photographing a rare orchid in Maputo Elephant Reserve. (Photo: Stefan Siebert)

POACEAE

ACRACHNE Wight & Arn. ex Chiov.
racemosa (Roem. & Schult.) Ohwi
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: capepe, nhacabwé

AGROSTIS L.
lachnantha Nees
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

ALLOTEROPSIS J.Presl
cimicina (L.) Stapf
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo
paniculata (Benth.) Stapf
Nampula
pappillosa Clayton
Maputo
semialata (R.Br.) Hitchc.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

ANDROPOGON L.
ascinodis C.B.Clarke = A. chinensis
canaliculatus Schumach.
Nampula, Niassa
chinensis (Nees) Merr.
(*A. ascinodis* C.B.Clarke)
(*A. schinzii* Hack.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
eucomus Nees
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
fastigiatus Sw.
Nampula, Tete
festuciformis Rendle
Maputo
gayanus Kunth var. **polycladus** (Hack.) Clayton
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: benempe, inhamangaia
huillensis Rendle
Maputo
schinzii Hack. = A. chinensis
schirensis A.Rich.
(*Schizachyrium iringense* Pilg.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
stolzii (Pilg.) C.E.Hubb.
(*Andropterum variegatum* Stapf)
Maputo

ANDROPTERUM Stapf
variegatum Stapf = Andropogon stolzii

ANTHEPHORA Schreb.
pubescens Nees
Gaza, Maputo

APOCHAETE (C.E.Hubb.) J.B.Phipps
hispida (L.f). J.B.Phipps = Tristachya leucothrix
thollonii (Franch.) J.B.Phipps = Tristachya thollonii

ARISTIDA L.
adscensionis L.
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
andonensis Henrard = A. rhiniochloa
argentea Schweick. = A. mollissima subsp. argentea
barbicollis Trin. & Rupr. = A. congesta subsp. barbicollis
bipartita (Nees) Trin. & Rupr.
Maputo
congesta Roem. & Schult. subsp. **barbicollis** (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter
(*A. barbicollis* Trin. & Rupr.)
Maputo
congesta Roem. & Schult. subsp. **congesta**
(*A. longicalda* Hack.)
Gaza, Maputo
diminuta C.E.Hubb.
Niassa
effusa Henrard
Manica, Sofala
graciliflora Pilg. = A. stipitata subsp. graciliflora
gracilior Pilg. = Stipagrostis hirtigluma
junciformis Trin. & Rupr.
Inhambane, Maputo
leucophaea Henrard
Manica
longicalda Hack. = A. congesta subsp. congesta
meridionalis Henrard
Gaza, Inhambane
mollissima Pilg. subsp. **argentea** (Schweick.) Melderis
(*A. argentea* Schweick.)
Gaza, Maputo
parvula (Nees) De Winter
(*Stipagrostis parvula* Nees)
Niassa
recta Franch.
Tete
rhiniochloa Hochst.
(*A. andonensis* Henrard)
Maputo
scabrivalvis Hack. subsp. **contracta** (De Winter) Melderis
Gaza
stenophylla Henrard
Maputo
stipitata Hack. subsp. **graciliflora** (Pilg.) Melderis
(*A. graciliflora* Pilg.)
Inhambane, Maputo
stipitata Hack. subsp. **ramifera** (Pilg.) Melderis
Maputo
transvaalensis Henrard
Maputo

AVENASTRUM Opiz
flabellatum A.Peter = Bewsia biflora

BEWSIA Gooss.
biflora (Hack.) Gooss.
(*Avenastrum flabellatum* A.Peter)
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

BOTHRIOCHLOA Kuntze
insculpta (A.Rich.) A.Camus
(*Dichanthium insculptum* Clayton)
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
radicans (Lehm.) A.Camus
(*Dichanthium bladhii* Clayton)
(*Dichanthium radicans* Clayton)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

BRACHIARIA (Trin.) Griseb.
arrecta (T.Durand & Schinz) Steud.
Gaza, Maputo
brizantha (A.Rich.) Stapf
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: nhacancine
chusqueoides (Hack.) Clayton
(*Panicum chusqueoides* Hack.)
Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: xandaanda
deflexa (Schumach.) C.E.Hubb. ex Robyns
(*Pseudobrachiaria deflexa* (Schumach.) Launert)
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: naheke-reke
dictyoneura (Fig. & De Not.) Stapf
Manica
distichophylla (Trin.) Stapf = B. villosa
eruciformis (Sm.) Griseb.
(*B. isachne* Stapf)
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula
Common name: hingawari
humidicola (Rendle) Schweick.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
isachne Stapf = B. eruciformis
nigropedata (Ficalho & Hiern) Stapf
Maputo, Nampula
reptans C.E.Hubb.
Maputo
serrata (Thunb.) Stapf
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa
villosa (Lam.) A.Camus
(*B. distichophylla* (Trin.) Stapf)
Nampula
xantholeuca (Schinz) Stapf
Maputo, Zambezia

BRACHYCHLOA S.M.Phillips
schiemanniana (Schweick.) S.M.Phillips
(*Heterocarpa schiemanniana* Schweick.)
Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia

BRACHYPODIUM P.Beauv.
flexum Nees
Manica

BROMUS L.
hordeaceus L. subsp. **hordeaceus**
(*B. mollis* L.)
Gaza
mollis L. = B. hordeaceus subsp. hordeaceus

CENCHRUS L.
barbatus K.Schum. = C. biflorus
biflorus Roxb.
(*C. barbatus* K.Schum.)
(*C. perinvolucratus* Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Nampula
Common name: matinyange
perinvolucratus Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = C. biflorus

CHLOACHNE Stapf
oplismenoides (Hack.) Stapf = Poecilostachys oplismenoides

CHLORIS Sw.
mossambicensis K.Schum.
Gaza, Maputo
pycnothrix Trin.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
roxburghiana Schult.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
virgata Sw.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: namanre, rabatule

CHRYSOPOGON Trin.
montanus Trin. var. *serrulatus* (Trin.) Stapf = C. serrulatus
serrulatus Trin.
(*C. montanus* Trin.var. *serrulatus* (Trin.) Stapf)
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa

CLEISTACHNE Benth.
macrantha Stapf = C. sorghoides
sorghoides Benth.
(*C. macrantha* Stapf)
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: fota-fota

COELORACHIS Brongn.
afraurita (Stapf) Stapf
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
lepidura Stapf
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Tete

CRASPEDORHACHIS Benth.
africana Benth.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
rhodesiana Rendle
Tete

CTENIUM Panz.
concinnum Nees
Manica

CYMBOPOGON Spreng.
excavatus (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burtt Davy⊙
Maputo
giganteus Chiov.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chisugumbi, wangono
nardus Rendle
(*C. validus* (Stapf) Stapf ex Burtt Davy)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: bundo, hlngwe
plurinodis (Stapf) Stapf ex Burtt Davy = C. pospischilii
pospischilii (K.Schum.) C.E.Hubb.
(*C. plurinodis* (Stapf.) Stapf ex Burtt Davy)
Gaza, Maputo
validus (Stapf) Stapf ex Burtt Davy = C. nardus

CYMBOSETARIA Schweick.
sagittifolia (A.Rich.) Schweick. = Setaria sagittifolia

CYNODON Rich.
dactylon (L.) Pers.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chipetzo, kapinga
incompletus Nees
Maputo
plectostachyum Pilg.
Maputo, Niassa

DACTYLOCTENIUM Willd.
aegyptium (L.) Willd.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common names: cuaci, naparapare
australe Steud.
Maputo
Common name: tchatcham-buque
geminatum Hack.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
giganteum Fisher & Schweick.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: brewnda, chimbué

DANTHONIOPSIS Stapf
dinteri (Pilg.) C.E.Hubb.
Gaza

DIANDROCHLOA De Winter
namaquensis (Nees) De Winter
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Tete

DICHANTHIUM Willemet
bladhii Clayton = Bothriochloa radicans
insculptum Clayton = Bothriochloa insculpta
radicans Clayton = Bothriochloa radicans

DIGITARIA Haller
acuminatissima Stapf
Manica, Sofala
argyrograpta (Nees) Stapf
Maputo, Sofala
argyrotricha (Andersson) Chiov.
Maputo
brazzae (Franch.) Stapf
Tete
capitipila Stapf = D. compressa
ciliaris (Retz.) Koeler
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo, Nampula
Common name: etupu
compressa Stapf
(*D. capitipila* Stapf)
Niassa
debilis (Desf.) Willd.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
diagonalis (Nees) Stapf
(*D. umiglumis* (A.Rich.) Stapf var. *major* Stapf)
Niassa, Tete
didactyla Willd.
(*D. swazilandensis* Stent)
Maputo
eriantha Steud.
(*D. eriantha* Steud. subsp. *pentzii* (Stent) Kok)
Maputo
(*D. eriantha* Steud. subsp. *rogersii* Henrard)
Nampula
Common name: rotue
(*D. eriantha* Steud. subsp. *stolonifera* (Stapf) Kok)
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa
Common name: chimanhan
(*D. nemoralis* Henrard)
Maputo, Nampula
(*D. setivalva* Stent)
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common name: etufo
eriantha Steud. subsp. *pentzii* (Stent) Kok = D. eriantha
eriantha Steud. subsp. *rogersii* Henrard = D. eriantha
eriantha Steud. subsp. *stolonifera* (Stapf) Kok = D. eriantha
gazensis Rendle
Niassa, Tete
gymnostachys Pilg.
Maputo
longiflora (Retz.) Pers.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: chikolowa
milanjiana (Rendle) Stapf
Maputo, Tete
minutiflora Stapf = D. pseudodiagonalis
natalensis Stent
Maputo
nemoralis Henrard = D. eriantha
perrottetii (Kunth) Stapf
Maputo, Nampula, Zambezia
Common name: chikolowa
pseudodiagonalis Chiov.
(*D. minutiflora* Stapf)
Niassa
sanguinalis (L.) Scop.◆
Nampula, Tete

Common name: kokorrowate
sanguinalis (L.) Scop. subsp. **vulgaris** Henry
Nampula
Common name: etupo
scalarum (Schweinf.) Chiov.
Maputo
setivalva Stent = D. eriantha
swazilandensis Stent = D. didactyla
ternata (A.Rich.) Stapf
Maputo, Niassa
uniglumis Stapf var. *major* Stapf = D. diagonalis
velutina (Forssk.) P.Beauv.
(*D. zeyheri* (Nees) Henrard)
Maputo
vestita Fig. & De Not.
Maputo
zeyheri (Nees) Henrard = D. velutina

DIGNATHIA Stapf
gracilis Stapf
Inhambane

DIHETEROPOGON (Hack.) Stapf
amplectens (Nees) Clayton
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: kangululu
filifolius (Nees) Clayton
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
grandiflorus (Hack.) Stapf
Tete

DINEBRA Jacq.
retroflexa (Vahl) Panz. var. **condensata** S.M.Phillips
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

DIPLACHNE P.Beauv.
eleusine Nees = Leptochloa eleusine
fusca (L.) P.Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. = Leptochloa fusca

DOLICHOCHAETE (C.E.Hubb.) J.B.Phipps
nodiglumis J.B.Phipps = Tristachya nodiglumis
rehmannii Hack. subsp. *mossambicensis* J.B.Phipps = Tristachya rehmannii subsp. mossambicensis

ECHINOCHLOA P.Beauv.
colona (L.) Link
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: intsanze, nhadanga
crus-galli (L.) P.Beauv. var. *frumentacea* W.F.Wight. = E. frumentacea
frumentacea Link
(*E. crus-galli* (L.) P.Beauv. var. *frumentacea* W.F.Wight.)
Maputo, Nampula
Common name: nandratane
haploclada (Stapf) Stapf
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: nyadanga
holubii (Stapf) Stapf
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
jubata Stapf
Inhambane, Maputo, Tete
pyramidalis (Lam.) Hitchc. & Chase
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia
Common names: chenga, ngobya
stagnina (Retz.) P.Beauv.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula
Common name: nandratane

ELEUSINE Gaertn.
africana Kenn.-O'Byrne = E. coracana subsp. africana
coracana (L.) Gaertn. subsp. **africana** (Kenn.-O'Byrne) Hilu & De Wet
(*E. africana* Kenn.-O'Byrne)
Maputo, Nampula
Common name: namarrupe
indica (L.) Gaertn.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: namarrupe

ELIONURUS Kunth ex Willd.
argenteus Nees = E. muticus
muticus (Spreng.) Kuntze
(*E. argenteus* Nees)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia

ELYMANDRA Stapf
lithophila Clayton
Manica

ELYTROPHORUS P.Beauv.
spicatus (Willd.) A.Camus
Nampula

ENNEAPOGON Desv. ex P.Beauv.
cenchroides (Roem. & Schult.) C.E.Hubb.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: dimba, umbuandimba
scoparius Stapf
Gaza, Inhambane
Common name: chiula

ENTEROPOGON Nees
macrostachyus (A.Rich) Benth.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Tete
monostachyus (Vahl) K.Schum.
Maputo

ERAGROSTIS Wolf
aethiopica Chiov.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
amabis (L.) Hook. & Arn.
(*E. tenella* (L.) Roem. & Schult.)
Maputo, Nampula
amoena K.Schum.
(*E. galpinii* Stent)
Zambezia
arenicola C.E.Hubb.
Gaza, Tete, Zambezia

aspera (Jacq.) Nees
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: nanepa
barbinodis Hack.
Maputo
capensis (Thunb.) Trin.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
castellaneana Buscal. & Muschl.
Tete
chapelieri (Kunth) Nees
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
chloromelas Steud.
Maputo
cilianensis (All.) Vignola ex Janch.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
curvula (Schrad.) Nees
Maputo, Nampula
cylindriflora Hochst.
(*E. horizontalis* Peter)
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: Nanquita
densa De Wild. = E. welwitschii
desolata Launert
Manica
galpinii Stent = E. amoena
gangetica (Roxb.) Steud.
Niassa
gummiflua Nees
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
Common name: kassitche
henrardii Jansen = E. trichophora
heteromera Stapf
Maputo, Sofala
hispida K.Schum.
Niassa, Tete
horizontalis Peter = E. cylindriflora
inamoena K.Schum.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Tete, Zambezia
lappula Nees
(*E. lappula* Nees var. *divaricata* Stapf)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambesia
Common name: tubirrubi
lappula Nees var. *divaricata* Stapf = E. lappula
lehmanniana Nees
Gaza, Maputo
margaritacea Stapf = E. rotifer
moggii De Winter var. **contracta** De Winter
Maputo
moggii De Winter var. **moggii** De Winter
Inhambane, Maputo
mollior Pilg.
Inhambane, Maputo
pallens Hack.
Maputo
patens Oliv.
Tete
patentissima Hack.
Nampula
pilosa (L.) P.Beauv.
Maputo
racemosa (Thunb.) Steud.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
rigidior Pilg.
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
rotifer Rendle
(*E. margaritacea* Stapf)
Niassa, Tete
sarmentosa (Thunb.) Trin.
Maputo
scleranthа Nees subsp. **scleranthа**
Maputo
superba Peyr.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: dondodza
tenella (L.) Roem. & Schult. = E. amabilis
tenuifolia (A.Rich.) Steud.
Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: etumbo
tremula Hochst.
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: mwilame
trichophora Coss. & Durieu
(*E. henrardii* Jansen)
Manica, Sofala
welwitschii Rendle
(*E. densa* De Wild.)
Manica

ERIOCHLOA Kunth
fatmensis (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton
(*E. nubica* (Steud.) Hack. & Stapf ex Thell.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
macclounii Stapf
Niassa
meyeriana (Nees) Pilg.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
nubica (Steud.) Hack. & Stapf ex Thell. = E. fatmensis
procera (Retz.) C.E.Hubb.
Maputo
Common names: kununu, xibukwane
stapfiana Clayton
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

EUCLASTA Franch.
condylotricha (Hochst. ex Steud.) Stapf
Niassa, Tete

EULALIA Kunth
aurea (Bory) Kunth
(*E. geniculata* Stapf)
Niassa, Sofala, Tete
geniculata Stapf = E. aurea
polyneura (Pilg.) Stapf
Tete
villosa (Thunb.) Nees
Niassa, Tete

EUSTACHYS Desv.
paspaloides (Vahl) Lanza & Mattei
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Zambezia
Common name: sengassenga

EXOTHECA Andersson
abyssinica Andersson
Niassa, Tete

FESTUCA L.
costata Nees
Gaza, Inhambane, Nampula, Zambezia
engleri Pilg.
(*Pseudobromus engleri* (Pilg.) Clayton)
Manica

FINGERHUTHIA Nees
africana Lehm.
Gaza, Maputo

GILGIOCHLOA Pilg.
indurata Pilg.
Cabo-Delgado

HACKELOCHLOA Kuntze
granularis (L.) Kuntze
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

HAINARDIA Greuter
cylindrica (Willd.) Greuter
(*Monerma cylindrica* auctt.)
Inhambane, Maputo

HEMARTHRIA R.Br.
altissima (Poir.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

HETEROCARPHA Stapf
schiemanniana Schweick. = Brachychloa schiemanniana

HETEROPOGON Pers.
contortus (L.) Roem. & Schult.
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: sine, tongue, uncine
melanocarpus (Elliott) Benth.
Manica, Sofala, Tete

HYLEBATES Chippind.
cordatus Chippind.
Sofala

HYPARRHENIA E.Fourn.
altissima Stapf = H. rufa var. rufa
barteri (Hack.) Stapf
Tete
Common name: tsekera
bracteata Stapf
Tete
collina (Pilg.) Stapf
Tete
cymbaria (L.) Stapf
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: tsekera
dichroa (Steud.) Stapf
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: chaquera
diplandra Stapf
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: tsekera
dissoluta (Nees) C.E.Hubb. = Hyperthelia dissoluta
dregeana (Nees) Stapf ex Stent
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
filipendula (Hochst.) Stapf
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
finitima (Hochst.) Andersson ex Stapf
Manica, Sofala
gazensis (Rendle) Stapf
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: diculuvango
gossweileri Stapf
Tete
gracilescens Stapf = H. welwitschii
hirta (L.) Stapf
Nampula, Tete
Common name: lupuxi
lecomtei (Franch.) Stapf = H. newtonii var. newtonii
newtonii (Hack.) Stapf var. **macra** Stapf
Niassa, Sofala
Common name: namasuchi
newtonii (Hack.) Stapf var. **newtonii**
(*H. lecomtei* (Franch.) Stapf)
nyassae (Rendle) Stapf
Niassa, Sofala, Tete
papillipes Andersson
Niassa
quarrei Robyns
Tete
rudis Stapf
Tete
rufa (Nees) Stapf var. **rufa**
(*H. altissima* Stapf)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: bundo, umpundo
schimperi (A.Rich.) Stapf
Niassa
subplumosa Stapf
Tete
tamba (Steud.) Stapf
Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
variabilis Stapf
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: hussua
welwitschii (Rendle) Stapf
(*H. gracilescens* Stapf)
Nampula

HYPERTHELIA
dissoluta (Nees ex Steud.) Clayton
(*Hyparrhenia dissoluta* (Nees) C.E.Hubb.)
Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

IMPERATA Cirillo
cylindrica (L.) Raeusch.
(*I. cylindrica* (L.) Raeusch. var. *africana* (Andersson) C.E.Hubb.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: lichue, mutende
cylindrica (L.) Raeusch. var. *africana* (Andersson) C.E.Hubb. = I. cylindrica

ISACHNE R.Br.
aethiopica Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = I. mauritiana
mauritiana Kunth
(*I. aethiopica* Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)
Manica, Sofala

ISCHAEMUM L.
afrum (J.F.Gmel.) Dandy
(*I. glaucostachyum* Stapf)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: imbombo
arcuatum (Nees) Stapf = I. fasciculatum
fasciculatum Brongn.
(*I. arcuatum* (Nees) Stapf)
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
glaucostachyum Stapf = I. afrum
purpurascens Stapf
Manica, Sofala
rugosum Salisb.
Inhambane, Niassa

LEERSIA Sw.
hexandra Sw.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cacasi, lihoca, mulandjo

LEPTOCARYDION Stapf
vulpiastrum (De Not.) Stapf
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: karingamunho

LEPTOCHLOA P.Beauv.
eleusine (Nees) Cope & N.Snow
(*Diplachne eleusine* Nees)
Maputo
fusca (L.) Kunth
(*Diplachne fusca* (L.) P.Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult.)
Gaza, Maputo, Sofala
panicea (Retz.) Ohwi
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: capepe
uniflora A.Rich.
Maputo, Nampula, Zambezia

LINTONIA Stapf
nutans Stapf
Gaza, Maputo

LOUDETIA Hochst. ex Steud.
arundinacea (A.Rich.) Steud.
Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: naveve
demeusei (De Wild.) C.E.Hubb.
distribution uncertain
flavida (Stapf) C.E.Hubb.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: zingancata
phragmitoides (Peter) C.E.Hubb.
Nampula
simplex (Nees) C.E.Hubb.
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: lumbusso

MEGASTACHYA P.Beauv.
mucronata (Poir.) P.Beauv.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala

MELINIS P.Beauv.
ambigua Hack.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
longicauda (Mez) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.
Niassa
longiseta (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. **bellespicata** (Rendle) Zizka
(*Rhynchelytrum bellespicatum* (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)
Tete
longiseta (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. **longiseta**
(*Rhynchelytrum minutiflorum* Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)
(*Rhynchelytrum minutiflorum* (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. var. *melinoides* (Stent) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: lupo
macrochaeta Stapf & C.E.Hubb.
Tete
minutiflora P.Beauv.◆
(*M. tenuinervis* (Stapf) Stapf)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: xinhata
minutiflora P.Beauv. var. **inermis** Hack.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
nerviglumis (Franch.) Zizka
(*Rhynchelytrum nerviglume* (Franch.) Chiov.)
(*Rhynchelytrum setifolium* (Stapf) Chiov.)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
repens (Willd.) Zizka subsp. **grandiflora** (Hochst.) Zizka
(*Rhynchelytrum villosum* (Parl.) Chiov.)
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa
repens (Willd.) Zizka subsp. **repens**
(*Rhynchelytrum repens* (Willd.) C.E. Hubb.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chiundo, culana, zancole

tenuinervis (Stapf) Stapf = M. minutiflora
tenuissima Stapf
Manica, Niassa, Sofala

MICROCHLOA R.Br.
caffra Nees
Gaza, Niassa
indica (L.f.) P.Beauv.
Nampula
kunthii Desv.
Maputo

MICROSTEGIUM Nees
niveum Less.
Maputo
nudum (Trin.) A.Camus
Tete
populifolium (Berg.) Druce
Maputo

MISCANTHIDIUM Stapf
capensis (Nees) = Miscanthus capensis
sorghum Stent = Miscanthus capensis

MISCANTHUS Andersson
capensis (Nees) Andersson
(*Miscanthidium capensis* Nees)
(*Miscanthidium sorghum* Stent)
Nampula

MONERMA P.Beauv.
cylindrica auctt. = Hainardia cylindrica

MONOCYMBIUM Stapf
ceresiiforme (Nees) Stapf
Maputo, Sofala

OPLISMENUS P.Beauv.
burmannii (Retz.) P.Beauv.
Niassa
compositus P.Beauv.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala
hirtellus (L.) P.Beauv.
Manica, Sofala

OROPETIUM Trin.
capense Stapf
Gaza

ORYZA L.
longistaminata A.Chev. & Roehr
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: pungane, pungue

OXYTENANTHERA Munro
abyssinica (A.Rich.) Munro
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: ecuia

PANICUM L.
aequinerve Nees
Manica
brazzavillense Franch.
(*P. frederici* Rendle)
Manica, Nampula
brevifolium (L.) L.
Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: chingototo
brevifolium (L.) L. subsp. *heterostachyum* A.Peter = P. heterostachyum
chusqueoides Hack. = Brachiaria chusqueoides
coloratum L.
(*P. swynnertonii* Rendle)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chihundze, guihanga-hanga
comorense Mez.
Maputo, Nampula
deustum Thunb.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common names: chugundze, duro, shihundze
dregeanum Nees
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
fluviicola Steud.
Cabo-Delgado
frederici Rendle = P. brazzavillense
fulgens Stapf = P. natalense
genuflexum Stapf
Maputo
glandulopaniculatum Renvoize
Maputo
gracilicaule Rendle
Cabo-Delgado
heterostachyum Hack.
(*P. brevifolium* (L.) L. subsp. *heterostachyum* A.Peter)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
infestum Peters
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: chibabane
kalaharense Mez.
Maputo
laticomum Nees
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: nmarrapa
lindleyanum Nees ex Steud.
Niassa
maximum Jacq.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chiundzi, lipumbe, naporre
maximum Jacq. forma **aspecifolia** auctt.
Maputo
maximum Jacq. forma **glabrifolia** auctt.
Maputo
maximum Jacq. forma **pubescifolia** auctt.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: chiunde
maximum Jacq. forma **robusta** auctt.
Gaza, Manica, Sofala

maximum Jacq. var. **trichoglume** Robyns
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: capim da guine, tengou
miliaceum L.
Niassa
Common name: nage
monticola Hook.f.
Sofala, Tete
natalense Hochst.
(*P. fulgens* Stapf, misapplied name)
Inhambane
nervatum (Franch.) Stapf
Inhambane
parvifolium Lam.
Gaza, Nampula
phragmitoides Stapf
Niassa, Tete
Common names: chigivajumbi, nampiri
pleianthum Peters
Maputo
repens L.
Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: nancova
rudgei Roem. & Schult.
Maputo
stapfianum Fourc.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
subalbidum Kunth
Maputo, Tete
Common name: mudja
swynnertonii Rendle = P. coloratum
trichocladum Hack. ex K.Schum.
Gaza, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: lipfuwo

PASPALIDIUM Stapf
geminatum (Forssk.) Stapf
Maputo
Common name: capere
obtusifolium (Delile) N.D.Simpson
(*P. platyrrachis* C.E.Hubb.)
Gaza, Maputo
platyrrachis C.E.Hubb. = P. obtusifolium

PASPALUM L.
distichum L.
(*P. paspalodes* (Michx.) Scribn.)
Maputo
paspalodes (Michx.) Scribn. = P. distichum

PENNISETUM Rich.
macrourum Trin.
Tete
polystachion (L.) Schult. subsp. **polystachion**
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: nipui, rabo de gato, zancote
purpureum Schumach.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: balanco, capim elefante, mane
unisetum (Nees) Benth.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: buambua, nipuiui

PEROTIS Aiton
indica (L.) Kuntze = P. patens
leptopus Pilg.
Cabo-Delgado
patens Gand.
(*P. indica* (L.) Kuntze)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: shimenyama

PHACELURUS Griseb.
huillensis (Rendle) Clayton
(*Thyrsia inflata* Stapf)
Niassa, Tete

PHRAGMITES Adans.
australis (Cav.) Steud.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: canico, gondse
mauritianus Kunth.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: eterre, gondze, mitetu, m'tete

PIPTOSTACHYA (C.E.Hubb.) J.B.Phipps
inamoena (K.Schum.) J.B.Phipps = Zonotriche inamoena

POECILOSTACHYS
oplismenoides (Hack.) Clayton
(*Chloachne oplismenoides* (Hack.) Stapf)
Manica, Sofala

POGONARTHRIA Stapf
squarrosa (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: lucangelo

PSEUDOBRACHIARIA Launert
deflexa (Schumach.) Launert = Brachiaria deflexa

PSEUDECHINOLAENA Stapf
polystachya (Kunth) Stapf
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

PSEUDOBROMUS K.Schum.
engleri (Pilg.) Clayton = Festuca engleri

RHYNCHELYTRUM Nees
amethysteum Chiov.
Nampula
bellespicatum (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = Melinis longiseta subsp. bellespicata
minutiflorum (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. var. *melinoides* (Stent) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = Melinis longiseta subsp. longiseta

minutiflorum (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = Melinis longiseta subsp. longiseta
nerviglume (Franch.) Chiov. = Melinis nerviglumis
repens (Willd.) C.E.Hubb. = Melinis repens subsp. repens
setifolium (Stapf) Chiov. = Melinis nerviglumis
villosum (Parl.) Chiov. = Melinis repens subsp. grandiflora

RHYTACHNE Desv.
rottboellioides Desv.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: dzue, miapa, nhatuto, nyapa

ROTTBOELLIA L.f.
exaltata L.f. = R. cochinchinensis
cochinchinensis (Lour.) Clayton
(*R. exaltata* L.f.)
Niassa
Common name: mesengere

SACCIOLEPIS Nash
africana C.E.Hubb. & Snowden
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: mbande
chevalieri Stapf
Niassa
curvata (L.) Chase
Manica, Maputo, Zambezia
huillensis (Rendle) Stapf = S. spiciformis
indica (L.) Chase
Niassa
spiciformis (A.Rich.) Stapf
(*S. huillensis* (Rendle) Stapf)
Maputo, Nampula, Zambezia
typhura (Stapf) Stapf
Tete

SCHIZACHYRIUM Nees
brevifolium (Sw.) Büse
Niassa
exile (Hochst.) Pilg.
(*S. inclusum* Steud.)
Nampula
inclusum Steud. = S. exile
iringense Pilg. = Andropogon schirensis
jeffreysii (Hack.) Stapf
Manica, Sofala, Tete
ladopus (Chiov.) Chiov.
Nampula
thollonii Stapf
Maputo

SCHMIDTIA Steud. ex J.A.Schmidt
bulbosa Stapf = S. pappophoroides
pappophoroides Steud.
(*S. bulbosa* Stapf)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: chinhambidzi

SEHIMA Forssk.
galpinii Stent
Tete
ischaemoides Forssk.
Niassa

SETARIA P.Beauv.
anceps Stapf ex Massey = S. sphacelata var. sericea
chevalieri Stapf ex Stapf & C.E.Hubb = S. megaphylla
eylessii Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = S. incrassata
flabellata Stapf = S. sphacelata var. sphacelata
holstii Herrm. = S. incrassata
homonyma (Steud.) Chiov.
Tete
Common name: apipe
incrassata (Hochst.) Hack.
(*S. eylessii* Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)
(*S. holstii* Herrm.)
(*S. mombassa* Herrm.)
(*S. palustris* Stapf)
(*S. woodii* Hack.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: cununo, muezu, nampimpi
interpilosa Stapf & C.E. Hubb. = S. petiolata
lindenbergiana (Nees) Stapf
Tete
Common name: jarequete
longiseta P.Beauv.
Tete
megaphylla (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz
(*S. chevalieri* Stapf ex Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
mombassa Herrm. = S. incrassata
nigrirostris (Nees) T.Durand & Schinz
Manica, Sofala
Common name: nsanze
orthosticha K.Schum. & Herrm.
Tete
pallide-fusca (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = S. pumila
palustris Stapf = S. incrassata
petiolata Stapf & C.E.Hubb.
(*S. interpilosa* Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)
Tete
pseudaristata (Peter) Pilg.
(*S. tenuiseta* De Wit)
Zambezia
pumila (Poir.) Roem. & Schult.
(*S. pallide-fusca* (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common name: chigerequete
rigida Stapf
Tete
sagittifolia (A.Rich.) Walp.
(*Cymbosetaria sagittifolia* (A.Rich.) Schweick.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: liunga
sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss var. **hirsutior** De Wit
Maputo

sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss var. **sericea** (Stapf) Clayton
(*S. anceps* Stapf ex Massey)
Maputo, Tete
sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss var. **sphacelata**
(*S. flabellata* Stapf)
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common names: cununo, quisumbe
sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss var. **splendida** (Stapf) Clayton
(*S. splendida* Stapf)
Manica, Maputo, Tete, Zambezia
splendida Stapf = S. sphacelata var. splendida
tenuiseta De Wit = S. pseudaristata
verticillata (L.) P.Beauv.
Maputo, Tete
Common name: ndzimati
woodii Hack. = S. incrassata

SORGHASTRUM Nash
stipoides (Kunth) Nash
Maputo

SORGHUM Moench
bicolor (L.) Moench subsp. **drummondii** (Steud.) de Wet
(*S. sudanense* Stapf)
Maputo
conspicuum Snowden
Niassa
sudanense Stapf = S. bicolor subsp. drummondii
versicolor Andersson
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common name: nhangaia

SPOROBOLUS R.Br.
africanus (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay
Maputo
congoensis Franch.®
Maputo
consimilis Fresen.
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Tete
fimbriatus (Trin.) Nees
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: mussinguizuana tedze
indicus (A.Fern. & R.Fern.) Jacq.-Fél
Maputo
ioclados (Trin.) Nees
(*S. marginatus* Hochst. ex A.Rich.)
(*S. smutsii* Stent)
Gaza, Maputo
marginatus Hochst. ex A.Rich. = S. ioclados
minutiflorum Link = S. tenuissimus
molleri Hack.
Niassa, Tete
VUD2
nitens Stent
Gaza, Maputo
panicoides A.Rich.
Gaza, Nampula, Tete
pyramidalis P.Beauv.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: massinguizuana, tsinde
sanguineus Rendle
Maputo
smutsii Stent = S. ioclados
stapfianus Gand.
Maputo
subtilis Kunth
Maputo
Common name: sibuyela
subulatus Hack.
Maputo
tenuissimus (Schrank) Kuntze
(*S. minutiflorum* Link)
Maputo
virginicus (L.) Kunth
Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: lichangue

STENOTAPHRUM Trin.
dimidiatum (L.) Brongn.
Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia
secundatum (H.Walter) Kuntze
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

STEREOCHLAENA Hack.
cameronii (Stapf) Pilg.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: pusso, senga-senga

STIPAGROSTIS Nees
hirtigluma (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter
(*Aristida gracilior* Pilger)
Maputo
parvula Nees = Aristida parvula
uniplumis (Licht.) De Winter var. **uniplumis**
Gaza

STYPPEIOCHLOA De Winter
gynoglossa (Gooss.) De Winter
Maputo

TETRAPOGON Desf.
tenellus (Roxb.) Chiov.
Gaza, Inhambane

THEMEDA Forssk.
triandra Forssk.
(*T. triandra* Forssk. var. *burchellii* (Hack.) Stapf)
(*T. triandra* Forssk. var. *hispida* (Nees) Stapf)
(*T. triandra* Forssk. var. *imberbis* (Retz.) A.Camus)
(*T. triandra* Forssk. var. *trachyspathea* Gooss.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chigora, chindindi, longue, nlehongeve, rejaculue
triandra Forssk. var. *burchellii* (Hack.) Stapf = T. triandra
triandra Forssk. var. *hispida* (Nees) Stapf = T. triandra

triandra Forssk. var. *imberbis* (Retz.) A.Camus = T. triandra
triandra Forssk. var. *trachyspathea* Gooss. = T. triandra

THYRSIA Stapf
inflata Stapf = Phacelurus huillensis

TRACHYPOGON Nees
spicatus (L.f.) Kuntze
Manica, Maputo

TRICHOLAENA Schrad. in Schult.
monachne (Trin.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common names: chibunde, luchua

TRICHONEURA Andersson
grandiglumis (Nees) Ekman
Maputo
schlechteri Ekman
Maputo

TRICHOPTERYX Nees
dregeana Nees
Gaza
elegantula (Hook.f.) Stapf subsp. *stolziana* (Henrard) J.B.Phipps = T. stolziana
stolziana Henrard
(*T. elegantula* (Hook.f.) Stapf subsp. *stolziana* (Henrard) J.B.Phipps)
Niassa

TRIPOGON Roem.& Schult.
minimus (A.Rich.) Steud.
Gaza, Maputo
modestus S.M.Phillips & Launert
Nampula

TRIRAPHIS R.Br.
andropogonoides (Steud.) E.Phillips
Maputo
schinzii Hack.
Gaza, Maputo

TRISTACHYA Nees
leucothrix Nees
(*Apochaete hispida* (L.f). J.B.Phipps)
Maputo, Nampula
nodiglumis K.Schum.
(*Dolichochaete nodiglumis* (J.B.Phipps)
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: inxaputa, xaputa
rehmannii Hack. subsp. **mossambicensis** J.B.Phipps
(*Dolichochaete rehmannii* Hack. subsp. *mossambicensis* J.B.Phipps)
Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa, Tete
superba (De Not.) Schweinf. & Asch.
Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: capim alto
thollonii Franch.
(*Apochaete thollonii* (Franch.) J.B.Phipps)
Nampula

URELYTRUM Hack.
agropyroides (Hack.) Hack.
(*U. squarrosum* Hack.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: hlonga, kangidava, mtuptsa
squarrosum Hack. = U. agropyroides

UROCHLOA P.Beauv.
bolbodes (Steud.) Stapf = U. oligotricha
geniculata C.E.Hubb.
Niassa
mossambicensis (Hack.) Dandy
(*U. pullulans* Stapf)
(*U. rhodesiensis* Stent)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: bunga, chequenchi, m'pande, namape, shibabane, tunga
oligotricha (Fig. & De Not.) Henrard
(*U. bolbodes* (Steud.) Stapf)
Maputo
panicoides P.Beauv.
Maputo
pullulans Stapf = U. mossambicensis
rhodesiensis Stent = U. mossambicensis
trichopus (Hochst.) Stapf
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

VETIVERIA Bory
nigritana (Benth.) Stapf
Manica, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: gencha

VOSSIA Wall. & Griff.
cuspidata (Roxb.) Griff.
Maputo

ZONOTRICHE (C.E.Hubb.) J.B.Phipps
inamoena (K.Schum.) Clayton
(*Piptostachya inamoena* (K.Schum.) J.B.Phipps)
Nampula, Niassa

PONTEDERIACEAE

HETERANTHERA Ruíz & Pav.
callifolia Rchb. ex Kunth
(*H. kotschyana* Fenzl. ex Solms)
Gaza
kotschyana Fenzl. ex Solms = H. callifolia

POTAMOGETONACEAE

POTAMOGETON L.
pectinatus L.
Maputo

schweinfurthii A.W.Benn.
Inhambane, Maputo
thunbergii Cham. & Schltdl.
Tete

RESTIONACEAE

RESTIO Rottb.
quartziticola Linder
Manica

SMILACACEAE

SMILAX L.
anceps Willd.
(*S. kraussiana* Meisn.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: litchoubo, luagalatilo, nicaru
kraussiana Meisn. = S. anceps

STRELITZIACEAE

STRELITZIA Aiton
augusta aucct. non Thunb. = S. nicolai
caudata R.A.Dyer⊙
Manica
nicolai Regel & Körn.
(*S. augusta* auctt. non Thunb.)
Maputo

TYPHACEAE

TYPHA L.
angustifolia L.
Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: chihubane
capensis (Rohrb.) N.E.Br.
Maputo

VELLOZIACEAE

VELLOZIA Vand.
argentea Willd. = Xerophyta argentea
kirkii Hemsl. = Xerophyta kirkii
retinervis (Baker) Baker = Xerophyta retinervis
tomentosa (Pax) Baker = Xerophyta spekei

XEROPHYTA Juss.
aequatorialis (Harms) N.Menezes
Niassa
argentea (Willd.) L.B.Smith & Ayensu
(*Vellozia argentea* Willd.)
Manica
kirkii (Hemsl.) L.B.Smith & Ayensu
(*Vellozia kirkii* Hemsl.)
Niassa
retinervis Baker
(*Vellozia retinervis* (Baker) Baker)
Niassa
Common name: njisitire
spekei Baker
(*Vellozia tomentosa* (Pax) Baker)
(*X. tomentosa* Pax)
Zambezia
tomentosa Pax = X. spekei

XYRIDACEAE

XYRIS L.
anceps Lam.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa
capensis Thunb.
Niassa
multiceps L.⊙
Maputo
udotea L.⊙
Maputo

ZANNICHELLIACEAE see CYMODOCEACEAE

ZINGIBERACEAE

AFRAMOMUM K.Schum.
alboviolaceum (Ridl.) K.Schum.
(*A. biauriculatum* K.Schum.)
Zambezia
Common name: m'buanhenhi
biauriculatum K.Schum. = A. alboviolaceum

KAEMPFERIA L.
aethiopica (Schweinf.) Benth. = Siphonochilus aethiopicus
rosea Baker = Siphonochilus kirkii

SIPHONOCHILUS
aethiopicus (Schweinf.) B.L.Burtt
(*Kaempferia aethiopica* (Schweinf.) Benth.)
Niassa, Tete
Common name: atuculo
kirkii (Hook.) B.L.Burtt
(*Kaempferia rosea* Baker)
Niassa, Tete

ZOSTERACEAE

ZOSTERA L.
capensis Setch.
Maputo

Appendix 1: Alien species

The Appendix contains all alien specimens in the Maputo herbaria as it was not possible to determine whether they were naturalised or merely crop and garden plants.

PTERIDOPHYTA

PTERIDACEAE

ADIANTUM L.
raddianum C.Presl®
distribution uncertain

SALVINIACEAE

SALVINIA Ség.
molesta D.S.Mitch.
(*S. auriculata* auctt. non Aubl., misapplied name)
Manica, Sofala, Tete

GYMNOSPERMAE

ARAUCARIACEAE

AGATHIS Salisb.
dammara (Lamb.) Rich.
(*A. orientalis* Lamb.)
Maputo

ARAUCARIA
araucana (Bertol.) Kunze
(*Agathis braziliana* A.Rich.)
Manica, Sofala
columnaris (G.Forst.) Hook.
(*Agathis columnaris* (G.Forst.) Hook.)
Maputo
heterophylla (Salisb.) Franco
(*Agathis excelsa* (Lamb.) R.Br.)
Maputo
Common name: pinheiro da ilha

CUPRESSACEAE

CALLITRIS Vent.
rhomboidea R.Br. ex Rich.
Nampula, Niassa

CRYPTOMERIA D.Don
japonica D.Don
Maputo

CUPRESSUS L.
funebris Endl.
Maputo

JUNIPERUS L.
barbadensis L.
Maputo
Common name: cedro das bermudas
thurifera L.
Maputo
virginiana L.
Maputo
Common name: cedro vermelho

PLATYCLADUS
orientalis (L.) Franco
(*Thuja orientalis* (L.) Franco)
Maputo

TAXODIUM Rich.
distichum (L.) Rich.
Maputo
Common name: ciprestes calvo

WIDDRINGTONIA Endl.
schwarzii (Marloth) Mast.
Manica, Sofala

CYCADACEAE

CYCAS L.
revoluta Thunb.
Maputo
Common name: sago palm

PINACEAE

PINUS L.
roxburghii Sarg.
(*P. longifolia* Roxb.)
Maputo
taeda L.
Maputo

STANGERIACEAE

STANGERIA T.Moore
eriopus (Kunze) Baill.
(*S. paradoxa* T.Moore)
Maputo

TAXODACEAE see CUPRESSACEAE

DICOTYLEDONAE

ACANTHACEAE

ACANTHUS L.
montanus (Nees) T.Anderson
Manica

DICLIPTERA Juss.
leonotis C.B.Clarke
Tete

JUSTICIA L.
brandegeana Wassh. & L.B.Sm.
(*Beloperone guttata* Brandegee)
Maputo

THUNBERGIA Retz.
grandiflora (Roxb. ex Rottler) Roxb.
Maputo

AIZOACEAE

TETRAGONIA L.
tetragonioides (Pall.) Kuntze
Gaza, Maputo

AMARANTHACEAE

ALTERNANTHERA Forssk.
bettzichiana (Regel.) Nicholson
Maputo
nodiflora R.Br.
Gaza, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chibonze, mitiniko
pungens Kunth
(*A. repens* (L.) Link)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
sessilis (L.) DC.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

AMARANTHUS L.
caudatus L.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Tete
Common names: bonongué, mboamanga
dubius Mart. ex Thell.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa, Tete
Common names: boa, injewe, m'boa
graecizans L.◆
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: bouamoa, m'boa, tseque
graecizans L. subsp. **thellungianus** (Nevski) Gusev.
Tete
Common name: bunongué
hybridus L. subsp. **cruentus** (L.) Thell.
Maputo
Common name: tseque
hybridus L. subsp. **cruentus** (L.) Thell. var. **paniculatus**
Maputo
Common names: bederere, m'boa
hybridus L. subsp. **hybridus**
Tete
Common names: bederere, bonongué, m'boa
spinosus L.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa
Common names: boa, boamanga, tseke
viridis L.
Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: mboa, nyewe

CELOSIA L.
argentea L. var. **cristata** (L.) Kuntze
(*C. cristata* L.)
Maputo, Nampula
Common names: cockscomb, crista de galo

GOMPHRENA L.
celosioides Mart.
(*G. decumbens* Jacq.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: shinyamukaka
globosa L.
Maputo, Niassa

GUILLEMINEA Kunth.
densa (Willd. ex Roem. & Schult.) Moq.
(*Brayulinea densa* (Willd.) Small)
Manica, Maputo

IRESINE P.Browne
herbstii Lindl.
Maputo

ANACARDIACEAE

ANACARDIUM L.
occidentale L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa
Common name: cajueiro

SCHINUS L.
terebinthifolius Raddi
Maputo
Common name: aroeira

SPONDIAS L.
edulis Forst.
Maputo

ANNONACEAE

ANNONA L.
muricata L.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

CANANGA (DC.) Hook.f. & Thomson
odorata (Lam.) Hook.f. & Thomson
Maputo, Zambezia
Common names: cananga, ylang-ylang

APIACEAE

ANETHUM L.
graveolens L.
Gaza
Common name: djindjara

CONIUM L.
maculatum L.
Gaza

CORIANDRUM L.
sativum L.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: coentros

FOENICULUM Mill.
vulgare Mill.
Gaza

PETROSELINUM A.W.Hill
crispum (Mill.) A.W.Hill
(*P. hortense* Hoffm.)
Maputo
Common name: salsa

APOCYNACEAE

ALLAMANDA L.
blanchetti A.DC.
(*A. violacea* Gardner)
Niassa
cathartica L.
Maputo

BEAUMONTIA Wall.
grandiflora (Roxb.) Wall.
Maputo

CATHARANTHUS G.Don
roseus (L.) G.Don.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: guiana

NERIUM L.
oleander L.
Maputo
Common names: loendro, sevadilha

PACHYPODIUM Lindl.
saundersii N.E.Br.
Maputo

PLUMERIA L.
acutifolia Poir.
Maputo
alba L.
Maputo

STAPELIA L.
gigantea N.E.Br.
Maputo
keithii T.-Dyer
Maputo

THEVETIA L.
peruviana (Pers.) Merr.
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: cevadilha, coentro amarelo

ARISTOLOCHIACEAE

ARISTOLOCHIA L.
labiata Willd.
Maputo

ASTERACEAE

ACANTHOSPERMUM Schrank
australe (Loefl.) Kuntze
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
glabratum (DC.) Willd.
Inhambane, Maputo

hispidum DC.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: chihlechluane, erva dos picos

AGERATUM L.
conyzoides L.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: lian, massangolane, morramboane, umiru

AMBROSIA L.
maritima L.
Gaza, Zambezia

BIDENS L.
biternata (Lour.) Merr. & Sherff
Maputo, Niassa
pilosa L.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chananguno, chohéke, thole, tungunira

CARTHAMUS L.
tinctorius L.
Maputo
Common name: acafroa

CENTAUREA L.
praecox Oliv. & Hiern
Tete

CHRYSANTHELLUM Rich.
americanum Vatke
Niassa, Zambezia

CONYZA Less.
albida Spreng.
(*C. sumatrensis* (Retz.) E.Walker)
(*Erigeron floribundus* (Kunth) Sch.Bip.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
bonariensis (L.) Cronquist
(*Erigeron bonariensis* L.)
Gaza, Maputo
canadensis (L.) Cronquist
(*Erigeron canadensis* L.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

COREOPSIS L.
tinctoria Nutt.
Maputo

COSMOS Cav.
bipinnatus Cav.
(*Bidens formosa* (Bonato) Sch.Bip.)
Tete
sulphureus Cav.
(*Bidens sulphurea* (Cav.) Sch.Bip.)
distribution uncertain

CYANTHILLIUM Blume
cinereum (L.) H.Rob. var. **cinereum**
(*Vernonia cinerea* (L.) Less.)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: namuipe

ECLIPTA L.
prostrata (L.) L.
(*E. alba* (L.) Hassk.)
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: nhanvua

GAILLARDIA Foug.
aristata Pursh
Gaza, Maputo

GALINSOGA Ruíz & Pav.
parviflora Cav.
Gaza, Niassa

GAMOCHAETA Wedd.
pennsylvanica (Willd.) Cabrera
(*Gnaphalium pennsylvanicum* Willd.)
(*Gnaphalium peregrinum* Fernald)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

HELIANTHUS L.
argophyllus Torr. & A.Gray
Gaza, Maputo
debilis Nutt.
Maputo

PARTHENIUM L.
hysterophorus L.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: tsetsetane

PENTANEMA Cass.
indicum (L.) Y.Ling
(*Vicoa auriculata* Cass.)
Manica, Sofala

SCHKUHRIA Roth
pinnata (Lam.) Cabrera
(*S. bonariensis* Hook. & Arn.)
Gaza, Maputo

SIGESBECKIA L.
orientalis L.
Manica, Sofala, Tete

SONCHUS L.
asper (L.) Hill.
Tete, Zambezia
oleraceus L.
Maputo, Niassa
Common names: cimbo, sudi

TAGETES L.
minuta L.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: tzenguene

TANACETUM L.
coccineum (Willd.) Grierson
(*Chrysanthemum coccineum* Willd.)
Maputo

TITHONIA Desf. ex Juss.
diversifolia (Hemsl.) A.Gray
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: delia, girassol americano
rotundifolia (Mill.) S.F.Blake
Tete

TRIDAX L.
procumbens L.
Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: nazope, temurre

XANTHIUM L.
strumarium L.
Gaza, Maputo

BALSAMINACEAE

IMPATIENS L.
balsamina L.
Maputo
Common name: balsamina dos jardins

BASELLACEAE

BASELLA L.
alba L.
Niassa

BIGNONIACEAE

BIGNONIA L.
copreolata L.
Maputo

JACARANDA Juss.
mimosifolia D.Don.
Maputo, Niassa

PARMENTIERA DC.
cereifera Seem.
Maputo
Common name: pato de vela

PYROSTEGIA C.Presl
venusta (Ker.Gawl.) Miers
Maputo, Niassa

SPATHODEA P.Beauv.
campanulata P.Beauv.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: arvore das chamas

TABEBUIA Gomes ex DC.
rosea (Bertol.) DC.
(*T. pentaphylla* (L.) Hemsl.)
Inhambane

TECOMA Juss.
stans (L.) Humb. Bonpl. & Kunth
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo

BIXACEAE

BIXA L.
orellana L.
Maputo, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

BOMBACACEAE

CEIBA Mill.
pentandra (L.) Gaertn.
(*C. casearia* Medik.)
Gaza
Common name: nmauno, sumaumeira

PACHIRA Aubl.
aquatica Aubl.
(*P. macrocarpa* (Schldl. & Cham.) Walp.)
Maputo

BORAGINACEAE

HELIOTROPIUM L.
curassavicum L.
Gaza
indicum L.
Manica, Sofala, Tete

BRASSICACEAE

BRASSICA L.
integrifolia (West.) Schultz var. **carinata** N.E.Br.
Maputo
juncea (L.) Czern. & Coss.
Tete
napus L. var. **oleifera** DC.
Maputo
nigra (L.) W.D.J.Koch
Maputo
Common name: mostarda negra
rapa (L.) var. **oleifera** DC.
Gaza, Maputo
rapa L. var. **rapa**
Maputo
Common names: makhofu, tomepo

CORONOPUS Zinn.
didymus (L.) Sm.
Gaza, Maputo

NASTURTIUM R.Br.
officinale R.Br.
(*Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek.)
Maputo
Common name: agrião

RAPHANUS L.
sativus L.
Maputo, Tete
Common name: ikalankala

SINAPIS L.
alba L.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: mostarda branca

CACTACEAE

HYLOCEREUS (A.Berger) Britton & Rose
undatus (Haw.) Saff.
Maputo

OPUNTIA Mill.
cochenillifera (L.) Mill.
Maputo
tuna (L.) Mill.
Maputo
Common name: xihaha

PERESKIA Mill.
aculeata Mill.
Maputo

SCHLUMBERGERA Lem.
truncata (Haw.) Moran
(*Zygocactus truncatus* (Haw.) Schum.)
Maputo

CAMPANULACEAE

CYPHOCARPUS Miers
angustifolia (Moq.) Lopr.
(*C. angustifolia* (Moq.) Lopr.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Tete
wilmsii Lopr.
Gaza

CANNABACEAE

CANNABIS L.
sativa L.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: canhamo, suruma

CAPRIFOLIACEAE

ABELIA R.Br.
chinensis R.Br.
Maputo

LONICERA L.
sempervirens L.
Maputo, Niassa

CARICACEAE

CARICA L.
papaya L.
Maputo, Nampula
Common name: papaeira

CARYOPHYLLACEAE

SILENE L.
armeria L.
Maputo

STELLARIA L.
media (L.) Vill.
Maputo

CASUARINACEAE

CASUARINA Adans.
cunninghamiana Miq.
Maputo
equisetifolia J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Zambezia
Common name: casuarina
littoralis Salisb.
(*C. suberosa* Otto & Dietr.)
Maputo

CELTIDIDACEAE

CELTIS L.
wightii Planch.
Manica, Sofala

CHENOPODIACEAE

CHENOPODIUM L.
album L.
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: chave, msoa, soa
ambrosioides L.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
opulifolium Schrad. ex W.D.J.Koch & Ziz
Gaza, Maputo
schraderianum Roem. & Schult.
Niassa

KOCHIA Roth
scoparia Schrad.
Maputo
Common name: valverdes

COMBRETACEAE

QUISQUALIS L.
indica L.
Gaza, Maputo

TERMINALIA L.
arjuna (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arn.
Maputo
catappa L.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa
Common name: amendoa

CONVOLVULACEAE

CONVOLVULUS L.
arvensis L.
Maputo

IPOMOEA L.
alba L.
Maputo
batatas (L.) Lam.
Inhambane, Maputo
hederifolia L.
Niassa
intrapilosa Rose
Maputo
purpurea (L.) Roth
Tete
quamoclit L.
Maputo

MERREMIA Dennst.
tuberosa (L.) Rendle
Maputo

PORANA Burm.f.
paniculata Roxb.
Maputo

CRASSULACEAE

COTYLEDON L.
orbiculata L. var. **oblonga** (Haw.) DC.
(*C. oblonga* Haw.)
Maputo

CUCURBITACEAE

CITRULLUS Eckl. & Zeyh.
lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa
Common names: melancia, narracuene

LUFFA Mill.
acutangula (L.) Roxb.
Tete

MOMORDICA L.
balsamina L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common names: cacana, equintal, imbaua, ingonga, tiaca
charantia L.
Manica, Sofala, Tete

DILLENIACEAE

DILLENIA L.
indica L.
Maputo

EUPHORBIACEAE

ACALYPHA L.
hispida Burm.f.
Maputo
tricolor Sim
Maputo

ALEURITES J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.
moluccana (L.) Willd.
Gaza, Maputo

BREYNIA J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.
nivosa Small
(*B. disticha* J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.)
Maputo

EUPHORBIA L.
cuneata Vahl
Maputo
heterophylla L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: kankaka
milii Desmoul. var. **splendens** (Bojer ex Hook.) Ursch & Leandri
(*E.splendens* Bojer ex Hook.)
Maputo
prostrata Aiton
(*Chamaesyce prostrata* (Aiton) Small)
Manica, Nampula, Zambezia

JATROPHA L.
curcas L.
Maputo, Niassa
Common names: galamaluco, txolocoto
gossypifolia L.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Tete

multifida L.
Maputo, Niassa

MANIHOT Mill.
esculenta Crantz
Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula
Common names: mandioca, poana, unkwahamaka
glaziovii Müll.Arg.
Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: mandioca, m'pira, mundande

PEDILANTHUS Neck. ex Poit.
tithymaloides (L.) Neck ex Poit.
Maputo
Common name: kuzumba

PUTRANJIVA Wall.
roxburghii Wall.
Maputo

RICINUS L.
communis L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: hlafura, musaci, ricino, tchafurra

VERNICIA Lour.
cordata (Thunb.) Airy Shaw
(*Aleurites cordata* (Thunb.) R.Br.)
Zambezia
fordii (Hemsl.) Airy Shaw
(*Aleurites fordii* Hemsl.)
Gaza, Maputo
montana Lour.
(*Aleurites montana* (Lour.) Wilson)
Maputo

FABACEAE: CAESALPINIOIDEAE

BAUHINIA L.
purpurea L.
Maputo
variegata L.◆
Maputo
variegata L. var. **candida** Voigt
Gaza, Maputo

CASSIA L. emend. Gaertn.
coriaria (Jacq.) Willd.
Maputo
crista L.
Maputo
decapitala (Roth) Alston
Tete
Common name: lunguze
fistula L.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
javanica L.
Maputo
pulcherrima (L.) Swart
Gaza, Maputo

CERATONIA L.
siliqua L.
Maputo

CERCIS L.
siliquastrum L.
Maputo

DELONIX Raf.
regia (Bojer) Raf.
Maputo

GLEDITSIA L.
triacanthos L.
Maputo

HYMENAEA L.
courbaril L.
Maputo

INTSIA Thouars
bijuga (Colebr.) Kuntze
Niassa
Common name: pau ferro de timor

PARKINSONIA L.
aculeata L.
Maputo, Tete

PELTOPHORUM (Vogel) Benth.
pterocarpum (DC.) K.Heyne
Maputo

SCHIZOLOBIUM Vogel
parahybum (Vell.) S.F.Blake
Maputo

SENNA Mill.
didymobotrya (Fresen.) Irwin & Barneby
(*Cassia didymobotrya* Fresen.)
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: djeredjere
obtusifolia (L.) Irwin & Barneby
(*Cassia obtusifolia* L.)
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
occidentalis (L.) Link
(*Cassia occidentalis* L.)
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: danhoca
septemtrionalis (Viv.) Irwin & Barneby
(*Cassia floribunda* sensu Brenan non Cav.)
(*Senna x floribunda* (Cav.) Irwin & Barneby)
Maputo, Tete
siamea (Lam.) Irwin & Barneby
(*Cassia siamea* Lam.)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
singueana (Delile) Lock
(*Cassia singueana* Delile)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common names: nabelembe, remberembe

TAMARINDUS L.
indica L.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: muhemba, nanueba, uepa

FABACEAE: MIMOSOIDEAE

ACACIA Mill.
dealbata Link.
Manica, Sofala
farnesiana (L.) Willd.
Maputo
mearnsii De Wild.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
podalyriifolia A.Cunn. ex G.Don
Manica, Sofala
saligna (Labill.) H.L.Wendl.
(*A. cyanophylla* Lindl.)
Maputo

ALBIZIA Durazz.
coriaria Welw. ex Oliv.
Niassa
lebbeck (L.) Benth.
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: chiali
saman F.Muell.
(*Samanea saman* (Jacq.) Merr.)
Maputo

PARKIA R.Br.
biglandulosa Wight & Arn.
Maputo
javanica (Lam.) Merr.
Maputo

PITHECELLOBIUM Mart.
dulce (Roxb.) Benth.
Maputo

FABACEAE: PAPILIONOIDEAE

ABRUS Adans.
fruticulosus Wall. ex Wight & Arn.
Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala

AESCHYNOMENE L.
sensitiva Sw.
Niassa

ARACHIS L.
hypogaea L.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: amendoim, bombole, muafumo

CALOPOGONIUM Desv.
muconoides Desv.
Zambezia

CASTANOSPERMUM A.Cunn. ex Hook.
australe A.Cunn. & Fraser
Manica, Maputo
Common name: chestnutseded

CENTROSEMA (DC.) Benth.
pubescens Benth.
Maputo

CLITORIA L.
ternatea L.
Maputo, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

CROTALARIA L.
lanceolata E.Mey.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
macrocarpa E.Mey.
Maputo

DALBERGIA L.f.
sissoo Roxb.
Zambezia

GLIRICIDIA Kunth
sepium (Jacq.) Walp.
Zambezia

LATHYRUS L.
articulatus L.
Maputo
Common name: chicharos
cicera L.
Maputo
Common name: miudos
sativus L.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: chicharos

LENS Mill.
culinaris Medik.
(*L. esculenta* Moench)
Maputo
Common name: lentilha

MACROPTILIUM (Benth.) Urb.
atropurpureum (DC.) Urb.
Maputo

MEDICAGO L.
polymorpha L.
(*M. hispida* Gaertn.)
Gaza, Maputo
sativa L.
Maputo
Common name: luzerna

MELILOTUS Mill.
officinalis (L) Pall.
Gaza, Maputo

PHASEOLUS L.
lunatus L.
Maputo, Niassa
Common name: fava de cabo verde

PISCIDIA L.
piscipula (L.) Sarg.
(*P. erythrina* L.)
Maputo

PISUM L.
sativum L.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala

PONGAMIA Vent.
pinnata (L.) Merr.
Maputo

PSEUDOVIGNA (Harms) Verdc.
argentea (Willd.) Verdc.
Niassa
Common name: yokwe-yokwe

PSOPHOCARPUS DC.
palustris Desv.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: navulu

PTEROCARPUS Jacq.
indicus Willd.
Maputo
Common name: pau-rosa do timor
rotundifolius (Sond.) Druce
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo
Common name: mumbungo

PUERARIA DC.
phaseoloides Benth.
Zambezia
Common name: kundzu tropical

SESBANIA Scop.
bispinosa (Jacq.) W.Wight
Gaza
Common name: guegere

TEPHROSIA Pers.
vogelii Hook.f.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: mutika

TRIFOLIUM L.
alexandrinum L.
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: bersin, trevo da alexandrina
pratense L.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: trevo dos prados
repens L.
(*T. nigrescens* Viv.)
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: trevo
resupinatum
Maputo
Common name: trevo

TRIGONELLA L.
foenum-graecum L.
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa
Common names: fenacho, feno-grego

VICIA L.
ervilia (L.) Willd.
Maputo
Common names: ervilha de pombo, gezo, orobo
faba L.
Maputo
Common name: fava
macrocarpa Bertol.
Maputo
Common name: ervilhaca
sativa L.
Maputo
Common name: ervilhaca
villosa Roth
Maputo
Common name: ervilhaca

VIGNA Savi
subterranea (L.) Verdc.
(*Voandzeia subterranea* L.)
Maputo, Niassa
Common name: djama
unguiculata (L.) Walp.◆
Nampula
Common name: feijao nhemba
unguiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. **cylindrica** (L.) Eselt. ex Verdc.
(*V. catjang* (Burm.f.) Walp.)
Gaza, Maputo

FAGACEAE

QUERCUS L.
ilex L. subsp. **rotundifolia** Lam.
Maputo
pyrenaica Willd.
Sofala
robur L.
Manica, Sofala
suber L.
Maputo
Common name: sobreiro

JUGLANDACEAE

CARYA Nutt.
illinoinensis (Wangenh.) K.Koch
(*C. olivaeformis* Nutt.)

Maputo
Common names: noz do texas, pecana

LAMIACEAE

MENTHA L.
pulegium L.
Maputo

OCIMUM L.
basilicum L.
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: murrupani

ORIGANUM L.
majorana L.
Niassa

SALVIA L.
farinacea Benth.
Maputo, Tete
splendens Sellow ex Roem. & Schult.
Maputo

LAURACEAE

CASSYTHA L.
filiformis L.
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: endze-endze, nantave, nemagamuzi

CINNAMOMUM Schaeff.
camphora (L.) Siebold
Manica
verum J.Presl
(*C. zeylanicum* Blume)
Maputo, Nampula
Common names: canela, caneleira

LYTHRACEAE

LAGERSTROEMIA L.
indica L.
Maputo

LAWSONIA L.
inerma L.
Maputo
Common name: canfora da biblia

MAGNOLIACEAE

MAGNOLIA L.
grandiflora L.
Maputo
Common name: magnolia

MICHELIA L.
figo (Lour.) Spreng.
(*M. fuscata* (Andrews) Blume ex Wall.)
Maputo

MALPIGHIACEAE

GALPHIMIA Cav.
glauca Cav.
(*Thryallis glauca* (Cav.) Kuntze)
Maputo

MALVACEAE

ABELMOSCHUS Medik.
esculentus (L.) Moench
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mandande
manihot (L.) Medik
(*Hibiscus manihot* L.)
Maputo

ABUTILON Mill.
asiaticum (L.) G.Don
Maputo

ALCEA L.
rosea L.
(*Althaea rosea* (L.) Cav.)
Maputo

ANODA Cav.
cristata (L.) Schltr.
Maputo

CIENFUEGOSIA Cav.
gerrardii (Harv.) Hochr.
Maputo

GOSSYPIUM L.
arboreum L.◆
Maputo
arboreum L. var. **typicum** forma **saudonensis** Watt
Maputo
aridum (Roe & Standley)
Maputo
barbadense L.◆
Maputo
barbadense L. var. **brasiliense** (Macfad.) J.B.Hutch.
Maputo
barbadense L. var. **darwinii** (Watt) J.B.Hutch.
Maputo
gossypioides Standley
Maputo
herbaceum L. subsp. **herbaceum**
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: tonge
hirsutum L.◆
Niassa
Common name: algodão
hirsutum L. var. **punctatum** (Schumach.) J.B.Hutch.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

klotzschianum Andersson
Maputo
longicalyx Hutch. & B.J.S.Lee
Maputo
raimondii Ulbr.
Maputo
somalense (Gürke) J.B.Hutch.
Maputo
sturtianum J.H.Willis
(*G. sturtii* F.Müell.)
Maputo
thurberi Tod.
Maputo
trilobum (DC.) Kearney
Maputo

HIBISCUS L.
cannabinus L.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: e:coi, queque
mutabilis L.
Maputo
rosa-sinensis L.
Maputo
Common name: cardeal
schizopetalus Hook.f.
Maputo
Common name: fairhibiscus
syriacus L.
Maputo
vitifolius L.◆
Maputo
vitifolius L. subsp. **vitifolius**
Maputo
vitifolius L. subsp. **vulgaris** Brenan & Exell
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

MALVASTRUM A.Gray
coromandelianum (L.) Garcke
Gaza, Maputo

MALVAVISCUS Fabr.
arboreus Cav. var. **arboreus**
(*M. grandiflorus* Kunth)
Maputo

PAVONIA Cav.
spinifex Cav.
Maputo

URENA L.
lobata L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cu'e-cu'e, ualacaca, zambira

MELIACEAE

APHANAMIXIS Blume
polystachya (Wall.) R.Parker
(*Amoora rohituka* Wight & Arn.)
Maputo

CEDRELA P.Browne
odorata L.
Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

MELIA L.
azedarach L.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: mikenine, seringa

SWIETENIA Jacq.
mahagoni (L.) Jacq.
Nampula
Common name: mahogani

TOONA (Endl.) M.Roem.
ciliata M.Roem.
Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: cedrela toona
serrata (Royle) M.Roem.
Nampula

MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE

CARPOBROTUS N.E.Br.
edulis (L.) L.Bolus
Gaza

MORACEAE

ARTOCARPUS J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.
altilis (Parkinson) Fosb.
(*A. incisa* L.f.)
Maputo
Common name: bara bara
heterophyllus Lam.
(*A. integrifolia* L.f.)
Manica, Maputo
Common names: jaca, jaqueira

DORSTENIA L.
cayapia Vell.
Maputo
Common name: contraerva

FICUS L.
elastica Roxb. ex Hornem.
Maputo
erecta Thunb.
Maputo
pandurata Hance
Maputo

pumila L.
Maputo
religiosa L.
Maputo

MORUS L.
australis Poir.
(*M. indica* Roxb. non L.)
Maputo, Niassa, Tete

MORINGACEAE

MORINGA Adans.
oleifera Lam.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: nanquera, seringuane-singa

MYRTACEAE

ANGOPHORA Cav.
cordifolia Cav.
(*A. lanceolata* Cav.)
Maputo

CALLISTEMON R.Br.
citrinus (Curtis) Skeels
(*C. lanceolatus* DC.)
Manica, Sofala
viminalis (Sol. ex Gaertn.) G.Don ex Loud.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

EUCALYPTUS L'Hér.
cinerea F.Muell. ex Benth.
Maputo
Common name: eucalipto
citriodora Hook.
Gaza, Maputo
crebra F.Muell.
Maputo
grandis W.Hill ex Maiden
Gaza, Niassa
leucoxylon F.Muell.
Maputo
melliodora A.Cunn. ex Schauer
Maputo
Common name: eucalipto
microcorys F.Muell.
Maputo
Common name: eucalipto
polyanthemos Schauer
Maputo
resinifera Sm.
Gaza, Maputo
robusta Sm.
Gaza, Inhambane
saligna Sm.
Maputo
siderophloia Benth.
Maputo
Common name: eucalipto

EUGENIA L.
uniflora L.
Maputo
Common name: pitanga

LOPHOSTEMON Schott
confertus (R.Br.) Paul G.Wilson & J.T.Waterh.
(*Tristania conferta* R.Br.)
Niassa

MELALEUCA L.
hypericifolia Sm.
Maputo
leucadendron (L.) L.
Maputo

PSIDIUM L.
cattleianum Sabine◆
Gaza
cattleianum Sabine var. **lucidum** Hort.
Maputo
guajava L.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: goiabeira

SYNCARPIA Ten.
glomulifera (Sm.) Nied.
Maputo

SYZYGIUM Gaertn.
aromaticum (L.) Merr. & L.M.Perry
(*Eugenia aromatica* Baill.)
Maputo
cumini (L.) Skeels
(*Eugenia jambolana* Lam.)
Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: jambaloeiro, timoco
jambos (L.) Alston
(*Eugenia jambos* (L.) Alston)
Maputo, Zambezia
paniculatum Gaertn.
Maputo

NYCTAGINACEAE

BOERHAVIA L.
diffusa L.
Gaza, Nampula, Tete
Common name: muguda
erecta L.
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Tete
Common name: dhevedheve

BOUGAINVILLEA Comm. ex Juss.
spectabilis Willd.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

MIRABILIS L.
jalapa L.
Tete

OLEACEAE

OLEA L.
europaea L. subsp. **sativa** Hoffmans. & Link
Maputo

OXALIDACEAE

AVERRHOA L.
bilimbi L.
Maputo
Common name: bilimbeiro
carambola L.
Maputo

OXALIS L.
corniculata L.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: tsondzo
latifolia Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth
(*O. latifolia* Kunth.)
Maputo, Tete
Common name: m'tsuka-mano

PAPAVERACEAE

ARGEMONE L.
mexicana L.◆
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: djabacuco, matchotcho, sude
mexicana L. forma **leiocarpa** (Greene) G.B.Ownbey
Maputo
ochroleuca Sweet subsp. **ochroleuca**
(*A. mexicana* L. var. *ochroleuca* (Sweet) Lindl.)
Gaza, Maputo

PEDALIACEAE

SESAMUM L.
indicum L.
Maputo, Niassa, Tete

PHYTOLACCACEAE

RIVINA L.
humilis L.
Maputo

POLEMONIACEAE

PHLOX L.
drummondii Hook.
Maputo

POLYGONACEAE

ANTIGONON Endl.
leptopus Hook. & Arn.
Maputo

PORTULACACEAE

PORTULACA L.
oleracea L.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: ewiri, morida

PRIMULACEAE

SAMOLUS L.
valerandii L.
Maputo

PROTEACEAE

GREVILLEA R.Br. ex Knight
banksii R.Br.
Maputo
robusta A.Cunn. ex R.Br.
Maputo

MACADAMIA F.Muell.
ternifolia F.Muell.
Manica, Maputo
Common name: nogueira da australia

PUNICACEAE

PUNICA L.
granatum L.
Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: romanzeira

RANUNCULACEAE

CONSOLIDA (DC.) S.F.Gray
ambigua (L.) P.W.Ball & Heyw.
(*Delphinium ajacis* L.)
Maputo

RHAMNACEAE

ZIZIPHUS Mill.
***mauritiana** Lam.
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: macaniqueira, m'sau, saucunazi

ROSACEAE

ERIOBOTRYA Lindl.
japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.
Maputo
Common name: nespereira do japão

PRUNUS L.
persica (L.) Batsch
Maputo
Common name: pessegueiro

serotina Ehrh.
Niassa

PYRACANTHA M.Roem.
coccinea M.Roem.
Maputo
kaurabassana Baill.
Zambezia

RHAPHIOLEPIS Lindl.
umbellata (Thunb.) Makino
Maputo

RUBIACEAE

COFFEA L.
arabica L.
Manica, Sofala
canephora Pierre ex A.Froehner
Manica, Sofala
liberica W.Bull. ex Hiern
Manica, Sofala

GENIPA L.
americana L.
Maputo
geophilaioides K.Schum.
Manica, Sofala

IXORA L.
pavetta Andrews
(*I. parviflora* Vahl)
Maputo

RICHARDIA L.
scabra L.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: munzungu

RUTACEAE

CITRUS L.
limon (L.) Burm.f.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: mundino

MURRAYA L.
koenigii (L.) Spreng.
Zambezia
paniculata (L.) Jack. var. **buxifolia** (Sonn.) Thwaites
(*M. exotica* L.)
Maputo

SALICACEAE

POPULUS L.
deltoides Marshall
Maputo

SAPINDACEAE

LITCHI Sonn.
chinensis Sonn.
Gaza

SAPINDUS L.
mukurossi Gaertn.
Maputo

SAPOTACEAE

MANILKARA Adans.
zapota (L.) P.Royen
(*Achras zapota* L.)
Maputo
Common name: sapotilha

SCROPHULARIACEAE

LINARIA Mill.
bipartita (Vent.) Willd.
Maputo

RUSSELIA Jacq.
equisetiformis Schldl. & Cham.
(*R. juncea* Zucc.)
Maputo

SCOPARIA L.
dulcis L.
Cabo-Delgado, Zambezia

SIMAROUBACEAE

PICRASMA Blume
excelsa (Sw.) Planch.
Maputo

SOLANACEAE

BRUNFELSIA L.
latifolia (Pohl.) Benth.
Maputo

CAPSICUM L.
annuum L.
Maputo
frutescens L.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: piripiri, sowori

CESTRUM L.
laevigatum Schltdl.
Maputo

DATURA L.
metel L.
Tete

stramonium L.
Manica, Maputo
Common names: chitzinga, zavazava

NICANDRA Adans.
physalodes (L.) Gaertn.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: dzibobo

NICOTIANA L.
glauca Graham
Gaza

PHYSALIS L.
angulata L.
Maputo
peruviana L.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: jamo

SOLANUM L.
melongena L
Maputo
Common name: bringela
nigrum L.
Maputo
Common name: chiquenequene
tuberosum L.
Maputo
Common name: mazambana
wendlandii Hook.f.
distribution uncertain

STERCULIACEAE

BRACHYCHITON Schott & Endl.
acerifolius Cunn. ex F.Muell.
Maputo
discolor F.Muell.
Maputo
populneum (Schott & Endl.) R.Br.
Maputo

GUAZUMA Mill.
ulmifolia Lam.
Maputo, Niassa

STERCULIA L.
foetida L.
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: teca

TAMARICACEAE

TAMARIX L.
ramosissima Ledeb.
Maputo
Common names: portugues, tamargueiro

THEACEAE

CAMELLIA L.
sinensis (L.) Kuntze var. **sinensis**
Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: chà

TILIACEAE

CORCHORUS L.
aestuans L.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: guche, neuria, theria
olitorius L.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common names: rerere, térére
tridens L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: derere, namarete
trilocularis L.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: gucha, guché, therere

TROPAEOLACEAE

TROPAEOLUM L.
majus L.
Maputo

ULMACEAE

ULMUS L.
parvifolia Jacq.
Maputo
Common name: ulmeiro da china

URTICACEAE

BOEHMERIA Jacq.
nivea (L.) Gaudich.
Inhambane, Zambezia
Common name: rami

VERBENACEAE

DURANTA L.
erecta L.
(*D. repens* L.)
Maputo

LANTANA L.
camara L.
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala Manica
Common names: m'bulimuthi chamarenke, n'teja
trifolia L.
Inhambane, Tete

PETREA L.
volubilis L.
Maputo

PHYLA Lour.
nodiflora (L.) Greene
Gaza

TECTONA L.f.
grandis L.
Maputo
Common name: teca do timor

VERBENA L.
bonariensis L.
Gaza, Maputo

VIOLACEAE

HYBANTHUS Jacq.
enneaspermus (L.) F.Muell.◆
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: ramuje
enneaspermus (L.) F.Muell. forma **enneaspermus**
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
enneaspermus (L.) F.Muell. var. **latifolius** De Wild.
Manica, Sofala
enneaspermus (L.) F.Muell. var. **nyassensis** (Engl.) N.Robson.
Nampula, Niassa, Tete
enneaspemus (L.) F.Muell. var. **serratus** Engl.
Gaza
Common name: canoé

VITACEAE

PARTHENOCISSUS Planch.
quinquefolia (L.) Planch.
Maputo

MONOCOTYLEDONAE

AGAVACEAE

AGAVE L.
sisalana Perrine
(*A. rigida* Mill var. *sisalana* (Perrine) Engelm.)
Maputo
Common name: shikwenga

YUCCA L.
aloifolia L.
Gaza

AMARYLLIDACEAE

CRINUM L.
asiaticum L.
Maputo

HIPPEASTRUM Herb.
x **johnsonii** hort.
Maputo
Common name: amarilia

ARACEAE

COLOCASIA Schott
esculenta (L.) Schott
(*C. antiquorum* Schott)
Maputo

MONSTERA Adans.
deliciosa Liebm.
Maputo

PHILODENDRON Schott
argenteum Goss.
Maputo

PISTIA L.
stratiotes L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: alface dos rios, bahata

SYNGONIUM Schott
vellozianum Schott
Maputo

ARECACEAE

CARYOTA L.
urens L.
Maputo
Common name: cariota

HYPHAENE Gaertn.
thebaica (L.) Mart.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa

RAPHIA P.Beauv.
flabelliformis L'Hér. & Aiton
Maputo

ASPARAGACEAE

ASPARAGUS L.
asiaticus L.
Maputo, Niassa

BROMELIACEAE

ANANAS Mill.
comosus (L.) Merr.
Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: ananaz, xilalasse

BILLBERGIA Thunb.
pyramidalis (Sims) Lindl.
Maputo

CANNACEAE

CANNA L.
indica L.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: lirio

COSTACEAE

COSTUS L.
sarmentosus Bojer
Zambezia

CYPERACEAE

CYPERUS L.
flavicomus Vahl
Niassa

ORCHIDACEAE

GOVENIA Lindl.
longispicata Engl.
Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
scandens (Gaertn.) J.R.Drumm.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

PANDANACEAE

PANDANUS Parkinson
serrimarginalis H.St.John ex Huynh
Gaza
utilis Bory
Inhambane

POACEAE

ACROCERAS Stapf
macrum Stapf
Maputo, Nampula

ARTHRAXON P.Beauv.
micans (Nees) Hochst.
(*A. quartinianus* Nash)
Maputo

AVENA L.
byzantina K.Koch.
Maputo
fatua L.
Maputo
sativa L.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: aveia

AXONOPUS P.Beauv.
affinis Chase
Maputo

BROMUS L.
catharticus Vahl
(*B. unioloides* Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth)
Gaza, Maputo

CENCHRUS L.
brownii Roem. & Schult.
Maputo
ciliaris L.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: balanco, chiundo
incertus M.A.Curtis
Maputo

CHLORIS Sw.
gayana Kunth.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: capim rhodes

COIX L.
lacryma-jobi L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

CYMBOPOGON Spreng.
citratus (DC. ex Nees) Stapf
(*Andropogon citratus* DC. ex Nees)
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: chambalacate, erva cidreira

CYNODON Rich.
nlemfuensis Vanderyst
Tete

ELEUSINE Gaertn.
coracana (L.) Gaertn. subsp. **coracana**
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: marrupi, mungoza, usange

ERAGROSTIS Wolf
ciliaris (L.) R.Br.
Inhambane. Maputo, Manica, Sofala
Common names: chirebvu, tsengane

tef (Zucc.) Trotter
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo

EUCHLAENA Schrad.
mexicana Schrad.
Inhambane
Common name: teosinto

HOLCUS L.
lanatus L.
Gaza
Common name: erva lanar

HORDEUM L.
distichon L.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: cevada
vulgare L.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: cevada

LOLIUM L.
multiflorum Lam.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: azevén
multiflorum x perenne
Gaza, Maputo
temulentum L. var. **macrochaetum** R.Br.
Gaza, Manica, Sofala

OROPETIUM Trin.
thomaeum (L.) Trin.
Maputo

ORYZA L.
latifolia L.
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common names: sangadosa, tzanganredose
sativa L.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: m'punga

PANICUM L.
pilosum Sw.
Maputo
trichoides Sw.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala
Common name: nacololo

PASPALUM L.
scrobiculatum L.
(*P. commersonii* Lam.)
(*P. polystachyum* R.Br.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: furamevowo

PENNISETUM Rich.
clandestinum Hochst. ex Chiov.
Maputo
glaucum (L.) R.Br.
(*P. americanum* (L.) Leeke subsp. *americanum*)
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: maunde, meixoeira
setaceum (Forssk.) Chiov.
Maputo

PHALARIS L.
canariensis L.
Maputo
Common name: alpista

SACCHARUM L.
officinarum L.
Maputo, Niassa
Common names: cana sacarina, moko

SECALE L.
cereale L.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: centeio

SETARIA P.Beauv.
italica (L.) P.Beauv.
Maputo, Zambezia
Common names: milho painco, painco

SORGHASTRUM Nash
incompletum (J.Presl.) Nash var. **bipennatum** (Hack.) Dávila
(*S. bipennatum* (Hack.) Pilg.)
(*Sorghum bipennatum* (Hack.) Kuntze)
Niassa

SORGHUM Moench
bicolor (L.) Moench subsp. **arundinaceum** (Desv.) de Wet & Harlan
(*Sorghastrum arundinaceum* (Desv.) Stapf)
(*Sorghum verticilliflorum* (Steud.) Stapf)
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: faba, mabuji, maffundi, mapira
caffrorum (Retz.) P.Beauv.
Gaza, Maputo
halepense (L.) Pers.
(*S. almum* Parodi)
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Tete
Common name: columbus gran

TRAGUS Haller
berteronianus Schult.
Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: guanhe

TRITICUM L.
aestivum L.
Niassa
vulgare Hort.
Maputo
Common name: trigo

ZEA L.
mays L.
Maputo, Niassa
Common name: milho

PONTEDERIACEAE

EICHHORNIA Kunth
crassipes (Mart.) Solms
Maputo, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chichoa, lirio da àgua, mabande

TACCACEAE

TACCA J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.
leontopetaloides (L.) Kuntze
(*T. involucrata* K.Schum. & Thonn.)
(*T. pinnatifida* J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.)
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: East Indian arrow root

TYPHACEAE

TYPHA L.
domingensis Pers.
(*T. australis* Schumach.)
Maputo

ZINGIBERACEAE

ALPINIA Roxb.
nutans Roscoe
Maputo
Common name: flor da concha
zerumbet (Pers.) B.L.Burtt & R.M.Sm.
(*A. speciosa* K.Schum.)
Maputo

CURCUMA L.
longa L.
Maputo
Common name: safrao

ZINGIBER Boehm.
officinale Roscoe
Maputo, Niassa

Appendix 2: IUCN Red Data List categories

A taxon is **vulnerable (VU)** when it is neither endangered nor critically endangered, but is facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term future, as defined by any of the following criteria (A to E); according to the *Southern African Plant Red Data List Resource Manual,* October 2000:

- **A**—Population reduced
- **B**—Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km² or area of occupancy less than 2,000 km²
- **C**—Population estimated number less than 10,000 mature individuals
- **D**—Population very small or restricted
- **E**—Quantitative analysis showing the probability of extinction in the wild is at least 10% within 100 years

VUD2

Population very small or restricted in the form of either of the following: Population is characterised by an acute restriction in its area of occupancy (less than 100 km²) or in number of locations (less than five).

VUB1B2cD2

Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 200 km², and estimates indicating any two of the following:

- Severely fragmented or known to exist at no more than ten locations
- Continuing decline
- Area, extent and/or quality of habitat

Population very small or restricted in the form of either of the following: Population is characterised by an acute restriction in its area of occupancy (less than 100 km²) or in number of locations (less than five).

VUB1B2D2

Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 200 km², and estimates indicating any two of the following:

- Severely fragmented or known to exist at no more than ten locations
- Continuing decline, inferred, observed or projected

Population very small or restricted in the form of either of the following: Population is characterised by an acute restriction in its area of occupancy (less than 100 km²) or in number of locations (less than five).

VUA1adB1B2c

Population reduction in the form of either of the following: An observed, estimated, inferred or suspected reduction of at least 20% over the last 10 years or three generations, whichever is the longer, based on any of the following:

- Direct observation
- Actual or potential levels of exploitation

Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 200 km², and estimates indicating any two of the following: Continuing decline, inferred, observed or projected, in any of the following: Area, extent and/or quality of habitat

VUA1a

Population reduction in the form of either of the following: An observed, estimated, inferred or suspected reduction of at least 20% over the last 10 years or three generations, whichever is the longer, based on any of the following:

- Direct observation
- Actual or potential levels of exploitation

VUA1CB1B2c

Population reduction in the form of either of the following: An observed, estimated, inferred or suspected reduction of at least 20% over the last 10 years or three generations, whichever is the longer, based on any of the following:

- Direct observation
- Population estimated to number less than 10,000 mature individuals.

Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 200 km², and estimates indicating any two of the following:

- Severely fragmented or known to exist at no more than ten locations
- Continuing decline, inferred, observed or projected
- Area, extent and/or quality of habitat

Population very small or restricted in the form of either of the following: Population is characterised by an acute restriction in its area of occupancy (less than 100 km²) or in number of locations (less than five).

VUA2cB1B2bcD2

Population reduction in the form of either of the following: A reduction of at least 20%, projected or suspected to be met within the next ten years or the three generations:

- A decline in area of occupancy; extent of occurrence and/or quality of habitat

Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000

km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 200 km², and estimates indicating any two of the following:

- Severely fragmented or known to exist at no more than ten locations
- Continuing decline, inferred, observed or projected
- Area of occupancy
- Area, extent and/or quality of habitat

Population very small or restricted in the form of either of the following: Population is characterised by an acute restriction in its area of occupancy (less than 100 km²) or in number of locations (less than five).

VUA2cd

Population reduction in the form of either of the following: A reduction of at least 20%, projected or suspected to be met within the next ten years or the three generations, whichever is the longer, based on:

- A decline in area of occupancy, extent of occurrence and/or quality of habitat
- Actual or potential levels of exploitation

VUB1B2eC2b

Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 200 km², and estimates indicating any two of the following:

- Severely fragmented or known to exist at no more than ten locations
- Continuing decline, inferred, observed or projected
- Number of mature individuals

Population estimated to number less than 10,000 mature individual and either:

Continuing decline, observed, projected, or inferred, in number of mature individuals and all individuals are in a single subpopulation.

VUBD1B2aC2b

Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 200 km².

Population very small or restricted in the form of either of the following:

- Population estimated to number less than 1,000 mature individuals.

Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 200 km², and estimates indicating the following: Continuing decline, inferred, observed or projected; and extent of occurrence.

Population estimated to number less than 10,000 mature individual and either:

Continuing decline, observed, projected, or inferred, in number of mature individuals and all individuals are in a single subpopulation.

References

ARNOLD, T.H. & DE WET, B.C. 1993. *Plants of southern Africa: names and distribution*. National Botanical Institute, Pretoria.

BRUMMITT, R.K. & POWELL, C.E. (eds). 1992. *Authors of plant names*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

BRUMMITT, R.K. 1992. *Vascular plant families and genera*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

COOMBES, A.J. 2000. *Trees*. Dorling Kindersley, London.

DA SILVA, M.C., IZIDINE, S. & CARLA, I. 1993. Checklist of Plants for Mozambique. Unpublished report, INIA, Maputo.

DE KONING, J. 1993. *Checklist of vernacular plant names in Mozambique*. Wageningen Agricultural University Papers 93-2.

ELLISON, D. & ELLISON, A.2001. *Cultivated palms of the world*. Briza Publications, Pretoria.

GERMISHUIZEN, G. & MEYER, N.L. (eds). 2003. Plants of southern Africa: an annotated checklist. *Strelitzia* 14. National Botanical Institute, Pretoria.

GLEN, H.F. 2002 *Cultivated plants of southern Africa*. Jacana, Johannesburg.

GOLDBLATT, P. & MANNING, J. 1998. *Gladiolus in southern Africa*. Fernwood Press, Cape Town.

GRIFFITHS, M. 1994. *The new R.H.S. index of garden plants*. Macmillan, London.

HATTON, J. & MUNGUAMBE, F. 1988. *The biological diversity of Mozambique*. MICOA Report, Mozambique.

IUCN. 2000. Southern African Plant Red Data List Resource Manual. Unpublished manual, SABONET.

IZIDINE, S. & BANDEIRA, S. 2002. Moçambique. In: J.S.Golding (ed.), Southern African Plant Red Data Lists. *Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report* No. 14: 43–60. SABONET, Pretoria.

IZIDINE, S., SIEBERT, S. & VAN WYK, A.E. 2003. Maputaland's Licuati Forest and Thicket. *Veld & Flora*: 56–61.

LEISTNER, O.A. (ed.) 2000. Seed plants of southern Africa: families and genera. *Strelitzia* 10. National Botanical Institute, Pretoria.

MANGUE, P. 1999. Community use and management of Licuati Reserve and surrounding areas. In: P.V. Desanker & L. Santos (eds), *Integrated analysis and management of renewable resources in Mozambique*. www.mozambique.gecp.virginia.edu/Publications/- Book Project/Mangue.pdf. Accessed on 20 October 2003.

MUNISSE, P. 1995. An ecogeographic survey of the genus *Vigna* in Mozambique and Angola. Unpublished M.Sc. thesis, School of Biological Sciences, University of Birmingham, Birmingham.

PALGRAVE, M.C. 2000. *Trees of southern Africa*. Struik Publishers, Cape Town.

POOLEY, E. 1994. *The complete field guide to the trees of Natal, Zululand & Transkei*. Natal Flora Publications Trust, Durban.

POOLEY, E.1998. *Trees. Southern African green guide*. Southern Book Publishers (Struik Publishing Group), Cape Town

REBELO, T. 2001. *Proteas: a field guide to the proteas of southern Africa*. Fernwood Press, Vlaeberg.

ROUX, J.P. 2001. Conspectus of southern African Pteridophyta. An enumeration of the Pteridophyta of Angola, Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa (including Marion Island group), Swaziland, Zambia & Zimbabwe. *Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report* No. 13. SABONET, Pretoria.

SMIT, N. 1999. *Guide to the* Acacias *of South Africa*. Briza Publications, Pretoria.

VAN WYK, B.-E. & SMITH, G. 1996. *Guide to the aloes of South Africa*. Briza Publications, Pretoria.

VAN WYK, P. 2000. *Trees of Kruger National Park*. Struik, Cape Town.

VOLLESEN, K. 2000. Blepharis: *a taxonomic revision*. Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew.

VON BREITENBACH, J. 2001. Pocket list of southern African indigenous trees. Briza Publications, Pretoria.

WORLD CONSERVATION MONITORING CENTRE. 1992. *Global biodiversity status of the earth's living resources*. Chapman & Hall, London.

Index

A

Abelia 148
Abelmoschus 153
Abildgaardia 122
Abrus 65, 151
Abutilon 83, 153
Acacia 62, 151
Acalypha 54, 149
Acampe 128
ACANTHACEAE 18, 19, 144
Acanthosicyos 51
Acanthospermum 145
Acanthus 144
Achyranthes 20
Achyrocline 29
Achyropsis 20
Achyrospermum 76
Acokanthera 24
Acrachne 130
Acridocarpus 82
Acrocephalus 76
Acroceras 160
Acrostichum 13
Acrotome 76
Actinanthella 80
Actiniopteris 13
Adansonia 37
Adenia 93
Adenium 24
Adenodolichos 65
Adenostemma 29
ADIANTACEAE 9
Adiantum 13, 143
Adina 99
Aeollanthus 77
Aerangis 128
Aerva 20
Aeschynomene 65, 151
Aframomum 142
Afrocarpus 17
Afrormosia 65
Afrosersalisia 109
Afzelia 59
AGAPANTHACEAE 119
Agapanthus 119
Agathis 143
Agathisanthemum 99
AGAVACEAE 159
Agave 159
Agelaea 47
Agelanthus 80
Ageratum 146
Agrostis 130
Aidia 99
AIZOACEAE 20, 144
Aizoon 20
Alafia 24
Albertisia 87
Albizia 63, 151
Albuca 126
Alcea 153
Alchemilla 98
Alchornea 54
Alectra 93, 110
Alectra 93, 110
Alepidea 24
Aleurites 149
ALISMATACEAE 119
Allamanda 145
ALLIACEAE 119
Allocassine 42
Allophylus 107
Alloteropsis 130
ALOACEAE 119
Aloe 120
Alpinia 162
Alsophila 10
Alternanthera 144
Alysicarpus 65
AMARANTHACEAE 20, 144
Amaranthus 20, 144
AMARYLLIDACEAE 119, 159
Amauropelta 15
Amblygonocarpus 64
Ambrosia 146
Ammannia 82
Ampelocissus 117
Ampelopteris 15
Amphineuron 15
Amyema 80
ANACARDIACEAE 21, 22, 145
Anacardium 145
Ananas 160
Ancyclobothrys 24
Andropogon 130
Andropterum 130
Androstachys 54
Aneilema 121
Anemia 9
ANEMIACEAE 9

Anethum 145
Angophora 155
Angraecopsis 128
Aniseia 47
Anisopappus 29
Anisotes 18
Annona 23, 145
ANNONACEAE 23, 145
Anoda 153
Anomatheca 127
Ansellia 128
Anthephora 130
ANTHERICACEAE 119
Anthericum 119
Antherotoma 86
Anthocleista 75
Anthospermum 99
Antidesma 55
Antigonon 156
Antopetitia 65
Antrophyum 16
Aphanamixis 154
Aphania 107
Aphloia 74
APIACEAE 24, 145
Apochaete 130
APOCYNACEAE 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 94, 145
Apodostigma 42
Apodytes 76
Aponogeton 119
APONOGETONACEAE 119
Aporrhiza 107
AQUIFOLIACEAE 28
ARACEAE 119, 159
Arachis 151
ARALIACEAE 28
Araucaria 143
ARAUCARIACEAE 143
Arctotheca 29
ARECACEAE 120, 159
Argemone 156
Argomuellera 55
Argyreia 47
Argyrolobium 65
Aristea 127
Aristida 130
Aristolochia 28, 145
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE 28, 145
Artabotrys 23
Arthraxon 160
Arthrocnemum 44
Arthropteris 10, 16
Arthropteris 10, 16
Arthrosamanea 64
Arthrosolen 113
Artocarpus 154
ASCLEPIADACEAE 29
Asclepias 24
Ascolepis 122
ASPARAGACEAE 120, 159
Asparagus 120, 159
ASPHODELACEAE 119, 120
Aspidotis 13
Aspilia 29
ASPLENIACEAE 9
Asplenium 9
Aster 29
Asteracantha 18
ASTERACEAE 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 145, 146
Astripomoea 47
Asystasia 18
Atalaya 107
Athrixia 29
Athyrium 16
Austromimusops 109
Avena 160
Avenastrum 130
Averrhoa 156
Axonopus 160
Azanza 83
Azima 107
Azolla 9
AZOLLACEAE 9

B

Baccharoides 29
Bacopa 110
BALANITACEAE 36
Balanites 36
BALANOPHORACEAE 36
BALSAMINACEAE 36, 147
Baphia 65
Barleria 18
Barringtonia 79
Basananthe 94
Basella 37, 147
BASELLACEAE 37, 147
Basilicum 77
Bassia 44
Bauhinia 59, 150
Baumiella 24
Beaumontia 145
Becium 77
Begonia 37
BEGONIACEAE 37
Behnia 121
BEHNIACEAE 121, 128
Belvisia 13

Bequaertiodendron 109
Berchemia 98
Bergia 53
Berkheya 29
Berlinia 59
Bersama 87
Bewsia 130
Bidens 29, 146
Bignonia 147
BIGNONIACEAE 37, 147
Billbergia 160
Biophytum 93
Bivinia 74
Bixa 147
BIXACEAE 147
Blaeria 53
BLECHNACEAE 10
Blechnum 10
Blepharis 18
Blighia 107
Blotiella 10
Blumea 29
Boehmeria 115, 158
Boerhavia 155
Bolbitis 11
Bolusanthus 66
BOMBACACEAE 37, 147
Bombax 37
Bonamia 47
Bonatea 128
Boophone 119
BORAGINACEAE 37, 38, 147
Borassus 120
Borrera 99
Borreria 99
Boscia 40
Bosqueia 88
Bothriochloa 131
Bothriocline 29
Bougainvillea 155
Brachiaria 131
Brachychiton 158
Brachychloa 131
Brachycome 30
Brachylaena 30
Brachypodium 131
Brachystegia 59
Brachythrix 30
Brackenridgea 91
Brassica 147
BRASSICACEAE 38, 147
Breonadia 99
Brexia 42
BREXIACEAE 38
Breynia 149
Bridelia 55
Brillantaisia 18
BROMELIACEAE 160
Bromus 131, 160
Bruguiera 98
Brunfelsia 157
Bryophyllum 49
Buchnera 93, 110
Buchnera 93, 110
Buchnerodendron 74
Buddleja 38
BUDDLEJACEAE 38
Bulbine 121
Bulbophyllum 128
Bulboschoenus 122
Bulbostylis 122
Burkea 59
Burmannia 121
BURMANNIACEAE 121
Burnatia 119
BURSERACEAE 38, 39
Burttia 47
Byrsocarpus 47

C

CACTACEAE 40, 148
Cadaba 40
Caesalpinia 60
Cajanus 66
Callichilia 24
Callilepis 30
Callistemon 155
Callitris 143
Calodendron 106
Caloncoba 74
Calophyllum 45
Calopogonium 151
Calostephane 30
Calotropis 25
Calpurnia 66
Camellia 158
CAMPANULACEAE 40, 148
Camptorrhiza 121
Cananga 145
Canarium 38
Canavalia 66
CANELLACEAE 40
Canna 160
CANNABACEAE 40, 148
Cannabis 148
CANNACEAE 160
Canthium 99
Capassa 66

Caperonia 55
CAPPARACEAE 40, 41
CAPPARIDACEAE 41
Capparis 40
CAPRIFOLIACEAE 148
Capsicum 157
Caralluma 25
Cardiospermum 107
Carex 122
Carica 148
CARICACEAE 148
Carissa 25
Carphalea 100
Carpobrotus 20, 88, 154
Carpobrotus 20, 88, 154
Carpodiptera 113
Carpolobia 95
Carthamus 146
Carvalhoa 25
Carya 152
CARYOPHYLLACEAE 41, 76, 148
Caryota 159
Casearia 74
Cassia 60, 150
Cassinopsis 76
Cassipourea 98
Cassytha 153
Castanospermum 151
Casuarina 148
CASUARINACEAE 148
Catha 42
Catharanthus 145
Cathormion 64
Catunaregam 100
Caucanthus 82
Cavacoa 55
Caylusea 98
Cayratia 117
CECROPIACEAE 42, 90
Cedrela 154
Ceiba 147
CELASTRACEAE 38, 42, 43, 76
Celosia 20, 144
CELTIDIDACEAE 44, 115, 148
Celtis 44, 115, 148
Celtis 44, 115, 148
Cenchrus 131, 160
Centaurea 146
Centella 24
Centema 20
Centemopsis 20
Centrosema 151
Cephalanthus 100
Cephalaria 52
Cephalocroton 55
Cephalomanes 11
Cerastium 41
Ceratonia 150
CERATOPHYLLACEAE 44
Ceratophyllum 44
Ceratopteris 12
Ceratotheca 94
Cercis 150
Ceriops 98
Ceropegia 25
Cestrum 157
Chaetacme 44
Chamaecrista 60
Chamaesyce 55
Chascanum 116
Chassalia 100
Cheilanthes 13
Chenolea 44
CHENOPODIACEAE 44, 148
Chenopodium 148
Chionanthus 92
Chironia 75
Chloachne 131
Chloris 131, 160
Chlorocodon 25
Chlorophytum 119
Choristylis 54
Christella 15
Chrozophora 55
Chrysanthellum 146
Chrysanthemoides 30
CHRYSOBALANACEAE 44
Chrysocoma 30
Chrysophyllum 109
Chrysopogon 131
Cienfuegosia 83, 153
Cineraria 30
Cinnamomum 153
Cissampelos 87
Cissus 117
Citropsis 106
Citrullus 149
Citrus 157
Cladium 122
Cladostemon 41
Clappertonia 114
Clausena 106
Cleistachne 131
Cleistanthus 55
Cleistochlamys 23
Clematis 96
Clematopsis 96
Cleome 41

Clerodendrum 77, 116
Clerodendrum l. 77, 116
Cliffortia 99
Clitoria 151
CLUSIACEAE 45
Clutia 55
Coccinia 51
Cocculus 88
Coddia 100
Codiaeum 55
Coelorachis 131
Coffea 100, 157
Coix 160
Cola 111
COLCHICACEAE 121
Coleochloa 122
Coleus 77
Colocasia 159
Colophospermum 60
Colubrina 98
COMBRETACEAE 45, 46, 149
Combretum 45
Commelina 121
COMMELINACEAE 121
Commicarpus 90
Commiphora 39
Coniogramme 14
Conium 145
CONNARACEAE 47
Conostomium 100
Consolida 156
CONVOLVULACEAE 47, 48, 49, 149
Convolvulus 47, 149
Conyza 30, 146
Coptosperma 100
Corallocarpus 51
Corbichonia 88
Corchorus 114, 158
Cordia 37
Cordyline 125
Coreopsis 146
Coriandrum 145
CORNACEAE 49
Coronopus 148
Corrigiola 88
Cosmos 146
COSTACEAE 122, 160
Costularia 122
Costus 122, 160
Cotula 30
Cotyledon 49, 149
Courtoisia 122
Courtoisina 122
Crabbea 18
Craibia 66
Craspedorhachis 131
Crassocephalum 30
Crassula 49
CRASSULACEAE 49, 50, 149
Craterispermum 100
Cremaspora 100
Crepidomanes 11
Cressa 47
Crinum 119, 159
Crocosmia 127
Crocoxylon 42
Crossandra 18
Crossopteryx 100
Crotalaria 66, 151
Croton 55
Cryptocarya 79
Cryptolepis 25
Cryptomeria 143
Cryptosepalum 60
Ctenitis 15
Ctenium 131
Ctenolepis 51
Cucumis 51
CUCURBITACEAE 51, 149
Culcasia 119
CUPRESSACEAE 17, 143, 144
Cupressus 143
Curcuma 162
Curtisia 49
Cuscuta 47
Cussonia 28
Cyanotis 121
Cyanthillium 146
Cyathea 10
CYATHEACEAE 10
Cyathula 21
CYCADACEAE 17, 143
Cycas 17, 143
Cyclosorus 15
Cycnium 93, 110
Cycnium 93, 110
Cymbopogon 132, 160
Cymbosetaria 132
Cymodocea 122
CYMODOCEACEAE 122, 142
Cynanchum 25
Cynodon 132, 160
Cynoglossum 38
CYPERACEAE 122, 123, 124, 125, 160
Cyperus 123, 160
Cyphocarpus 148
Cyphostemma 117
Cyrtorchis 128

D

Dactyloctenium 132
Dalbergia 67, 151
Dalechampia 56
Danthoniopsis 132
Dasystachys 119
Datura 157
Davallia 10
DAVALLIACEAE 10
Decorsea 67
Deinbollia 108
Delonix 150
Delosperma 20, 88
Delosperma 20, 88
Delphinium 96
DENNSTAEDTIACEAE 10
Deparia 16
Derris 67
Desmodium 67
Dialum 60
Diandrochloa 132
Dianthus 42
Diaphananthe 128
Dicerocaryum 94
Dichanthium 132
DICHAPETALACEAE 52
Dichapetalum 52
Dichilus 67
Dichrocephala 30
Dicliptera 18, 144
Diclis 110
Dicoma 30
Dicranopteris 11
Dicrostachys 64
Didymochlaena 10
Didymosalpinx 100
Dielsiothamnus 23
Digitaria 132
Dignathia 133
Diheteropogon 133
Dillenia 149
DILLENIACEAE 52, 149
Dinebra 133
Diodia 100
Dioscorea 125
DIOSCOREACEAE 125
Dioscoreophyllum 88
Diospyros 52
Dipcadi 126
Diplachne 133
Diplanthera 37
Diplazium 16
Diplocyclos 51
Diplolophium 24
Diplorhynchus 25
DIPSACACEAE 52
DIPTERIDACEAE 10
DIPTEROCARPACEAE 52
Disa 128
Dissotis 86
Distephanus 30
Dobera 107
Dodonaea 108
Doellia 31
Dolichandra 37
Dolichandrone 37
Dolichochaete 133
Dolichos 68
Dombeya 111
Dorstenia 88, 154
Doryopteris 14
Dovyalis 74
Dracaena 125
DRACAENACEAE 125
Dregea 25
Drimia 126
Drimiopsis 126
Droogmansia 68
Drosera 52
DROSERACEAE 52
Drynaria 13
DRYOPTERIDACEAE 10
Dryopteris 10
Drypetes 56
Dumasia 68
Duosperma 18
Duranta 158
Dyschoriste 18

E

EBENACEAE 52, 53
Ecbolium 18
Echinochloa 133
Eclipta 146
Ectadiopsis 25
Ehretia 38
Eichhornia 162
Ekebergia 86
Elachyptera 42
Elaeis 120
Elaeodendron 42
Elaphoglossum 11
ELATINACEAE 53
Elatostema 116
Eleocharis 124
Elephantopus 31
Elephantorrhiza 64
Eleusine 133, 160

Elionurus 133
Elymandra 133
Elytraria 18
Elytrophorus 133
Embelia 90
Emicocarpus 25
Emilia 31
Eminia 68
Encephalartos 17
Endostemon 77
Englerastrum 77
Englerina 80
Englerophytum 109
Enicostema 75
Enneapogon 133
Ensete 128
Entada 64
Entandrophragma 87
Enteropogon 133
Enterospermum 100
Enydra 31
Epaltes 31
Epilobium 92
Epinetrum 88
EQUISETACEAE 11
Equisetum 11
Eragrostis 133, 160
Erianthemum 81
Erica 54
ERICACEAE 53
Erigeron 31
Eriobotrya 156
ERIOCAULACEAE 126
Eriochloa 134
Eriosema 68
ERIOSPERMACEAE 126
Eriospermum 126
Erlangea 31
Erythrina 68
Erythrocephalum 31
Erythrococca 56
Erythrophleum 60
ERYTHROXYLACEAE 54
Erythroxylum 54
ESCALLONIACEAE 54
Eucalyptus 155
Euchlaena 161
Euclasta 134
Euclea 53
Eucomis 126
Eugenia 90, 155
Eulalia 134
Eulophia 129
Eupatorium 31
Euphorbia 56, 149
EUPHORBIACEAE 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 149
Eureiandra 51
Eustachys 135
Evolvulus 47
Exacum 75
Excoecaria 57
Exotheca 135

F

FABACEAE
Caesalpinioideae 59, 60, 61, 150
Mimosoideae 62, 63, 64, 151
Papilionoideae 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 151
Fadogia 101
FAGACEAE 152
Fagara 106
Fagaropsis 106
Faidherbia 64
Falkia 47
Faroa 75
Faurea 96
Feretia 101
Fernandoa 37
Festuca 135
Ficus 88, 154
Filicium 108
Fimbristylis 124
Fingerhuthia 135
Flacourtia 74
FLACOURTIACEAE 74
Flagellaria 126
FLAGELLARIACEAE 126
Flemingia 68
Fleurya 116
Floscopa 122
Flueggea 57
Fockea 25
Foeniculum 145
Freesia 127
Freylinia 110
Friesodielsia 23
Fuirena 124
Funtumia 25

G

Gaillardia 146
Galactia 68
Galinsoga 146
Galium 101
Galopina 101
Galphimia 153
Galpinia 82

Gamochaeta 146
Garcinia 45
Gardenia 101
Gazania 31
Geigeria 31
Gelonium 57
Geniosporum 77
Genipa 157
GENTIANACEAE 75
GERANIACEAE 75
Geranium 75
Gerbera 31
Gerrardanthus 51
GESNERIACEAE 75
Gilgiochloa 135
Girardinia 116
Gladiolus 127
Gleditsia 150
Gleichenia 11
GLEICHENIACEAE 11
Glenniea 108
Gliricidia 151
Globimetula 81
Gloriosa 121
Glossostelma 25
Glycine 68
Glyphaea 114
Gmelina 116
Gnaphalium 31
Gnidia 113
Gomphocarpus 25
Gomphrena 144
Gonatopus 119
Gongronema 25
GOODENIACEAE 75
Gossypioides 83
Gossypium 83, 153
Govenia 160
GRAMMITIDACEAE 11
Grammitis 11
Grangea 31
Grevillea 156
Grewia 114
Grumilea 101
Guazuma 158
Guettarda 101
Guibourtia 60
Guilleminea 144
Guizotia 31
Gunnera 76
Gunnera l. 76
GUNNERACEAE 76
Gutenbergia 32
Gymnema 25
Gymnosporia 42
Gyrocarpus 76

H

Habenaria 129
Hackelochloa 135
Haemanthus 119
Hainardia 135
Halleria 110
Halophila 127
HALORAGACEAE 76
Halosarcia 44
HAMAMELIDACEAE 76
Haplocarpha 32
Haplocoelum 108
Harpagophytum 94
Harpephyllum 21
Harrisonia 110
Harungana 45
Haumaniastrum 77
Hebenstretia 110
Heeria 21
Heinsia 101
Helianthus 146
Helichrysum 32
Helicostylis 89
Helinus 98
Heliotropium 38, 147
Helixanthera 81
Hemarthria 135
Hemitelia 10
Hemizygia 77
Heritiera 112
Hermannia 112
Hermbstaedtia 21
HERNANDIACEAE 76
Herschelia 129
Heteranthera 141
Heterocarpha 135
Heteromorpha 24
Heteropogon 135
HETEROPYXIDACEAE 76, 90
Heteropyxis 76, 90
Heteropyxis 76, 90
Hewittia 47
Hexalobus 23
Heywoodia 57
Hibiscus 83, 154
Hildegardia 112
Hilleria 94
Hionanthera 82
Hippeastrum 159
Hippocratea 43
HIPPOCRATEACEAE 76

Hirtella 44
Holarrhena 25
Holcus 161
Holmskioldia 77, 116
Holothrix 129
Holubia 94
Homalium 74
Hordeum 161
Hoslundia 77
Huernia 25
Hugonia 80
Hunteria 26
Huperzia 11
HYACINTHACEAE 126
Hyalocalyx 115
Hybanthus 159
Hydnocarpus 74
HYDROCHARITACEAE 127
Hydrocotyle 24
Hydrophylax 101
HYDROSTACHYACEAE 76
Hydrostachys 76
Hygrophila 19
Hylebates 135
Hylocereus 148
Hymenaea 60, 150
Hymenocardia 57
Hymenodictyon 101
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE 11
Hymenophyllum 11
Hyophorbe 120
Hyparrhenia 135
HYPERICACEAE 76
Hypericophyllum 32
Hypericum 76
Hypertelis 88
Hyperthelia 136
Hyphaene 120, 159
Hypodematium 16
Hypoestes 19
Hypolepis 10
HYPOXIDACEAE 127
Hypoxis 127
Hyptis 77

I

Iboza 77
ICACINACEAE 76
Ilex 28
ILLECEBRACEAE 76
Impatiens 36, 147
Imperata 136
Indigastrum 68
Indigofera 68
Inhambanella 109
Intsia 150
Inula 32
Ipomoea 47, 149
Iresine 145
IRIDACEAE 127
Isachne 136
Ischaemum 136
Isoberlinia 60
Isoglossa 19
Isolepis 124
Ixora 101, 157

J

Jacaranda 147
Jacquemontia 48
Jamesbrittenia 110
Jasminum 92
Jateorhiza 88
Jatropha 57, 149
JUGLANDACEAE 152
Julbernardia 60
JUNCACEAE 128
Juncellus 124
Juncus 128
Juniperus 143
Justicia 19, 144

K

Kaempferia 142
Kalanchoe 50
Kanahia 26
Karomia 78, 116
Karomia 78, 116
Kedrostis 51
Keetia 101
Khaya 87
Kigelia 37
Kiggelaria 74
Kirkia 76, 110
Kirkia 76, 110
KIRKIACEAE 76, 110
Kleinia 32
Knowltonia 97
Kochia 149
Kohautia 101
Kotschya 69
Krauseola 42
Kraussia 102
Kyllinga 124

L

Lablab 70
Lachnosiphonium 102

Lactuca 32
Lagarosiphon 127
Lagenaria 51
Lagerstroemia 153
Laggera 33
Lagynias 102
LAMIACEAE 76, 77, 78, 79, 116, 153
Landolphia 26
Lannea 21
Lantana 158
Lapeirousia 127
Laportea 116
Lasiodiscus 98
Lasiosiphon 113
Lathyrus 151
Launaea 33
LAURACEAE 79, 153
Laurembergia 76
Lawsonia 153
Lecaniodiscus 108
Lecomtedoxa 109
LECYTHIDACEAE 79
Ledebouria 126
Leersia 136
Lefebvrea 24
Lens 151
LENTIBULARIACEAE 79
Leonotis 78
Lepidagathis 19
Lepidium 38
Lepisanthes 108
Lepisorus 13
Lepistemon 48
Leptactina 102
Leptocarydion 136
Leptochloa 136
Leucas 78
Leucosidea 99
Leucospermum 96
Lightfootia 40
Limeum 20, 88
Limeum 20, 88
Limnophila 110
Limnophyton 119
LINACEAE 80
Linaria 157
Lindernia 110
Lindsaea 10
Linociera 92
Lintonia 136
Linum 80
Lipocarpha 124
Lippia 116
Listia 70
Litchi 157
Litogyne 33
Littonia 121
Lobelia 80
LOBELIACEAE 80
Loeseneriella 43
Lolium 161
LOMARIOPSIDACEAE 11
Lomariopsis 11
Lonchocarpus 70
Lonicera 148
Lophostemon 155
LORANTHACEAE 80, 81
Loranthus 81
Lotononis 70
Lotus 70
Loudetia 136
Lovoa 87
Loxogramme 13
Loxoscaphe 9
Ludwigia 92
Luffa 51, 149
Lumnitzera 46
Luzula 128
LUZURIAGACEAE 128
LYCOPODIACEAE 11
Lycopodiella 12
Lycopodium 12
LYGODIACEAE 12
Lygodium 12
LYTHRACEAE 82, 153

M

Maba 53
Macadamia 156
Macaranga 57
Macledium 33
Maclura 89
Macphersonia 108
Macroptilium 151
Macrorungia 19
Macrotyloma 70
Maerua 41
Maesa 82, 90
Maesa 82, 90
MAESACEAE 82, 90
Magnolia 153
MAGNOLIACEAE 153
MALPIGHIACEAE 82, 153
MALVACEAE 83, 84, 85, 153, 154
Malvastrum 154
Malvaviscus 154
Manihot 150
Manilkara 109, 157

Maprounea 57
Maranthes 44
MARATTIACEAE 12
Margaretta 26
Margaritaria 57
Mariscus 124
Markhamia 37
Marsdenia 26
Marsilea 12
MARSILEACEAE 12
Mascarena 120
Mascarenhasia 26
Maytenus 43
Medicago 151
Megalastrum 15
Megastachya 136
Melaleuca 155
Melanodiscus 108
Melanthera 33
MELASTOMATACEAE 86
Melhania 112
Melia 154
MELIACEAE 86, 87, 154
MELIANTHACEAE 87
Melilotus 151
Melinis 136
Mellera 19
Melochia 112
Melodorum 23
Melothria 51
Melpomene 11
Memecylon 86
MENISPERMACEAE 87
Mentha 153
MENYANTHACEAE 88
Merremia 48, 149
Mesanthemum 126
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE 20, 88, 154
Metarungia 19
Mezoneuron 60
Michelia 153
Microchloa 137
Micrococca 57
Microcoelia 129
Microglossa 33
Microgramma 13
Microlepia 10
Microsorum 13
Microstegium 137
Microstephanus 26
Mikania 33
Mildbraedia 57
Milicia 89
Milletia 70
Mimosa 64
Mimusops 109
Mirabilis 155
Miscanthidium 137
Miscanthus 137
Mitragyna 102
Mohria 9
MOLLUGINACEAE 20, 88
Momordica 51, 149
Monadenium 57
Monanthotaxis 23
Mondia 26
Monechma 19
Monerma 137
Moniera 110
MONIMIACEAE 88
Monocymbium 137
Monodora 23
Monotes 52
Monsonia 75
Monstera 159
MORACEAE 40, 88, 89, 154
Moraea 128
Morella 90
Moringa 155
MORINGACEAE 155
Morus 89, 155
Moschosma 78
Mucuna 70
Mukia 51
Mundulea 70
Muraltia 95
Murdannia 122
Muriea 109
Murraya 157
Musa 128
MUSACEAE 128
Mussaenda 102
Myrianthus 42, 90
Myrianthus 42, 90
Myrica 90
MYRICACEAE 90
MYROTHAMNACEAE 90
Myrothamnus 90
MYRSINACEAE 90
Myrsine 90
MYRTACEAE 90, 155
Mystroxylon 43

N

NAJADACEAE 128
Najas 128
Nasturtium 148
Nelsonia 19

Neonotonia 70
Neorautanenia 70
NEPHROLEPIDACEAE 10, 12
Nephrolepis 10, 12
Nephrolepis 10, 12
Nerium 145
Nesaea 82
Nesogordonia 112
Newtonia 64
Nicandra 158
Nicotiana 158
Nidorella 33
Notholaena 14
Nothopanax 28
Nuxia 38
NYCTAGINACEAE 90, 155
Nymphaea 91
NYMPHAEACEAE 91
Nymphoides 88

O

Obetia 116
Ochna 91
OCHNACEAE 91
Ocimum 78, 153
Ocotea 79
Odontella 81
OLACACEAE 91
Olax 91
Oldenlandia 102
Olea 92, 156
OLEACEAE 92, 156
Oleandra 16
Oliverella 81
Omphalogonus 26
ONAGRACEAE 92
Oncella 81
Oncinotis 26
Oncoba 74
Oncocalyx 81
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE 12
Ophioglossum 12
Opilia 93
OPILIACEAE 93
Oplismenus 137
Opuntia 148
Orbea 26
ORCHIDACEAE 128, 129, 160
Oreosyce 51
Oricia 106
Origanum 153
Ormocarpum 70
Ornithogalum 126
OROBANCHACEAE 93, 110
Orobanche 93
Oropetium 137, 161
Orthosiphon 78
Oryza 137, 161
Osmunda 12
OSMUNDACEAE 12
Osteospermum 33
Ostryoderris 70
Osyris 107
Otholobium 71
Otiophora 102
Otomeria 102
Ottelia 127
OXALIDACEAE 93, 156
Oxalis 93, 156
Oxyanthus 102
Oxygonum 95
Oxytenanthera 137
Ozoroa 21

P

Pachira 147
Pachycarpus 26
Pachycymbium 26
Pachypodium 145
Pachystela 109
Pachystigma 102
Paederia 102
Paepalanthus 126
Pancovia 108
PANDANACEAE 129, 160
Pandanus 129, 160
Panicum 137, 161
PAPAVERACEAE 156
Pappea 108
Paralepistemon 49
Parinari 44
PARKERIACEAE 12
Parkia 65, 151
Parkinsonia 150
Parmentiera 147
Paropsia 94
Parquetina 26
Parthenium 146
Parthenocissus 159
Paspalidium 138
Paspalum 138, 161
PASSIFLORACEAE 93
Pauridiantha 102
Pavetta 103
Pavonia 84, 154
Pechuel-loeschea 33
PEDALIACEAE 94, 156
Pedalium 94

Peddiea 113
Pedilanthus 150
Pedistylis 81
Pegolettia 33
Pelargonium 75
Pellaea 14
Peltophorum 60, 150
Pemphis 82
Pennisetum 138, 161
Pentanema 146
Pentanisia 103
Pentarrhinum 26
Pentas 103
Pentodon 103
Peperomia 129
Pereskia 148
Pergularia 26
Pericopsis 71
PERIPLOCACEAE 94
Peristrophe 19
Perotis 138
Persicaria 95
Petrea 158
Petroselinum 145
Peucedanum 24
Phacelurus 138
Phalaris 161
Pharnaceum 88
Phaseolus 152
Phaulopsis 19
Philenoptera 71
Philippia 54
Philodendron 159
Phlox 156
Phoenix 120
Phragmites 138
Phyla 159
Phylica 98
Phyllanthus 57
Phylohydrax 103
Phymatodes 13
Phymatosorus 13
Physalis 158
Physostigma 71
PHYTOLACCACEAE 94, 156
Picrasma 157
Pilea 116
Piliostigma 61
Piloselloides 33
Pimpinella 24
PINACEAE 144
Pinus 144
Piper 129
PIPERACEAE 129
Piptostachya 138
Piriqueta 115
Piscidia 152
Pisonia 91
Pistia 159
Pisum 152
Pithecellobium 151
PITTOSPORACEAE 94
Pittosporum 94
Pityrogramma 14
Plastotoma 78
Platycerium 13
Platycladus 143
Platycoryne 129
Platysepalum 71
Plectranthus 78
Plectroniella 103
Pleiocarpa 26
Pleiotaxis 33
Pleopeltis 13
Pleurostelma 27
Pleurostylia 43
Plicosepalus 81
Pluchea 34
Plukenetia 58
PLUMBAGINACEAE 95
Plumbago 95
Plumeria 145
Pneumatopteris 15
POACEAE 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 160, 161
PODOCARPACEAE 17
Podocarpus 17
Podranea 37
Poecilostachys 138
Pogonarthria 138
POLEMONIACEAE 156
Pollichia 42
Polycarpaea 42
Polycarpon 42
Polygala 95
POLYGALACEAE 95
POLYGONACEAE 95, 156
Polygonum 95
POLYPODIACEAE 10, 13
Polypodium 13
Polyscias 28
Polysphaeria 103
Polystichum 10
Pongamia 152
PONTEDERIACEAE 141, 162
Populus 157
Porana 149
Portulaca 95, 156

PORTULACACEAE 95, 156
Portulacaria 96
Potamogeton 141
POTAMOGETONACEAE 141
Pouzolzia 116
Premna 78, 116
Premna 78, 116
PRIMULACEAE 156
Prionostemma 43
Pristimera 43
Priva 116
Protea 96
PROTEACEAE 96, 156
Prunus 99, 156
Pseudarthria 71
Pseudechinolaena 138
Pseuderanthemum 19
Pseudobersama 87
Pseudobrachiaria 138
Pseudobromus 138
Pseudocadia 71
Pseudocalyx 19
Pseudoconyza 34
Pseudognaphalium 34
Pseudolachnostylis 58
Pseudosbeckia 86
Pseudospondias 22
Pseudovigna 152
Psiadia 34
Psidium 155
PSILOTACEAE 13
Psilotricum 21
Psilotum 13
Psophocarpus 152
Psoralea 71
Psorospermum 45
Psychotria 103
Psydrax 104
PTAEROXYLACEAE 96
Ptaeroxylon 96
Pteleopsis 46
PTERIDACEAE 9, 13, 14, 143
Pteridium 10
Pteris 14
Pterocarpus 71, 152
Pterocelastrus 43
Pterococcus 58
Pterolobium 61
Pteronia 34
Pueraria 152
Punica 156
PUNICACEAE 156
Pupalia 21
Putranjiva 150
Putterlickia 43
Pycnostachys 79
Pycreus 124
Pyracantha 157
Pyrenacantha 76
Pyrostegia 147
Pyrrosia 13

Q

Quercus 152
Quisqualis 46, 149

R

Randia 104
RANUNCULACEAE 96, 97, 156
Ranunculus 97
Rapanea 90
Raphanus 148
Raphia 120, 159
Rauvolfia 27
Rawsonia 74
Reissantia 43
RESEDACEAE 98
Restio 142
RESTIONACEAE 142
RHAMNACEAE 98, 156
Rhamnus 98
Rhamphicarpa 93, 110
Rhamphicarpa 93, 110
Rhaphiolepis 157
Rhaphiostylis 76
Rhigozum 37
Rhinacanthus 19
Rhipsalis 40
Rhizophora 98
RHIZOPHORACEAE 98
Rhodognaphalon 37
Rhoicissus 118
Rhopalopilia 93
Rhus 22
Rhynchelytrum 138
Rhynchosia 71
Rhynchospora 125
Rhytachne 139
Richardia 157
Ricinodendron 58
Ricinus 150
Rinorea 116
Ritchiea 41
Rivina 156
Rorippa 38
ROSACEAE 98, 156
Rotheca 79
Rothia 72

Rothmannia 104
Rottboellia 139
Rourea 47
Royena 53
Rubia 104
RUBIACEAE 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 157
Rubus 99
Rumex 95
Ruspolia 19
Russelia 157
RUTACEAE 106, 157
Rutidea 104
Ruttya 19
Rytigynia 104

S

Saba 27
Saccharum 161
Sacciolepis 139
Salacia 44
SALICACEAE 107, 157
Salicornia 44
Salix 107
Salvadora 107
SALVADORACEAE 107
Salvia 153
Salvinia 15, 143
SALVINIACEAE 15, 143
Samolus 156
Sandersonia 121
Sanicula 24
Sansevieria 126
SANTALACEAE 107
SAPINDACEAE 107, 108, 157
Sapindus 157
Sapium 58
SAPOTACEAE 109, 157
Sarcocornia 44
Sarcophyte 36
Sarcostemma 27
Satureja 79
Satyrium 129
Sauvagesia 91
Scabiosa 52
Scadoxus 119
Scaevola 75
Schefflera 28
Schinus 145
Schinziophyton 58
Schistostephium 34
Schizachyrium 139
Schizaea 15
SCHIZAEACEAE 15
Schizoglossum 27
Schizolobium 150
Schkuhria 146
Schlechterina 94
Schlumbergera 148
Schmidtia 139
Schoenoplectus 125
Schotia 61
Schrebera 92
Scilla 127
Scirpus 125
Scleria 125
Sclerocarya 22
Sclerochiton 19
Sclerocroton 58
Scolopia 74
Scoparia 157
SCROPHULARIACEAE 110, 157
Scutellaria 79
Scutia 98
Sebaea 75
Secale 161
Secamone 27
Securidaca 95
Securinega 58
Seddera 49
Sehima 139
Selaginella 15
SELAGINELLACEAE 15
Selago 110
Senecio 34
Senna 61, 150
Sericanthe 104
Sericorema 21
Seriphium 34
Sesamum 94, 156
Sesbania 72, 152
Sesuvium 20
Setaria 139, 161
Shirakiopsis 58
Sida 84
Sideroxylon 109
Sigesbeckia 146
Silene 42, 148
SIMAROUBACEAE 110, 157
Sinapis 148
Siphonochilus 142
Sium 24
Sloetiopsis 40
SMILACACEAE 142
Smilax 142
Smithia 72
SOLANACEAE 111, 157
Solanecio 35

Solanum 111, 158
Solenostemon 79
Sonchus 35, 146
Sonneratia 111
SONNERATIACEAE 111
Sophora 72
Sorghastrum 140, 161
Sorghum 140, 161
Sorindeia 23
Sparrmannia 114
Spathodea 147
Spermacoce 104
Sphaeranthus 35
Sphaerocionium 11
Sphaerocodon 27
Sphaerocoryne 23
Sphedamnocarpus 82
Sphenoclea 111
SPHENOCLEACEAE 111
Sphenostylis 72
Spilanthes 35
Spirostachys 58
Spondias 145
Sporobolus 140
Spragueanella 81
Stachys 79
Stadmannia 108
Stangeria 144
STANGERIACEAE 144
Stapelia 145
Stathmostelma 27
Steganotaenia 24
Stellaria 42, 148
Stenochlaena 10
Stenotaphrum 140
Stephania 88
Sterculia 112, 158
STERCULIACEAE 111, 112, 158
Stereochlaena 140
Stereospermum 37
Stictocardia 49
Stipagrostis 140
Stoebe 35
Stomatanthes 35
Stomatostemma 27
Streblus 40, 90
Strelitzia 142
STRELITZIACEAE 142
Streptocarpus 75
Striga 93, 110
Striga 93, 110
Strombosia 91
Strophanthus 27
STRYCHNACEAE 112
Strychnos 112
Stylochaeton 119
Stylochiton 119
Stylosanthes 72
Styppeiochloa 140
Suaeda 44
Suregada 58
Suriana 113
SURIANACEAE 113
Sutera 110
Swertia 75
Swietenia 154
Synadenium 58
Synaptolepis 113
Syncarpia 155
Syngonanthus 126
Syngonium 159
Synsepalum 109
Syringodium 122
Syzygium 90, 155

T

Tabebuia 147
Tabernaemontana 27
Tacazzea 27
Tacca 162
TACCACEAE 162
Tagetes 147
Talinum 96
TAMARICACEAE 158
Tamarindus 151
Tamarix 158
Tanacetum 147
Tapinanthus 81
Tapiphyllum 105
Tapura 52
Tarenna 105
Taxillus 82
TAXODACEAE 144
Taxodium 143
Teclea 106
Tecoma 37, 147
Tecomaria 37
Tectaria 10, 15
Tectaria 10, 15
TECTARIACEAE 10, 15
Tectona 159
Telfairia 51
Temnocalyx 105
Tephrosia 72, 152
Teramnus 73
Terminalia 46, 149
Tetracera 52
Tetradenia 79

Tetragonia 144
Tetrapogon 140
Thalassia 127
Thalassodendron 122
Thalictrum 97
THEACEAE 158
THELYPTERIDACEAE 15
Thelypteris 15
Themeda 140
Thespesia 85
Thespesiopsis 85
Thevetia 145
Thilachium 41
Thunbergia 20, 144
THYMELAEACEAE 113
Thyrsia 141
Tieghemia 82
TILIACEAE 113, 114, 158
Tiliacora 88
Tinnea 79
Tinospora 88
Tithonia 147
Toddalia 106
Toddaliopsis 106
Todea 12
Toona 154
Torenia 110
Tournefortia 38
Trachyandra 121
Trachycalymma 27
Trachylobium 61
Trachypogon 141
Tragia 58
Tragiella 59
Tragus 161
Trapa 115
TRAPACEAE 115
Treculia 90
Trema 44
Triainolepis 105
Trianthema 20
Triaspis 83
TRIBULACEAE 115
Tribulus 118
Tricalysia 105
Trichilia 87
Trichocladus 76
Trichodesma 38
Tricholaena 141
Trichomanes 11
Trichoneura 141
Trichopteryx 141
Trichoscypha 23
Tricliceras 115
Tridax 147
Trifolium 73, 152
Trigonella 152
Trilepisium 90
Trimeria 74
Tripogon 141
Triraphis 141
Tristachya 141
Tristellateia 83
Tristemma 86
Triticum 162
Tritonia 128
Triumfetta 114
Trochomeria 51
TROPAEOLACEAE 158
Tropaeolum 158
Tryphostemma 94
Turbina 49
TURNERACEAE 115
Turraea 87
Tylosema 61
Typha 142, 162
TYPHACEAE 142, 162

U

Uapaca 59
ULMACEAE 115, 158
Ulmus 158
Urelytrum 141
Urena 154
Urera 116
Urginea 127
Urochloa 141
URTICACEAE 115, 158
Utricularia 79
Uvaria 23

V

Vahlia 116
VAHLIACEAE 116
Vangueria 105
Vangueriopsis 106
Vanilla 129
Vanwykia 82
Vellereophyton 35
Vellozia 142
VELLOZIACEAE 142
Vepris 106
Verbena 159
VERBENACEAE 116, 158
Vernicia 150
Vernonia 35
Vetiveria 141
Vicia 152

Vigna 73, 152
Vincentella 110
VIOLACEAE 116, 159
VISCACEAE 117
Viscum 117
Vismia 45
VITACEAE 117, 118, 159
Vitellariopsis 110
Vitex 79, 116
Vitex 79, 116
Vittaria 16
VITTARIACEAE 16
Voacanga 27
Vossia 141

W

Wahlenbergia 40
Walafrida 110
Waltheria 112
Warburgia 40
Warneckea 86
Widdringtonia 17, 143
Wissadula 85
Withania 111
WOODSIACEAE 10, 16
Wormskioldia 115
Wrightia 27

X

Xanthium 147
Xanthocercis 73
Xenosteg
Xeroderri
Xeromphi
Xerophyta
Ximenia 92
Xiphopteris 11
Xylia 65
Xylocarpus 87
Xylopia 23
Xylotheca 74
Xymalos 88
XYRIDACEAE 142
Xyris 142
Xysmalobium 27

Y

Yucca 159

Z

Zaleya 20
Zaluzianskya 110
ZAMIACEAE 17
Zamioculcas 120
Zanha 108
ZANNICHELLIACEAE 142
Zantedeschia 120
Zanthoxylum 106
Zea 162
Zehneria 51
Zingiber 162
ZINGIBERACEAE 142, 162
Ziziphus 98, 156
Zonotriche 141
Zornia 73
ra 142
TERACEAE 142
n 106
OPHYLLACEAE 115, 118

581.9(679) 8177
DA SILVA, M.C.
A preliminary checklist of the vascular plants of Mozambique.

Date borrowed	Borrower's signature	Date returned	Librarian's Initial

581.9(679)
DAS

8177

About SABONET

This publication is a product of the Southern African Botanical Diversity Network (SABONET), a programme aimed at strengthening the level of botanical expertise, expanding and improving herbarium and botanic garden collections, and fostering closer collaborative links among botanists in the southern African subcontinent.

The main objective of SABONET is to develop a strong core of professional botanists, taxonomists, horticulturists, and plant diversity specialists within the ten countries of southern Africa (Angola, Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland, Zambia and Zimbabwe). This core group will be competent to inventory, monitor, evaluate, and conserve the botanical diversity of the region in the face of specific development challenges, and to respond to the technical and scientific needs of the Convention on Biological Diversity.

To enhance the human resource capacity and infrastructure available in the region, SABONET offers training courses, workshops, and collaborative expeditions in under-collected areas. The programme produces a newsletter, SABONET News, and a series of occasional publications, the Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report Series, of which this publication is part.

SABONET is co-funded by:

- The United States Agency for International Development (USAID/World Conservation Union—Regional Office for southern Africa (IUCN-ROSA)
- The Global Environment Facility (GEF)/United Nations Development Programme (UNDP)

For more information about our projects in southern Africa contact one of the following addresses:

General enquiries about SABONET
SABONET Coordinator
c/o National Botanical Institute
Private Bag X101
Pretoria 0001
South Africa
Tel: (27) 12 804 3200
Fax: (27) 12 804 3211/5979
E-mail: info@sabonet.org
http://www.sabonet.org

ANGOLA
Luanda Herbarium
(Prof. Esparança Costa)
Universidade Agostinho Neto
Rua Fernando Pessoa No. 103
Villa Alice
Caixa Postal 3244
Tel: (244) 2 336 168
Fax: (244) 2 336 168
E-mail: esperancacosta@yahoo.com

BOTSWANA
National Herbarium
(Mr Nonofo Mosesane)
Private Bag 00114
Gaborone
Tel: (267) 39 73860/39 74616
Fax: (267) 39 11186/39 02797
E-mail: nmosesane@gov.bw

LESOTHO
National Environment Secretariat
(Mr Thulo Qhotsokoane)
Ministry of Environment
Private Bag A23
Maseru 100
Tel: (266) 311 767
Fax: (266) 310 506/321505
E-mail: tghotsokoane@ilesotho.com

MALAWI
National Herbarium and Botanic Gardens of Malawi
(Dr Zacharia Magombo)
P.O. Box 528
Zomba
Tel: (265) 525 388/118/145
Fax: (265) 524164/108
E-mail: zlkmagombo@hotmail.com

MOZAMBIQUE
LMA Herbarium (Ms Samira Izidine)
Instituto Nacional de Investigaçáo Agronómica
Caixa Postal 3658
Mavalane
Maputo
Tel: (258) 1 460 255/130/190/097
Fax: (258) 1 460 074
E-mail: sizidine@yahoo.com

NAMIBIA
National Herbarium
(Dr Gillian Maggs-Kölling)
National Botanical Research Institute
Private Bag 13184
Windhoek
Tel: (264) 61 202 2020
Fax: (264) 61 258 153
E-mail: gmk@mweb.com.na

SOUTH AFRICA
National Herbarium
(Prof. Gideon Smith)
National Botanical Institute
Private Bag X101
Pretoria 0001
Tel: (27) 12 804 3200
Fax: (27) 12 804 3211/5343
E-mail: gfs@nbipre.nbi.ac.za

SWAZILAND
National Herbarium
(Mr Gideon Dlamini)
Malkerns Agricultural Research Station
P.O. Box 4
Malkerns
Tel: (268) 52 82111/83017/83038
Fax: (268) 52 83360/83490
E-mail: sdnh@africaonline.co.sz

ZAMBIA
Herbarium (Dr Patrick Phiri)
Department of Biological Sciences
University of Zambia
P.O. Box 32379
Lusaka
Tel: (260) 1 293 158
Fax: (260) 1 294806/253952
E-mail: Pphiri@natsci.unza.zm

ZIMBABWE
National Herbarium and Botanic Garden
(Ms Nozipo Nobanda)
P.O. Box A889
Avondale
Harare
Tel: (263) 4 708 938/744170/745230
Fax: (263) 4 708 938
E-mail: srgh@mweb.co.zw

Other publications in this series

1. ***Southern African national herbaria: status reports, 1996.** C.K. Willis (ed.). 1997. 59 pp. ISBN 1-874907-36-6.

2. ***Index herbariorum: southern African supplement.** G.F. Smith & C.K. Willis (eds). 1997. 55 pp. ISBN 1-874907-37-4.

3. ***PRECIS Specimen database user guide.** C.A. Prentice & T.H. Arnold. 1998. 130 pp. ISBN 1-874907-39-0.

4. *⇓**Inventory, evaluation and monitoring of botanical diversity in southern Africa: a regional capacity and institution building network (SABONET).** B.J. Huntley, E.M. Matos, T.T. Aye, U. Nermark, C.R. Nagendran, J.H. Seyani, M.A.C. da Silva, S. Izidine, G.L. Maggs, C. Mannheimer, R. Kubirske, G.F. Smith, M. Koekemoer, G.M. Dlamini, P.S.M. Phiri, N. Nobanda & C.K. Willis. 1998. 73 pp. ISBN 1-919795-36-7.

5. ***Plant taxonomic and related projects in southern Africa.** T.H. Arnold & M. Mössmer (compilers). 1998. 101 pp. ISBN 1-919795-34-0.

6. *⇓**Southern African herbarium needs assessment.** G.F. Smith, C.K. Willis & M. Mössmer. 1999. 88 pp. ISBN 1-919795-45-6.

7. ***A checklist of Namibian plant species.** P. Craven (ed.). 1999. 206 pp. ISBN 1-919795-37-5.

8. *⇓**Index herbariorum: southern African supplement.** Second edition. G.F. Smith & C.K. Willis. 1999. 181 pp. ISBN 1-919795-47-2.

9. ***Making your garden come alive! Environmental interpretation in botanical gardens.** M.Honig. 2000. 96 pp. ISBN 1-919795-50-2.

10. ⇓**Plant taxonomic expertise: An inventory for southern Africa.** M. Mössmer & C.K. Willis. 2000. 350 pp. ISBN 1-919795-53-7.

11. ***Southern African botanical gardens needs assessment.** D.J. Botha, C.K. Willis & J.H.S. Winter. 2000. 156 pp. ISBN 1-919795-54-5.

12. ***Action plan for southern African botanical gardens.** C.K. Willis & S. Turner (eds). 2001. 35 pp. ISBN 1-919795-61-8.

13. ***Conspectus of southern African Pteridophyta.** J.P. Roux. 2001. 223 pp. ISBN 1-919795-58-8.

14. ***Southern African plant Red Data Lists.** J.S. Golding (ed.). 2002. 256 pp. ISBN 1-919795-64-2.

15. ***Addressing the needs of the users of botanical information.** Y. Steenkamp & G.F. Smith. 2002. 56 pp. ISBN 1-919795-65-0.

16. ***A checklist of Zimbabwean grasses.** C. Chapano. 2002. 28 pp. ISBN 1-919795-66-9.

17. ***A checklist of Lesotho grasses.** K. Kobisi & L.E. Kose. 2002. 28 pp. ISBN 1-919795-68-5.

18. **Trees of Botswana: names and distribution.** M.P. Setshogo & F. Venter. 2003. 160 pp. ISBN 1-919795-69-3.

19. ***Swaziland ferns and fern allies.** J.P. Roux. 2003. 242 pp. ISBN 1-919795-97-9.

20. **Checklist of grasses in Namibia.** E.S.Klaassen & P. Craven. 2003. 130 pp. ISBN 99916-63-16-9.

21. **A checklist of Zimbabwean bryophytes.** P. Manyanga & S.M. Perold. 2004. 22 pp. ISBN 1-919976-02-7.

22. **African Botanic Gardens Congress 'Partnerships and Linkages': proceedings of a congress held at Durban Botanic Gardens, South Africa, 24–29 November 2002. / Congrès des Jardins Botaniques Africains 'Relations et Partenariats': compte rendu d'un congrès tenu dans les Jardins Botaniques de Durban, Afrique du Sud, 24–29 Novembre 2002.** C.K. Willis (ed.). 2004. 96 + 96 pp. ISBN 1-919976-04-3.

23. **Integration of Red Data List concepts into the policy framework in Mozambique: proceedings of a workshop held in Kaya-Kwanga, Maputo, Mozambique, 29–31 August 2001.** S.A. Izidine, I. Nhantumbo & J. Golding (eds). 2004. 19 + 19 pp. ISBN 1-919976-05-1.

24. **A checklist of Botswana grasses.** M. Kabelo & D. Mafokate. 2004. 18 pp. ISBN 1-919976-06-X.

25. **Herbarium essentials: the southern African herbarium user guide.** J.E. Victor, M. Koekemoer, L. Fish, S.J. Smithies & M. Mössmer. 2004. ISBN 1-919795-54-5.

27. **Swaziland Flora Checklist.** K.P. Braun, S.D.V. Dlamini, D.R. Mdladla, N.P. Methule, P.W. Dlamini & M.S. Dlamini. 2004. ISBN 1-919976-10-8.

29. **Herbaria in SABONET countries: building botanical capacity and meeting end-user expectations.** T.J. Smith, G.F. Smith & Y. Steenkamp. 2004. ISBN 1-919976-11-6.

* Out of print.

⇓ Available in PDF format on the SABONET web site: http://www.sabonet.org/publications/download.htm
Most of the books in this series can also be ordered in PDF format on CD. Contact sabonetpub@nbi.ac.za

For any enquiries contact:

National Agricultural Research Institute
P.O. Box 3658
Mavalane
Maputo
Mozambique

Tel: (258) 1 460 255/130/190/097
Fax: (258) 1 460 074
E-mail: sizidine@yahoo.com